

IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS READING THIS DOCUMENT, PLEASE CONTACT  
THE USCIS HISTORY LIBRARY AT CISHISTORY.LIBRARY@DHS.GOV.

V  
414  
A21  
575  
1978  
c.5

Department of Justice  
Immigration and Naturalization Service



# 1978 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

**US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
425 I Street NW, Washington, DC 20536**

The Immigration and Naturalization Service had its beginnings on March 3, 1891, when Congress provided that there should be in the Treasury Department, under the control and supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury, a Superintendent of Immigration. In 1903, the Bureau of Immigration was established, and Immigration functions were transferred to the newly established Department of Commerce and Labor; in 1906, the Bureau of Immigration became the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization; in 1913, the consolidated Bureau was transferred to the new Department of Labor and divided into the two bureaus known as the Bureau of Immigration and the Bureau of Naturalization; and in 1933, the Bureaus were consolidated as the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Labor.

On June 14, 1940, the Immigration and Naturalization Service was transferred from the Department of Labor to the Department of Justice after Congressional approval of a plan submitted by the President under a general reorganization act which had been passed in 1939. Under terms of the plan, the office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and all powers and functions previously exercised by the Secretary of Labor relating to immigration and nationality were transferred to the jurisdiction of the Attorney General. Since June 14, 1940, the Service has functioned as a part of the Department of Justice under the direction of the Attorney General of the United States.

**REGIONAL AND DISTRICT OFFICE LOCATIONS**

**EASTERN REGION**

**Regional Office**

Burlington, Vermont 05401  
Federal Building

**District Offices**

Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
E.A. Garmatz Federal Building  
100 South Hanover Street

Boston, Massachusetts 02203  
John Fitzgerald Kennedy  
Federal Building  
Government Center

Buffalo, New York 14202  
58 Court Street

Hartford, Connecticut 06105  
900 Asylum Avenue

Newark, New Jersey 07102  
Federal Building  
970 Broad Street

New York, New York 10007  
26 Federal Plaza

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106  
Room 1321, U.S. Courthouse  
Independence Mall West  
601 Market Street

Portland, Maine 04112  
76 Pearl Street

St. Albans, Vermont 05478  
P.O. Box 591  
Federal Building

San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936  
GPO Box 5068

Washington, D.C. 20538  
25 E Street, N.W.

**NORTHERN REGION**

**Regional Office**

Twin Cities, Minnesota 55111  
Fort Snelling

**District Offices**

Anchorage, Alaska 99513  
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse  
701 C Street, Room D-229  
Lock Box 16

Chicago, Illinois 60604  
Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.  
219 South Dearborn Street

Cleveland, Ohio 44199  
Room 1917, Anthony J.  
Celebrezze Federal Bldg.  
1240 East Ninth Street

Denver, Colorado 80202  
17027 Federal Office Bldg.

Detroit, Michigan 48207  
Federal Building  
333 Mt. Elliott Street

Helena, Montana 59601  
Federal Building  
301 South Park, Room 512

Kansas City, Missouri 64106  
324 East 11th Street  
Suite 1100

Omaha, Nebraska 68102  
Room 1008, New Federal Bldg.  
106 South 15th Street

Portland, Oregon 97209  
Federal Office Building  
511 Northwest Broadway

St. Paul, Minnesota 55101  
932 New Post Office Building  
180 East Kellogg Boulevard

Seattle, Washington 98134  
815 Airport Way, South

**SOUTHERN REGION**

**Regional Office**

Dallas, Texas 75270  
1201 Elm Street, Room 230C  
First International Building

**District Offices**

Atlanta, Georgia 30303  
Room 1408  
75 Spring Street, SW

Dallas, Texas 75242  
1100 Commerce Street

El Paso, Texas 79984  
P.O. Box 9398  
343 U.S. Courthouse

Harlingen, Texas 78550  
719 Grimes Avenue

Houston, Texas 77208  
P.O. Box 61630  
Federal Building  
515 Rusk Avenue

Miami, Florida 33130  
Room 1324, Federal Building  
51 Southwest First Avenue

New Orleans, Louisiana 70113  
Postal Services Building  
701 Loyola Avenue

San Antonio, Texas 78206  
U.S. Federal Building  
Suite A301  
727 East Durango

**WESTERN REGION**

**Regional Office**

San Pedro, California 90731  
Terminal Island

**District Offices**

Honolulu, Hawaii 96809  
P.O. Box 461  
595 Ala Moana Boulevard

Los Angeles, California 90012  
300 North Los Angeles Street

Phoenix, Arizona 85025  
Federal Building  
230 North First Avenue

San Diego, California 92188  
880 Front Street

San Francisco, California 94111  
Appraisers Building  
630 Sansome Street

**DISTRICT OFFICES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Hong Kong, B.C.C.  
c/o American Consulate General  
Box 30  
FPO San Francisco 96659

Mexico City, Mexico  
c/o American Embassy  
Apartado Postal 88 Bis  
Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico

Rome, Italy  
c/o American Embassy  
APO New York 09794

**THE INS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER**

U.S. Department of Justice  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

1978  
*Statistical Yearbook  
of the Immigration  
and Naturalization Service*



**PROPERTY OF THE INS**  
**HISTORICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY**

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 311-100  
FOR SALE BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20536**

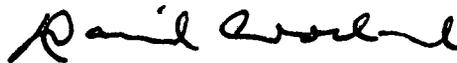
**REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER**  
**OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION**  
**PART II**

The Attorney General  
United States Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Attorney General: I am pleased to submit the Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the fiscal year 1978.

The Yearbook contains statistical data relating to immigration, nationality, and related activities of the Service during the fiscal year.

Sincerely,



David Crosland,  
Acting Commissioner

Immigration and Naturalization Service



JVK  
6414  
A21  
S75

1978  
c.5

# 1978 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

## *List of Titles Appearing in Text*

### Contents

#### Tables

	<i>Page</i>
1. Immigration to the United States: 1820-1978 .....	1
1A. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Fiscal years ended September 30, 1978, and June 30, 1965 .....	2
2. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed by months: Year ended September 30, 1977-1978, July-September 1976, and Year ended June 30, 1976 .....	3
3. Aliens and citizens admitted at United States ports of entry: Year ended September 30, 1977-1978, July-September 1976, and Year ended June 30, 1976 .....	4
4. Aliens admitted by classes under the immigration laws: Year ended September 30, 1977-1978, July-September 1976, and Years end- ed June 30, 1974-1976 .....	5
5. Immigrants admitted by Port: Years ended September 30, 1977, July- September 1976, and Years ended June 30, 1974-1976 .....	7
6. Immigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	8
6A. Immigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	9
6B. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States by country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	10
6C. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States under Section 245, Immigration and Nationality Act, by status at entry and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	11
6D. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States under Section 245, Immigration and Nationality Act, by year of entry and country or region of birth: Year ended Septem- ber 30, 1978 .....	12
6E. Refugees admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1946-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	13

6400

v

Tables—Continued

	Page
7. Immigrants admitted by foreign state of chargeability under the numerical limitations of 170,000 for the Eastern Hemisphere and 120,000 for the Western Hemisphere: Year ended June 30, 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	14
7A. Immigrants admitted by foreign state of chargeability and preferences under the numerical limitations of 170,000 for the Eastern Hemisphere and 120,000 for the Western Hemisphere: Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	15
8. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth and major occupation group: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	17
8A. Beneficiaries of occupational preferences and other immigrants admitted by occupation: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	18
9. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth, sex, and age: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	24
10. Immigrants admitted, by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	26
10A. Immigrants admitted by sex, marital status, median age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1975-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	27
11. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed: Years ended June 30, 1908-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	28
12. Immigrants admitted by state of intended permanent residence: Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	29
12A. Immigrants admitted by specified countries of birth and rural and urban area and city: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	30
13. Immigration by country, for decades: 1820-1978 .....	35
14. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	38
15. Nonimmigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	39
15A. Temporary visitors admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978 .....	40
16. Nonimmigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	41
16A. Temporary workers admitted under Section 101(a)(15)(H), Immigration and Nationality Act, by country or region of last permanent residence: Years ended and September 30, 1977-1978 .....	43
16B. Temporary workers admitted under Section 101(a)(15)(H), (J), and (L), Immigration and Nationality Act, by occupation: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	44
17. Nonimmigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	49
17A. Temporary visitors and other nonimmigrants admitted by port: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	51
17B. Temporary visitors admitted at airports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	52

Tables—Continued	<i>Page</i>
17C. Temporary visitors admitted at seaports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	53
17D. Temporary visitors admitted at land border ports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	54
18. Foreign laborers admitted or paroled into the United States: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	55
19. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries by state and port: Year ended September 30, 1978 ....	56
20. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries: Years ended June 30, 1928–1976, July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	58
20A. Hearings before immigration judges completed by region and district: Years ended June 30, 1975–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	59
21. Aliens excluded from the United States by cause: Years ended June 30, 1892–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	60
22. Aliens excluded by country or region of birth and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	61
23. Deportable aliens located, aliens deported, and aliens required to depart: Years ended June 30, 1892–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	62
24. Aliens deported by country to which deported and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	63
24A. Aliens required to depart by nationality and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	64
24B. Aliens deported by nationality and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	65
24C. Aliens required to depart by country of destination and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	66
25. Aliens deported by country to which deported and deportation expense: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	67
26. Aliens deported by cause: Years ended June 30, 1908–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	68
27. Aliens deported by country to which deported: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	69
28. Aliens deported and required to depart by year of entry and status at entry: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	70
29. Aliens deported and required to depart by status at entry: Years ended June 30, 1975–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	71
30. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and nationality: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	72
31. Alien crewmen deserted at United States air and sea ports by nationality and flag of carrier: Year ended September 30, 1978...	73
32. Vessels and airplanes inspected, crewmen admitted, alien crewmen deserted, and alien stowaways found by location: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	74

**Tables—Continued**

	<i>Page</i>
33. Principal activities and accomplishments of immigration Border Patrol: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	75
34. Aliens who reported under Alien Address Program by selected states of residence and nationality: 1978 .....	76
35. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program by selected nationalities and state of residence: 1978 .....	78
36. Alien population by state of residence: 1940, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, and 1978 .....	79
37. Declarations of intention filed, petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: Years ended June 30, 1907–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	80
37A. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions: Years ended June 30, 1973–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	81
38. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions and country or region of former allegiance: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	82
39. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	83
40. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance and major occupation group: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	84
41. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance, sex, and age: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	85
41A. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, median age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1975–1976, July–September 1976, and Year September 30, 1978 .....	87
42. Persons naturalized by state or territory of residence: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	88
42A. Persons naturalized by specified countries of former allegiance and by rural and urban area and city: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	89
43. Persons naturalized by type of court and state or territory of residence: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	94
44. Persons naturalized by country or region of birth and year of entry: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	95
45. Persons naturalized by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	96
46. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued by country or region of birth and reason for claim: Year ended September 30, 1978 ...	97
47. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who derived citizenship through naturalization of parents or through marriage by country or region of birth and year derived: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	98
48. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad through citizen parents by country or region of birth and year acquired: Year ended September 30, 1978 .....	99

---

**Tables—Continued**

	<i>Page</i>
49. Petitions for naturalization denied by reason: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	100
50. Administratively issued certificates of citizenship cancelled: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	101
51. Persons expatriated by grounds and year reports received: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	101
52. Prosecutions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	102
53. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	103
54. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases: Years ended June 30, 1974–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978 .....	104
55. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted: 75th Congress through 95th Congress .....	105

TABLE 1.  
IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES  
1820-1978

/From 1820 to 1867, figures represent alien passengers arrived; from 1868 through 1891 and 1895 through 1897, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892 through 1894 and 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted./

Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons
1820-1978 1/	<u>48,664,965</u>						
1820 ...	<u>8,385</u>						
1821-1830 .	<u>143,439</u>	1861-1870 .	<u>2,314,824</u>	1901-1910 .	<u>8,795,386</u>	1941-1950 .	<u>1,035,039</u>
1821 ...	9,127	1861 ...	91,918	1901 ...	487,918	1941 ...	51,776
1822 ...	6,911	1862 ...	91,985	1902 ...	648,743	1942 ...	28,781
1823 ...	6,354	1863 ...	176,282	1903 ...	857,046	1943 ...	23,725
1824 ...	7,912	1864 ...	193,418	1904 ...	812,870	1944 ...	28,551
1825 ...	10,199	1865 ...	248,120	1905 ...	1,026,499	1945 ...	38,119
1826 ...	10,837	1866 ...	318,568	1906 ...	1,100,735	1946 ...	108,721
1827 ...	18,875	1867 ...	315,722	1907 ...	1,285,349	1947 ...	147,292
1828 ...	27,382	1868 ...	138,840	1908 ...	782,870	1948 ...	170,570
1829 ...	22,520	1869 ...	352,768	1909 ...	751,786	1949 ...	188,317
1830 ...	23,322	1870 ...	387,203	1910 ...	1,041,570	1950 ...	249,187
1831-1840 .	<u>599,125</u>	1871-1880 .	<u>2,812,191</u>	1911-1920 .	<u>5,735,811</u>	1951-1960 .	<u>2,515,479</u>
1831 ...	22,633	1871 ...	321,350	1911 ...	878,587	1951 ...	205,717
1832 ...	60,482	1872 ...	404,806	1912 ...	838,172	1952 ...	265,520
1833 ...	58,640	1873 ...	459,803	1913 ...	1,197,892	1953 ...	170,434
1834 ...	65,365	1874 ...	313,339	1914 ...	1,218,480	1954 ...	208,177
1835 ...	45,374	1875 ...	227,498	1915 ...	326,700	1955 ...	237,790
1836 ...	76,242	1876 ...	169,986	1916 ...	298,826	1956 ...	321,625
1837 ...	79,340	1877 ...	141,857	1917 ...	295,403	1957 ...	326,867
1838 ...	38,914	1878 ...	138,469	1918 ...	110,618	1958 ...	253,265
1839 ...	68,069	1879 ...	177,826	1919 ...	141,132	1959 ...	260,686
1840 ...	84,066	1880 ...	457,257	1920 ...	430,001	1960 ...	265,398
1841-1850 .	<u>1,713,251</u>	1881-1890 .	<u>5,246,613</u>	1921-1930 .	<u>4,107,209</u>	1961-1970 .	<u>3,321,677</u>
1841 ...	80,289	1881 ...	669,431	1921 ...	805,228	1961 ...	271,344
1842 ...	104,565	1882 ...	788,992	1922 ...	309,556	1962 ...	283,763
1843 ...	52,496	1883 ...	603,322	1923 ...	522,919	1963 ...	306,260
1844 ...	78,615	1884 ...	518,592	1924 ...	706,896	1964 ...	292,248
1845 ...	114,371	1885 ...	395,346	1925 ...	294,314	1965 ...	296,697
1846 ...	154,416	1886 ...	334,203	1926 ...	304,488	1966 ...	323,040
1847 ...	234,968	1887 ...	490,109	1927 ...	335,175	1967 ...	361,972
1848 ...	226,527	1888 ...	546,889	1928 ...	307,255	1968 ...	454,448
1849 ...	297,024	1889 ...	444,427	1929 ...	279,678	1969 ...	358,579
1850 ...	369,980	1890 ...	455,302	1930 ...	241,700	1970 ...	373,326
1851-1860 .	<u>2,598,214</u>	1891-1900 .	<u>3,687,564</u>	1931-1940 .	<u>528,431</u>		
1851 ...	379,466	1891 ...	560,319	1931 ...	97,139	1971 ...	370,478
1852 ...	371,603	1892 ...	579,663	1932 ...	35,576	1972 ...	384,685
1853 ...	368,645	1893 ...	439,730	1933 ...	23,068	1973 ...	400,063
1854 ...	427,833	1894 ...	285,631	1934 ...	29,470	1974 ...	394,861
1855 ...	200,877	1895 ...	258,536	1935 ...	34,956	1975 ...	386,194
1856 ...	200,436	1896 ...	343,267	1936 ...	36,329	1976 ...	<u>398,613</u>
1857 ...	251,306	1897 ...	230,832	1937 ...	50,244	1976, TQ	103,676
1858 ...	123,126	1898 ...	229,299	1938 ...	67,895	1977 ...	462,315
1859 ...	121,282	1899 ...	311,715	1939 ...	82,998	1978 ...	601,442
1860 ...	153,640	1900 ...	448,572	1940 ...	70,756		

From 1869 to 1976, the data is for fiscal years ended June 30. Prior to fiscal year 1869, the periods covered are as follows: from 1820-1831 and 1843-1849, the years ended on September 30-- 1843 covers 9 months; from 1832-1842 and 1850-1867, the years ended on December 31-- 1832 and 1850 covers 15 months. For 1868, the periods ended on June 30 and covers 6 months. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the 3-month period, July-September 1976. Beginning October 1, 1976, the fiscal years ended on September 30.

TABLE 1A.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978 AND JUNE 30, 1965

Country of birth	Number		Percent change
	1978	1965	
All countries .....	601,442	296,697	+ 202.8
Europe .....	73,198	113,424	- 35.5
Austria .....	467	1,680	- 72.2
Belgium .....	439	1,005	- 56.3
Czechoslovakia .....	744	1,894	- 60.7
Denmark .....	409	1,384	- 70.4
France .....	1,844	4,039	- 54.3
Germany .....	6,739	24,045	- 72.0
Greece .....	7,035	3,002	+ 134.3
Hungary .....	941	1,574	- 40.2
Ireland .....	1,180	5,463	- 78.4
Italy .....	7,415	10,821	- 31.5
Netherlands .....	1,153	3,085	- 62.6
Norway .....	423	2,256	- 81.3
Poland .....	5,050	8,465	- 40.3
Portugal .....	10,445	2,005	+ 420.9
Romania .....	2,037	1,644	+ 23.9
Spain .....	2,297	2,200	+ 4.4
Sweden .....	638	2,411	- 73.5
Switzerland .....	706	1,984	- 64.4
U.S.S.R. ....	5,161	1,853	+ 178.5
United Kingdom .....	14,245	27,358	- 47.9
Yugoslavia .....	2,621	2,818	- 7.0
Other Europe .....	1,209	2,438	- 50.4
Asia .....	249,776	20,683	+ 1,107.6
China and Taiwan .....	21,315	4,057	+ 425.4
Hong Kong .....	5,158	712	+ 624.4
India .....	20,753	582	+ 3,465.8
Iran .....	5,861	804	+ 629.0
Japan .....	4,010	3,180	+ 26.1
Korea .....	29,288	2,165	+ 1,252.8
Pakistan .....	3,876	187	+ 1,972.7
Philippines .....	37,216	3,130	+ 1,089.0
Thailand .....	3,574	214	+ 94.0
Vietnam .....	88,543	226	+ 39,078.3
Other Asia .....	30,182	5,426	+ 456.2
North America .....	220,778	126,729	+ 74.2
Canada .....	16,863	38,327	- 56.0
Mexico .....	92,367	37,969	+ 143.3
West Indies .....	91,361	37,583	+ 143.1
Cuba .....	29,754	19,760	+ 50.6
Dominican Republic .....	19,458	9,504	+ 104.7
Haiti .....	6,470	3,609	+ 79.3
Jamaica .....	19,265	1,837	+ 928.7
Trinidad and Tobago .....	5,973	485	+ 1,131.5
Other West Indies .....	10,441	2,388	+ 337.2
Other North America .....	20,187	12,850	+ 57.1
South America .....	41,764	30,962	+ 34.9
Argentina .....	3,732	6,124	- 39.1
Brazil .....	1,923	2,869	- 33.0
Colombia .....	11,032	10,885	+ 1.4
Other South America .....	25,077	11,084	+ 126.2
Africa .....	11,524	3,383	+ 240.6
Oceania .....	4,402	1,512	+ 191.1
Other countries .....	-	4	-

TABLE 2.  
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED BY MONTHS  
YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977 AND 1978

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED			ALIENS DEPARTED 2/	U.S. CITIZENS 3/	
	Immigrant	Non- immigrant 1/	Total		Arrived	Departed
Fiscal year 1978 .....	601,442	9,343,710	9,945,152	6,138,252	8,873,326	8,862,889
October 1977-March 1978 ..	248,154	3,778,989	4,027,143	2,521,590	3,760,516	3,665,945
October .....	43,537	663,971	707,508	470,559	760,386	627,515
November .....	42,317	542,912	585,229	408,964	574,536	519,710
December .....	37,563	689,846	727,409	446,052	511,410	618,909
January .....	39,856	626,932	666,788	450,371	632,677	592,424
February .....	37,090	513,186	550,276	325,368	570,136	586,483
March .....	47,791	742,142	789,933	420,276	711,371	720,904
April-September 1978 .....	353,288	5,564,721	5,918,009	3,616,662	5,112,810	5,196,944
April .....	54,484	662,447	716,931	419,728	706,338	662,331
May .....	58,528	742,451	800,979	495,801	718,433	804,182
June .....	54,001	898,188	952,189	521,769	784,947	917,425
July .....	60,596	1,125,116	1,185,712	666,967	1,024,996	1,054,317
August .....	73,869	1,233,346	1,307,215	844,338	1,076,842	900,505
September .....	51,810	903,173	954,983	668,059	801,254	858,184
Fiscal year 1977 .....	462,315	8,036,916	8,499,231	5,263,966	8,044,777	8,099,570
October 1976-March 1977 ..	198,625	3,308,284	3,506,909	2,276,005	3,407,137	3,394,305
October .....	35,707	652,882	688,589	446,858	687,046	594,179
November .....	32,255	509,190	541,445	374,003	535,397	496,272
December .....	35,058	569,641	604,699	404,656	467,667	577,559
January .....	34,715	552,899	587,614	399,179	588,446	551,962
February .....	27,138	439,798	466,936	303,916	510,708	548,885
March .....	33,752	583,874	617,626	347,393	617,873	625,448
April-September 1977 .....	263,690	4,728,632	4,992,322	2,987,961	4,637,640	4,705,265
April .....	36,661	637,292	673,953	398,668	644,693	645,830
May .....	38,594	657,916	696,510	418,620	642,521	733,291
June .....	37,687	714,342	752,029	461,512	709,836	852,649
July .....	56,649	950,414	1,007,063	548,263	918,954	926,270
August .....	51,947	968,008	1,019,955	661,204	1,002,143	801,157
September .....	42,152	800,660	842,812	499,694	719,493	746,068

1/ Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.

2/ Includes aliens who departed by international common carrier and for whom documentation was required.

3/ Includes citizens arrived and departed by air, except direct arrivals from or departures to Canada.

TABLE 3.  
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AT UNITED STATES PORTS OF ENTRY  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

/Each entry of the same person counted separately./

Class	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Year ended June 30, 1976			
Total number .....	272,175,105	163,999,351	108,175,754
Border crossers 1/ .....	249,826,547	152,229,147	97,597,400
Canadian .....	81,746,207	46,518,140	35,228,067
Mexican .....	168,080,340	105,711,007	62,369,333
Crewmen .....	3,720,116	2,644,929	1,075,187
Others admitted .....	18,628,442	9,125,275 2/	9,503,167 3/
Year ended September 30, 1977			
Total Number .....	226,112,416	162,462,022	103,650,394
Border Crossers 1/ .....	242,369,571	150,267,505	92,102,066
Canadian .....	85,577,221	49,876,443	35,700,778
Mexican .....	156,792,350	100,391,062	56,401,288
Crewmen .....	3,769,606	2,650,995	1,118,611
Others admitted .....	19,973,239	9,543,522 2/	10,429,717 3/
Year ended September 30, 1978			
Total number .....	277,212,959	168,452,066	108,760,893
Border crossers 1/ .....	251,236,952	154,939,348	96,297,604
Canadian .....	87,644,784	51,699,461	35,945,323
Mexican .....	163,592,168	103,239,887	60,352,281
Crewmen .....	3,971,890	2,728,227	1,243,663
Others admitted .....	22,004,117	10,784,491 2/	11,219,626 3/

1/ Partially estimated.

2/ Includes immigrants, documented nonimmigrants, aliens with multiple entry documents other than border crossers and crewmen, and aliens returning from Canada or Mexico after extended visits.

3/ Includes all citizens arrived by sea and air and citizens returning from Canada or Mexico after extended visits.

**Table 4.—Aliens Admitted, by Classes Under the Immigration Laws  
Years Ended June 30, 1975-1976, July-September 1976 and Years Ended September 30, 1977-1978**

Class of admission	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Aliens admitted .....	7,470,131	8,053,104	2,777,328	8,499,231	9,945,152
Immigrants <sup>1</sup> .....	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
Immigrants subject to numerical limitations of the Eastern Hemisphere	160,460	166,204	42,374	170,161	165,743
Relative preferences .....	95,945	102,007	28,382	117,649	123,501
1st preference—unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children .....	871	931	264	952	1,120
2nd preference—spouses, unmarried sons and daughters of resident aliens, and their children .....	43,077	44,339	12,005	48,622	44,116
4th preference—married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children .....	3,623	4,077	883	3,716	5,954
5th preference—brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children .....	48,374	52,660	15,230	64,359	72,311
Occupational preferences .....	29,334	26,361	5,621	21,616	26,295
3rd preference—immigrants in professions .....	8,363	8,318	1,497	6,357	4,822
6th preference—other workers .....	6,724	4,792	1,089	4,083	7,705
Their spouses and children .....	14,247	13,251	3,035	11,176	13,768
7th preference <sup>2</sup> .....	9,129	11,907	2,202	9,418	9,724
Nonpreference <sup>3</sup> .....	25,961	25,775	6,156	21,358	6,165
Aliens adjusted under section 244, I&N Act .....	86	143	6	114	56
Foreign government officials adjusted under Section 13 of the Act of September 11, 1957 .....	5	11	7	6	2
Immigrants subject to numerical limitations of the Western Hemisphere <sup>4</sup>	121,101	118,569	30,137	106,339	175,361
Relative preferences .....				13,135	66,796
1st preference—unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children .....				521	2,572
2nd preference—spouses, unmarried sons and daughters of resident aliens, and their children .....				6,292	33,631
4th preference—married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children .....				1,102	5,450
5th preference—brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children .....				5,220	25,143
Occupational preferences .....				1,969	4,582
3rd preference—immigrants in professions .....				197	465
6th preference—other workers .....				590	1,183
Their spouses and children .....				1,182	2,934
7th preference <sup>2</sup> .....				157	585
Nonpreference <sup>3</sup> .....				56,000	47,955
Aliens adjusted under Section 244, I&N Act .....				11	32
Foreign government officials adjusted under section 13 of the act of September 11, 1957 .....				—	—
Natives of the Western Hemisphere, their spouses and children .....	96,547	91,319	23,972	34,115	55,411
Immigrants, act of November 2, 1966 .....	24,554	27,250	6,165	952	—
Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations .....	104,633	113,840	31,165	185,815	260,338
Immediate relatives .....	91,504	102,019	27,895	105,957	125,819
Wives of U.S. citizens .....	33,719	37,856	15,759	36,104	49,151
Husbands of U.S. citizens .....	21,901	22,234	15,759	26,105	28,906
Children of U.S. citizens .....	(22,315)	(23,889)	(6,847)	(22,572)	(23,917)
Orphans adopted abroad or to be adopted .....	5,633	6,552	1,998	6,493	5,317
Other children .....	16,682	17,337	4,849	16,079	18,602
Parents of U.S. citizens .....	13,569	18,040	5,289	21,176	23,845

**Table 4.—Aliens Admitted, by Classes Under the Immigration Laws  
Years Ended June 30, 1975-1976, July-September 1976 and Years Ended September 30, 1977-1978—Continued**

Class of admission	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
<b>Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations—Continued</b>					
Special immigrants .....	7,080	5,961	1,624	6,204	5,962
Ministers of religion, their spouses and children .....	1,231	1,368	395	1,301	1,307
Employees of U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children .....	1,622	449	206	692	591
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa .....	3,636	3,405	856	3,550	3,625
Aliens adjusted under Section 244, I&N Act .....	35	106	4	115	16
Aliens adjusted under Section 249, I&N Act .....	556	633	163	546	423
Immigrants, act of September 11, 1957 .....	—	10	—	—	3
Hungarian parolees, act of July 25, 1958 .....	—	—	—	—	—
Refugee-escapees, act of July 14, 1960 .....	—	—	—	—	29
Immigrants, act of September 26, 1961 .....	—	—	—	—	—
Immigrants, act of October 24, 1962 .....	1	2	—	1	—
Spouses of U.S. citizens and their children, act of April 7, 1970 .....	5,057	5,014	1,408	5,598	6,006
Immigrants, act of October 12, 1976 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	67,958	28,296
Immigrants, act of October 30, 1977 <sup>6</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	94,146
Other immigrants not subject to numerical limitations .....	991	834	238	97	77
<b>Nonimmigrants <sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>7,083,937</b>	<b>7,654,491</b>	<b>2,673,652</b>	<b>8,036,916</b>	<b>9,343,710</b>
Foreign government officials .....	68,426	76,977	27,342	71,216	83,786
Temporary visitors for business .....	527,387	583,638	161,634	684,118	800,652
Temporary visitors for pleasure .....	5,060,023	5,513,255	1,915,378	5,697,318	6,642,685
Transit aliens .....	272,987	263,769	79,178	252,124	273,123
Treaty traders and investors .....	35,031	37,440	14,458	43,931	50,431
Students .....	107,495	121,317	68,366	154,674	187,030
Their spouses and children .....	10,465	11,696	5,942	16,330	19,667
Representatives to international organizations .....	32,624	37,112	13,227	38,235	44,042
Temporary workers and trainees, their spouses and children .....	67,334	56,548	17,319	56,324	51,273
Workers of distinguished merit and ability .....	15,550	14,831	5,526	15,702	16,838
Other temporary workers .....	37,460	29,778	7,340	27,760	22,832
Trainees .....	3,756	2,778	1,153	3,213	3,309
Their spouses and children <sup>7</sup> .....	10,568	9,161	3,300	9,649	8,294
Representatives of foreign information media .....	6,058	8,170	2,635	8,361	9,979
Exchange visitors .....	46,001	44,486	21,795	50,507	53,319
Their spouses and children .....	17,377	18,279	8,683	20,996	21,778
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens <sup>7</sup> .....	5,740	5,495	1,747	6,476	5,730
Their children <sup>7</sup> .....	686	669	207	740	687
Intracompany transferees <sup>7</sup> .....	12,570	15,112	5,847	17,673	21,495
Their spouses and children <sup>7</sup> .....	9,769	11,175	4,654	15,098	18,521
Returning resident aliens <sup>1</sup> .....	799,951	844,296	323,775	897,719	1,053,602
NATO officials .....	4,013	5,057	1,465	5,076	5,910

<sup>1</sup> An immigrant is an alien admitted for permanent residence. A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted in temporary status. Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants, although the immigration laws define such aliens as immigrants.

<sup>2</sup> 1978 includes 9,601 conditional entrants who may become permanent residents after 2 years' residence and 708 conditional entrants whose status was adjusted under section 245 and section 203(A)(7)(A).

<sup>3</sup> Includes private bill cases.

<sup>4</sup> Admitted under the act effective January 1, 1977, P.L. 94-571.

<sup>5</sup> Cuban refugees exempt from numerical limitations, retroactive 1968, court mandate, September 21, 1976.

<sup>6</sup> Admitted under the act effective October 30, 1977, P.L. 95-145.

<sup>7</sup> Admitted under the act of April 7, 1970, P.L. 91-225.

TABLE 5.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY PORT  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976  
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

PORT	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL PORTS .....	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
ATLANTIC	183,977	184,297	46,466	241,806	259,099
ATLANTA, GA. ....	1,344	1,203	209	1,803	5,547
BALTIMORE, MD. ....	688	597	124	220	156
BOSTON, MASS. ....	13,821	12,121	3,128	11,868	14,544
CHARLESTON, S.C. ....	624	953	289	1,047	1,412
HARTFORD, CONN. ....	1,336	1,149	501	1,748	3,158
MC GUIRE AFB, N.J. ....	1,586	1,343	326	1,214	1,061
MIAMI, FLA. ....	28,607	30,350	7,901	66,499	47,085
NEWARK, N.J. ....	6,724	7,147	1,453	13,744	13,119
NEW YORK, N.Y. ....	114,179	113,500	28,595	126,491	140,668
NORFOLK, VA. ....	964	892	119	683	1,106
PHILADELPHIA, PA. ....	2,771	2,949	762	2,961	8,489
SAN JUAN, P.R. ....	1,360	5,405	1,360	4,997	6,464
VIRGIN ISLANDS ....	1,787	1,731	419	2,769	2,586
WASHINGTON, D.C. ....	3,030	3,797	959	4,339	11,388
OTHER ATLANTIC .....	1,044	1,160	321	1,423	2,316
GULF OF MEXICO	3,384	4,390	1,116	6,349	19,632
HOUSTON, TEX. ....	775	1,529	328	1,896	7,608
NEW ORLEANS, LA. ....	1,799	1,888	499	3,015	8,729
SAN ANTONIO, TEX. ....	690	828	262	1,289	3,094
OTHER GULF .....	120	145	27	149	201
PACIFIC	93,208	105,969	26,782	117,156	142,889
AGANA, GUAM .....	2,541	2,824	635	2,540	2,790
HONOLULU, HAWAII .....	50,989	55,732	13,448	53,528	50,997
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ....	13,997	16,143	5,180	29,573	45,387
PORTLAND, OREG. ....	403	515	174	732	2,897
SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ....	774	1,093	252	88	166
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ....	13,721	19,313	4,777	20,637	27,912
SEATTLE, WASH. ....	10,738	10,311	2,303	9,912	12,599
TACOMA, WASH. ....	22	6	7	124	104
OTHER PACIFIC .....	23	32	6	22	37
ALASKA	8,684	8,901	2,659	7,538	3,699
ANCHORAGE .....	8,665	8,889	2,651	7,533	3,678
OTHER ALASKA .....	19	12	8	5	21
CANADIAN BORDER	33,173	35,563	9,961	40,451	58,223
BANGOR, MAINE .....	165	149	90	314	250
BLAINE, WASH. ....	1,338	1,235	555	2,223	2,031
BUFFALO, N.Y. ....	2,685	2,837	673	3,465	3,643
CALAIS, MAINE .....	256	211	63	202	164
CHAMPLAIN, N.Y. ....	2,690	2,203	590	3,102	4,383
CHICAGO, ILL. ....	13,150	14,942	4,150	14,810	22,937
CLEVELAND, OHIO .....	1,881	1,910	385	2,064	2,296
DERBY LINE, VT. ....	130	85	19	117	79
DETROIT, MICH. ....	4,857	4,888	1,620	5,733	8,314
HIGHGATE SPRINGS, VT. ....	279	241	84	279	405
HOULTON, MAINE .....	96	156	43	108	108
JACKMAN, MAINE .....	122	57	5	64	67
LEWISTON, N.Y. ....	563	745	236	907	842
MADAWASKA, MAINE .....	45	30	8	19	10
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. ....	747	1,094	228	1,149	662
NORTON, VT. ....	47	30	4	9	7
NOYES, MINN. ....	342	374	137	633	541
PEMBINA, N.DAK. ....	77	83	7	44	41
PORT HURON, MICH. ....	160	225	53	319	362
ROUSES POINT, N.Y. ....	1	9	-	3	3
SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH. ....	53	74	19	64	83
SWEETGRASS, MONT. ....	191	231	83	350	312
THOUSAND ISLAND BRIDGE, N.Y. ....	314	350	94	512	533
OTHER CANADIAN BORDER .....	2,984	3,404	815	3,930	10,150
MEXICAN BORDER	59,723	54,924	15,467	43,146	95,049
BROWNSVILLE, TEX. ....	3,620	2,855	647	1,390	1,599
CALEXICO, CALIF. ....	4,800	3,546	1,079	2,724	4,766
DEL RIO, TEX. ....	926	754	184	387	1,146
DOUGLAS, ARIZ. ....	305	81	23	89	148
EAGLE PASS, TEX. ....	2,378	2,202	597	1,165	2,463
EL PASO, TEX. ....	7,949	8,313	2,348	8,652	14,598
HIDALGO, TEX. ....	4,775	4,430	1,050	2,277	2,563
JUAREZ-LCLN. BR., TE. ....	-	-	-	-	3
LAREDO, TEX. ....	7,905	7,541	1,994	5,421	9,801
NOGALES, ARIZ. ....	1,779	853	194	707	1,069
ROMA, TEX. ....	1,699	1,326	345	622	747
SAN LUIS, ARIZ. ....	1,009	500	134	491	1,137
SAN YSIDRO, CALIF. ....	21,232	20,819	6,009	16,191	32,649
OTHER MEXICAN BORDER .....	1,346	1,704	863	3,030	22,363
ALL OTHER	4,045	4,569	1,225	5,869	22,851

TABLE 6.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE. DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISA ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	IMMIGRANTS SUBJECT TO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS		TOTAL	IMMIGRANTS EXEMPT FROM NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS				ACT OF APRIL 7, 1970			
			EASTERN HEMI-SPHERE 1/	WESTERN HEMI-SPHERE		PARENTS OF U.S. CITIZENS	WIVES OF U.S. CITIZENS	HUSBANDS OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	TOTAL	SPOUSES OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	OTHER CLASSES
ALL COUNTRIES ...	601,442	341,104	165,743	175,361	260,338	23,845	49,151	28,906	23,917	6,006	5,387	619	128,513
EUROPE	73,198	48,429	47,800	629	24,769	3,962	10,945	4,753	2,553	1,520	1,374	146	1,036
AUSTRIA .....	467	226	217	9	241	33	98	55	18	23	21	2	14
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	744	540	535	5	204	32	109	35	16	6	6	1	6
DENMARK .....	409	150	148	2	259	11	124	72	30	19	18	1	3
FRANCE .....	1,844	852	834	18	992	57	502	251	67	52	49	3	63
GERMANY .....	6,739	1,736	1,689	47	5,003	302	3,034	332	843	419	371	48	73
GREECE .....	7,035	4,780	4,771	9	2,255	539	619	822	143	92	91	1	40
HUNGARY .....	941	672	662	10	269	65	112	46	16	17	17	1	13
IRELAND .....	1,180	719	710	9	461	31	190	115	29	41	40	1	55
ITALY .....	7,415	5,089	5,055	34	2,326	646	784	529	171	112	103	9	84
NETHERLANDS .....	1,153	614	592	22	539	36	264	147	32	44	43	1	16
POLAND .....	5,050	3,646	3,621	25	1,404	289	717	192	124	30	29	1	52
PORTUGAL .....	10,445	9,232	9,225	7	1,213	722	182	127	74	63	60	3	45
ROMANIA .....	2,037	1,703	1,693	10	334	106	118	51	39	10	9	1	10
SPAIN .....	2,297	1,092	1,038	54	1,205	181	398	231	77	52	47	5	266
SWEDEN .....	638	299	297	2	339	11	196	66	22	19	19	1	12
SWITZERLAND .....	706	382	369	13	324	15	152	87	36	22	22	1	33
U. S. S. R. ....	5,161	4,874	4,869	5	287	78	111	52	5	8	8	1	12
UNITED KINGDOM .....	14,245	8,750	8,426	324	5,495	484	2,516	1,230	679	412	348	64	174
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,621	1,943	1,932	11	678	242	233	133	32	22	22	1	16
OTHER EUROPE .....	2,071	1,130	1,117	13	941	82	486	180	100	57	51	6	36
ASIA	249,776	106,579	106,322	257	143,197	15,743	15,358	5,240	8,723	2,661	2,408	253	95,472
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	21,315	15,875	15,829	46	5,440	3,347	1,036	373	186	121	117	4	377
HONG KONG .....	5,158	3,992	3,952	40	1,166	92	580	234	132	57	50	7	71
INDIA .....	20,753	18,880	18,863	17	1,873	689	378	342	196	42	40	2	226
INDONESIA .....	686	425	423	2	261	52	108	47	25	19	14	5	10
IRAN .....	5,861	3,484	3,477	7	2,377	332	858	1,083	43	21	21	1	40
IRAQ .....	2,188	1,876	1,875	1	312	108	86	107	6	3	3	2	3
ISRAEL .....	3,276	2,079	2,055	24	1,197	55	470	444	130	48	45	3	50
JAPAN .....	4,010	1,973	1,960	13	2,037	134	1,214	209	173	201	190	11	106
JORDAN .....	3,483	2,756	2,749	7	727	130	245	236	85	11	11	1	20
KOREA .....	29,288	18,823	18,816	7	10,465	2,161	3,282	198	3,507	1,003	941	62	314
LEBANON .....	4,556	3,755	3,746	9	801	175	260	263	61	8	8	1	34
PHILIPPINES .....	37,216	19,141	19,105	36	18,075	7,682	5,202	696	3,341	862	740	122	292
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	7	2	2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
SYRIA .....	1,416	1,137	1,133	4	279	70	80	90	4	8	8	1	27
THAILAND .....	3,574	1,971	1,958	13	1,603	75	586	214	429	157	132	25	142
TURKEY .....	1,578	938	938	-	640	285	146	122	22	19	19	1	46
VIETNAM .....	88,543	2,265	2,261	4	86,278	79	192	23	176	23	13	10	85,785
OTHER ASIA .....	16,868	7,207	7,180	27	9,661	276	635	559	207	58	56	2	7,926
AFRICA	11,524	7,749	7,666	83	3,775	335	1,463	1,497	204	124	114	10	152
EGYPT .....	2,836	2,236	2,231	5	600	215	180	134	18	14	14	1	39
OTHER AFRICA .....	8,688	5,513	5,435	78	3,175	120	1,283	1,363	186	110	100	10	113
OCEANIA	4,402	2,686	2,668	18	1,716	144	807	383	191	110	99	11	81
AUSTRALIA .....	1,565	682	670	12	883	23	433	208	92	77	70	7	50
OTHER OCEANIA .....	2,837	2,004	1,998	6	833	121	374	175	99	33	29	4	31
NORTH AMERICA	220,778	144,514	1,074	143,440	76,264	2,760	16,149	14,360	10,367	1,286	1,116	170	31,342
CANADA .....	16,863	10,825	404	10,421	6,038	186	2,680	1,349	1,043	395	346	49	385
MEXICO .....	92,367	66,962	77	66,885	29,405	963	6,791	8,692	5,814	562	484	78	2,583
BARBADOS .....	2,969	2,528	8	2,520	441	41	159	161	55	7	6	2	18
CUBA .....	29,754	1,564	13	1,551	28,190	245	86	61	50	6	6	1	27,742
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	19,458	16,422	11	16,411	3,036	105	1,205	803	641	32	29	3	250
HAITI .....	6,470	5,348	8	5,340	1,122	99	411	435	136	9	8	1	37
JAMAICA .....	19,265	16,471	34	16,437	2,794	325	890	890	544	33	31	2	32
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	5,973	4,973	9	4,964	1,000	60	409	318	150	18	18	1	112
COSTA RICA .....	1,575	933	4	929	642	30	277	112	196	13	9	4	14
EL SALVADOR .....	5,826	4,571	4	4,567	1,255	84	522	238	367	21	18	3	23
GUATEMALA .....	3,996	3,008	4	3,004	988	37	405	265	213	21	18	3	47
HONDURAS .....	2,727	1,669	2	1,667	1,058	65	543	185	234	18	16	2	13
NICARAGUA .....	1,888	1,275	2	1,273	613	49	296	103	144	8	8	1	13
PANAMA .....	3,108	1,721	5	1,716	1,387	125	653	176	401	15	15	1	17
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	8,539	6,244	489	5,755	2,295	346	822	572	379	128	105	23	48
SOUTH AMERICA	41,764	31,147	213	30,934	10,617	901	4,429	2,673	1,879	305	276	29	430
ARGENTINA .....	3,732	2,829	39	2,790	903	113	356	278	64	30	30	1	62
BRAZIL .....	1,923	1,066	89	977	857	44	451	155	102	71	61	10	34
CHILE .....	3,122	2,284	5	2,281	836	93	351	231	97	33	32	1	31
COLOMBIA .....	11,032	7,748	25	7,723	3,264	185	1,308	638	963	75	69	4	95
ECUADOR .....	5,732	4,380	11	4,369	1,352	75	561	388	239	19	17	2	70
GUYANA .....	7,614	6,821	6	6,815	793	150	274	237	100	9	7	2	23
PERU .....	5,243	3,628	10	3,618	1,615	154	690	504	175	37	33	4	55
URUGUAY .....	1,052	830	15	815	222	37	80	63	8	8	8	1	26
VENEZUELA .....	990	616	6	610	374	12	155	94	81	8	7	1	24
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	1,324	923	7	916	401	38	203	85	50	15	12	3	10

1/ INCLUDES 9,601 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS UNDER SECTION 203(a)(7)(A) OF P.L. 89-236, WHOSE IMMIGRANT STATUS DOES NOT BECOME FINAL UNTIL 2 YEARS AFTER ENTRY.

TABLE 6A.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE. DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISA ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NUMBER ADMITTED	IMMIGRANTS SUBJECT TO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS		IMMIGRANTS EXEMPT FROM NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS								ACT OF APRIL 7, 1970			
		TOTAL	EASTERN HEMI-SPHERE 1/	WESTERN HEMI-SPHERE	TOTAL	PARENTS OF U.S. CITIZENS	WIVES OF U.S. CITIZENS	HUSBANDS OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	TOTAL	SPOUSES OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	OTHER CLASSES		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	601,442	341,104	165,743	175,361	260,338	23,845	49,151	28,906	23,917	6,006	5,387	619	128,513		
EUROPE	76,156	50,218	47,731	2,487	25,938	3,778	11,743	4,569	2,633	1,502	1,357	145	2,413		
AUSTRIA .....	504	304	297	7	200	25	75	46	18	23	21	2	13		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	438	335	334	1	103	19	50	12	14	5	5	-	3		
DENMARK .....	399	140	138	2	259	8	129	65	27	18	5	1	12		
FRANCE .....	2,741	1,502	1,425	77	1,239	112	565	317	63	60	60	3	99		
GERMANY .....	7,567	2,111	2,041	70	5,456	312	3,383	362	903	419	372	47	77		
GREECE .....	6,994	4,719	4,704	15	2,275	580	615	799	148	92	91	1	41		
HUNGARY .....	626	461	461	-	165	38	81	9	14	10	10	-	13		
IRELAND .....	923	557	552	5	366	25	148	84	29	35	35	-	45		
ITALY .....	7,032	4,821	4,794	27	2,211	586	798	466	176	106	98	8	79		
NETHERLANDS .....	1,182	649	616	33	533	64	255	123	36	46	45	1	9		
POLAND .....	4,495	3,330	3,327	3	1,165	179	641	159	25	24	24	1	42		
PORTUGAL .....	10,517	9,330	9,293	37	1,187	708	171	117	84	63	60	3	44		
ROMANIA .....	1,628	1,433	1,429	4	195	59	67	25	34	6	5	1	4		
SPAIN .....	4,266	1,610	980	630	2,656	183	460	233	95	53	47	6	1,632		
SWEDEN .....	644	312	310	2	332	13	178	75	20	22	22	-	24		
SWITZERLAND .....	860	468	444	24	392	16	186	107	44	24	24	-	15		
U.S.-S.R. ....	4,677	4,545	4,540	5	132	20	54	22	3	4	4	-	29		
UNITED KINGDOM .....	16,425	10,845	9,323	1,522	5,580	542	2,539	1,266	642	409	347	62	182		
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,227	1,663	1,663	-	564	228	172	104	32	21	21	-	7		
OTHER EUROPE .....	2,011	1,083	1,060	23	928	61	476	178	112	58	49	9	43		
ASIA	243,596	161,415	101,127	288	142,181	15,374	15,086	5,103	8,659	2,639	2,386	253	95,320		
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	14,455	11,149	11,138	11	3,306	1,897	725	231	160	99	95	4	194		
HONG KONG .....	11,145	8,403	8,361	42	2,742	1,261	768	335	156	77	69	8	145		
INDIA .....	19,145	17,467	17,454	13	1,678	632	332	271	189	39	37	2	215		
INDONESIA .....	539	292	292	-	247	32	105	47	14	9	9	5	18		
IRAN .....	5,861	3,475	3,472	3	2,386	330	901	1,032	62	19	19	-	3		
IRAQ .....	545	404	404	-	141	48	50	37	1	2	2	-	3		
ISRAEL .....	4,460	2,810	2,751	59	1,650	142	659	612	125	63	61	2	49		
JAPAN .....	4,500	1,952	1,927	25	2,548	172	1,434	215	340	202	190	12	185		
JORDAN .....	3,287	2,632	2,606	26	655	130	223	192	86	8	8	-	16		
KOREA .....	28,796	18,528	18,518	10	10,268	2,152	3,221	193	3,416	1,008	945	63	278		
LEBANON .....	4,753	3,852	3,843	9	901	287	259	262	56	8	8	-	29		
PHILIPPINES .....	36,599	18,746	18,724	22	17,853	7,681	4,989	693	3,342	854	732	122	294		
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
SYRIA .....	1,064	839	839	-	225	57	69	72	4	5	5	-	18		
THAILAND .....	3,694	2,123	2,117	6	1,571	110	456	215	335	195	130	25	300		
TURKEY .....	1,022	637	635	2	385	91	126	106	18	17	17	-	27		
VIETNAM .....	87,553	1,119	1,114	5	86,434	24	139	18	122	21	11	10	86,110		
OTHER ASIA .....	16,175	6,987	6,932	55	9,188	328	630	572	216	48	48	-	7,394		
AFRICA	10,336	6,920	6,832	88	3,416	376	1,270	1,314	192	105	98	7	159		
EGYPT .....	3,054	2,496	2,495	1	558	241	150	98	19	12	12	-	38		
OTHER AFRICA .....	7,282	4,424	4,337	87	2,858	135	1,120	1,216	173	93	86	7	121		
OCEANIA	4,884	3,033	2,907	126	1,851	183	843	422	194	115	104	11	94		
AUSTRALIA .....	2,017	1,022	921	101	995	53	474	252	83	80	73	7	53		
OTHER OCEANIA .....	2,867	2,011	1,986	25	856	130	369	170	111	35	31	4	41		
NORTH AMERICA	224,390	148,075	5,908	142,167	76,315	3,046	16,579	14,879	10,409	1,343	1,170	173	30,599		
CANADA .....	23,495	15,943	4,473	11,470	7,552	432	3,250	1,920	1,072	460	405	55	418		
MEXICO .....	92,681	67,143	182	66,961	25,538	990	6,810	8,723	5,831	561	484	77	2,623		
BARBADOS .....	2,815	2,373	40	2,333	442	39	153	161	64	6	4	2	19		
CUBA .....	27,539	798	68	730	26,741	202	77	48	44	5	5	-	26,365		
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	19,460	16,418	50	16,368	3,042	111	1,205	807	643	32	29	3	244		
HAITI .....	6,079	5,046	21	5,025	1,033	97	372	383	140	7	6	1	34		
JAMAICA .....	18,496	15,869	261	15,608	2,627	345	777	799	557	34	32	2	115		
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	5,872	4,907	30	4,877	965	76	387	311	140	14	13	1	37		
COSTA RICA .....	1,652	984	22	962	668	34	278	118	98	11	9	2	43		
EL SALVADOR .....	5,858	4,605	15	4,590	1,253	87	512	243	366	21	18	3	24		
GUATEMALA .....	4,077	3,058	10	3,048	1,019	34	426	274	214	22	19	3	49		
HONDURAS .....	2,711	1,642	14	1,628	1,069	66	544	189	237	19	17	2	14		
NICARAGUA .....	1,856	1,268	16	1,252	588	47	281	100	137	8	8	-	15		
PANAMA .....	3,271	1,800	48	1,752	1,471	170	680	181	409	16	16	-	15		
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	8,528	6,221	658	5,563	2,307	316	827	622	371	127	105	22	44		
SOUTH AMERICA	42,080	31,443	1,238	30,205	10,637	1,088	4,330	2,619	1,830	302	272	30	468		
ARGENTINA .....	4,087	3,151	369	2,782	936	184	333	267	63	26	26	-	63		
BRAZIL .....	2,246	1,302	382	920	944	90	469	170	103	73	63	10	39		
CHILE .....	2,966	2,185	26	2,159	781	94	325	207	94	32	31	1	29		
COLOMBIA .....	10,907	7,696	65	7,631	3,211	199	1,261	629	941	73	67	6	108		
ECUADOR .....	5,665	4,327	16	4,311	1,338	75	558	384	235	19	17	2	67		
GUYANA .....	7,167	6,438	15	6,423	729	144	249	215	91	8	6	2	22		
PERU .....	5,142	3,576	45	3,531	1,566	164	668	479	164	35	30	5	56		
URUGUAY .....	1,036	835	43	792	201	43	74	58	6	8	8	-	12		
VENEZUELA .....	1,526	989	182	807	537	50	203	130	81	13	12	1	60		
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	1,338	944	95	849	394	45	190	80	52	15	12	3	12		

1/ INCLUDES 9,601 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS UNDER SECTION 203(a)(7)(A) OF P.L. 89-236, WHOSE IMMIGRANT STATUS DOES NOT BECOME FINAL UNTIL 2 YEARS AFTER ENTRY.

TABLE 68.  
ALIENS WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL ADJUSTED	NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS						NO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS								
		TOTAL	SEC. 244, I&N ACT - SUSPENSION OF DEPORTATION	OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES	OTHER PREFERENCES	NON-PREFERENCES	OTHER	TOTAL	SEC. 244, I&N ACT - SUSPENSION OF DEPORTATION	PARENTS, SPOUSES, & CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	OTHER	SEC. 249, I&N ACT - CREATION OF RECORD OF ADMISSION	CUBAN REFUGEES	INDOCHINESE REFUGEES	ACT IF 4/7/70 - SPOUSES OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR CHILDREN	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	230,413	59,204	68	9,242	42,441	7,431	2	171,209	16	41,741	542	423	28,296	94,146	6,006	39
EUROPE	22,248	11,626	16	2,268	8,604	738	-	10,622	-	8,564	113	113	229	63	1,520	20
AUSTRIA .....	228	99	-	38	54	7	-	129	-	99	-	6	-	1	23	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	205	115	-	20	84	11	-	90	-	80	-	3	-	1	-	-
DENMARK .....	177	82	-	26	53	3	-	95	-	74	-	2	-	-	19	-
FRANCE .....	951	398	-	107	255	36	-	553	-	458	1	2	3	37	52	-
GERMANY .....	2,337	754	-	184	517	53	-	1,583	-	1,157	2	2	3	4	419	-
GREECE .....	1,422	667	-	64	575	28	-	755	-	661	1	1	-	-	92	-
HUNGARY .....	345	197	-	11	172	14	-	148	-	118	3	6	1	1	17	2
IRELAND .....	564	324	-	54	257	13	-	240	-	179	11	5	1	3	41	-
ITALY .....	2,005	893	2	111	724	56	-	1,112	-	969	18	10	3	-	112	-
NETHERLANDS .....	554	299	1	82	196	20	-	255	-	207	2	2	-	-	44	-
POLAND .....	2,501	1,689	3	168	1,439	79	-	812	-	751	13	11	3	-	30	4
PORTUGAL .....	1,072	682	4	69	534	75	-	390	-	317	1	5	3	1	63	-
ROMANIA .....	280	172	-	29	122	21	-	108	-	93	-	3	2	-	10	-
SPAIN .....	1,100	464	3	122	308	31	-	636	-	348	24	5	205	1	52	1
SWEDEN .....	311	161	-	42	113	6	-	150	-	124	2	3	-	2	19	-
SWITZERLAND .....	369	190	1	68	100	21	-	179	-	147	1	2	1	6	22	-
U.S.S.R. ....	529	385	1	44	314	26	-	144	-	106	-	17	-	-	8	13
UNITED KINGDOM .....	5,587	3,143	1	880	2,071	191	-	2,444	-	1,981	29	16	1	5	412	-
YUGOSLAVIA .....	891	530	-	36	460	34	-	361	-	334	4	1	-	-	22	-
OTHER EUROPE .....	820	382	-	113	256	13	-	438	-	361	1	12	6	1	57	-
ASIA	132,115	22,229	33	5,339	15,018	1,837	2	109,886	11	12,820	266	45	53	94,017	2,661	13
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	5,551	3,796	21	1,102	2,653	19	1	1,755	8	1,346	12	24	12	223	121	9
HONG KONG .....	1,297	544	-	60	476	8	-	753	-	646	4	-	1	44	57	1
INDIA .....	4,475	3,773	-	1,276	2,051	446	-	702	-	630	27	-	-	3	42	-
INDONESIA .....	242	124	1	25	86	12	-	118	-	94	3	-	-	2	19	-
IRAQ .....	3,739	1,850	-	138	1,597	115	-	1,889	-	1,860	3	-	1	4	21	-
IRAQ .....	401	267	-	19	233	15	-	134	-	131	-	-	-	-	3	-
ISRAEL .....	1,749	1,038	-	102	801	135	-	711	-	645	14	-	4	-	48	-
JAPAN .....	2,163	1,181	-	310	656	215	-	982	1	759	7	2	1	11	201	-
JORDAN .....	709	354	-	28	317	9	-	355	-	341	1	-	-	2	11	-
KOREA .....	3,458	1,661	1	348	1,145	167	-	1,797	1	729	26	-	1	37	1,003	-
LEBANON .....	1,590	1,095	-	109	943	43	-	495	-	476	2	1	-	8	8	-
PHILIPPINES .....	7,116	3,037	7	1,162	1,660	208	-	4,079	1	3,087	29	11	2	85	862	2
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
SYRIA .....	484	307	-	44	241	22	-	177	-	151	1	3	9	5	8	-
THAILAND .....	1,657	865	2	139	579	145	-	792	-	513	-	-	1	121	157	-
TURKEY .....	682	371	-	62	220	89	-	311	-	265	3	2	17	5	19	-
VIETNAM .....	86,653	350	-	75	437	37	1	86,103	-	302	126	1	-	85,651	23	-
OTHER ASIA .....	10,143	1,415	1	339	923	152	-	8,728	-	844	8	1	4	7,812	58	1
AFRICA	4,708	2,126	1	368	1,527	230	-	2,582	-	2,413	19	-	12	14	124	-
EGYPT .....	751	486	-	53	410	23	-	265	-	248	2	-	-	1	-	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	3,957	1,640	1	315	1,117	207	-	2,317	-	2,165	17	-	12	13	110	-
OCEANIA	1,756	861	-	141	688	32	-	895	-	739	32	-	3	11	110	-
AUSTRALIA .....	823	361	-	86	252	23	-	462	-	358	23	-	1	3	77	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	933	500	-	55	436	9	-	433	-	381	9	-	2	8	33	-
NORTH AMERICA	57,875	15,649	33	824	11,801	2,991	-	42,226	5	12,692	83	261	27,864	32	1,286	3
CANADA .....	5,906	3,125	-	403	2,202	520	-	2,781	2	2,294	24	58	1	6	395	1
MEXICO .....	8,948	3,862	10	144	2,909	791	-	5,086	3	4,254	15	185	56	10	562	1
BARBADOS .....	406	213	2	6	183	22	-	193	-	180	3	2	1	-	7	-
CUBA .....	28,002	148	-	7	138	3	-	27,854	-	115	1	1	27,730	1	6	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	1,765	796	1	22	636	137	-	969	-	923	1	1	11	1	32	-
HAITI .....	1,976	1,413	1	11	933	468	-	563	-	549	3	-	1	1	9	-
JAMAICA .....	3,561	2,316	1	53	1,846	416	-	1,245	-	1,179	19	7	6	-	33	1
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	873	448	-	19	376	53	-	425	-	397	7	2	-	1	18	-
COSTA RICA .....	522	255	-	4	200	51	-	267	-	246	2	-	6	-	13	-
EL SALVADOR .....	810	325	-	11	269	45	-	285	-	253	1	-	9	1	21	-
GUATEMALA .....	607	280	-	9	217	54	-	327	-	290	3	-	12	1	21	-
HONDURAS .....	1,003	498	-	3	380	115	-	505	-	479	-	-	7	-	18	-
NICARAGUA .....	525	252	-	7	219	26	-	273	-	258	-	-	6	-	15	-
PANAMA .....	727	360	-	8	305	47	-	367	-	346	-	-	4	-	15	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	2,444	1,358	10	117	988	243	-	1,086	-	929	4	5	10	10	128	-
SOUTH AMERICA	11,711	6,713	5	302	4,803	1,603	-	4,998	-	4,513	29	4	135	9	305	3
ARGENTINA .....	1,372	904	2	70	654	178	-	468	-	423	1	-	14	-	30	-
BRAZIL .....	690	258	-	17	211	30	-	432	-	354	1	1	5	-	71	-
CHILE .....	1,220	771	-	61	515	195	-	449	-	406	1	1	8	-	33	-
COLOMBIA .....	3,142	1,785	2	49	1,175	559	-	1,357	-	1,237	12	-	29	4	75	-
ECUADOR .....	1,169	662	-	8	514	140	-	507	-	462	6	-	19	1	19	-
GUYANA .....	824	494	1	15	429	49	-	330	-	315	4	-	1	1	9	-
PERU .....	2,014	1,130	-	53	797	280	-	884	-	813	4	1	28	1	37	-
URUGUAY .....	375	233	-	10	160	63	-	142	-	112	-	-	19	-	8	3
VENEZUELA .....	431	221	-	5	172	44	-	210	-	191	-	1	9	1	8	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	474	255	-	14	176	65	-	219	-	200	-	-	3	1	15	-

TABLE 6C.  
ALIENS WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER SECTION 245,  
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL ADJUSTED	STATUS AT ENTRY																
		FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY READERS & INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS & TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	NATO OFFICIALS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	PAROLEES	ALL OTHERS	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	101,397	852	2,182	58,800	275	1,278	18,065	1,720	667	3,305	47	2,282	1,190	3	17	4,375	6,251	
EUROPE	20,287	162	360	13,587	23	549	1,189	77	87	515	7	381	189	3	2	1,090	2,066	
AUSTRIA .....	198	2	1	120	-	6	10	3	4	11	-	4	1	-	-	12	24	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	195	-	4	114	2	6	9	-	2	4	-	9	9	-	-	18	18	
DENMARK .....	156	3	4	76	-	29	7	-	2	4	-	12	2	-	-	6	11	
FRANCE .....	857	10	18	518	-	40	67	5	5	21	1	25	5	-	-	40	102	
GERMANY .....	1,913	10	25	1,264	-	156	93	3	6	24	1	34	11	3	-	102	181	
GREECE .....	1,329	4	23	858	3	5	327	8	3	25	-	15	5	-	-	28	25	
HUNGARY .....	318	-	4	265	2	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	16	6	
IRELAND .....	514	3	3	382	3	2	25	1	6	22	-	15	13	-	-	24	24	
ITALY .....	1,878	23	39	1,580	3	16	55	1	8	16	-	14	3	-	-	58	64	
NETHERLANDS .....	507	6	19	324	-	5	49	2	8	16	-	15	9	-	-	18	136	
POLAND .....	2,450	7	8	2,301	2	1	34	2	2	12	-	12	3	-	-	33	33	
PORTUGAL .....	996	19	9	865	2	-	42	1	5	3	-	4	1	-	1	24	20	
ROMANIA .....	265	2	5	187	-	2	22	3	-	5	-	11	5	-	-	16	7	
SPAIN .....	833	14	16	460	2	7	44	1	9	92	-	9	7	-	1	137	34	
SWEDEN .....	287	4	3	118	1	-	26	1	2	9	-	8	9	-	-	20	86	
SWITZERLAND .....	337	2	9	148	-	36	28	11	1	8	-	12	8	-	-	24	50	
U.S.S.R. ....	490	1	5	245	1	-	16	8	1	5	-	6	5	-	-	185	12	
UNITED KINGDOM .....	5,152	43	145	2,689	4	206	212	21	20	214	4	143	69	-	-	251	1,131	
YUGOSLAVIA .....	868	2	8	754	-	7	40	2	1	6	-	4	2	-	-	23	19	
OTHER EUROPE .....	744	7	12	419	1	25	71	5	10	15	1	23	17	-	-	55	83	
ASIA	35,280	353	1,034	13,919	74	665	11,115	1,293	202	1,447	31	1,468	657	-	-	3	1,982	1,097
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	5,132	47	176	1,729	16	93	2,235	374	36	28	2	77	61	-	-	3	132	123
HONG KONG .....	1,194	1	24	317	10	9	695	14	2	11	-	12	5	-	-	59	35	
INDIA .....	4,430	46	87	1,019	8	4	1,996	440	29	79	-	277	218	-	-	101	126	
INDONESIA .....	220	6	6	103	-	-	67	3	2	2	-	3	11	-	-	6	11	
IRAN .....	3,713	15	48	1,425	-	6	1,946	69	11	4	-	35	7	-	-	117	36	
IRAQ .....	398	1	6	302	3	-	57	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	16	6	
ISRAEL .....	1,697	28	34	1,067	4	13	274	53	4	12	-	38	57	-	-	50	53	
JAPAN .....	1,947	5	92	939	3	257	381	28	1	37	1	42	18	-	-	65	78	
JORDAN .....	1,696	3	11	327	-	2	293	5	2	2	-	11	11	-	-	19	9	
KOREA .....	2,415	27	248	883	14	204	516	140	12	78	22	32	26	-	-	50	163	
LEBANON .....	1,573	5	36	1,056	2	-	354	9	7	4	-	16	8	-	-	52	24	
PHILIPPINES .....	6,146	79	149	2,824	5	54	246	17	56	1,154	4	683	179	-	-	395	301	
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SYRIA .....	459	1	10	291	-	-	113	1	1	1	-	25	1	-	-	10	5	
THAILAND .....	1,376	18	19	326	1	3	844	39	13	5	1	46	5	-	-	24	32	
TURKEY .....	639	4	7	467	1	2	98	6	2	7	-	12	5	-	-	20	8	
VIETNAM .....	977	4	9	118	-	3	64	2	1	1	-	7	-	-	-	753	15	
OTHER ASIA .....	2,266	63	72	725	7	13	942	81	23	20	-	88	45	-	-	113	74	
AFRICA	4,557	32	105	1,987	12	8	1,740	108	34	59	-	100	37	-	-	159	176	
EGYPT .....	736	4	15	552	1	2	87	7	3	13	-	14	10	-	-	13	15	
OTHER AFRICA .....	3,821	28	90	1,435	11	6	1,653	101	31	46	-	86	27	-	-	146	161	
OCEANIA	1,632	19	39	976	2	2	174	36	4	37	3	34	23	-	-	97	186	
AUSTRALIA .....	742	12	27	400	1	-	58	13	3	21	-	21	17	-	-	37	132	
OTHER OCEANIA .....	890	7	12	576	1	2	116	23	1	16	3	13	6	-	-	60	54	
NORTH AMERICA	28,391	168	430	20,438	109	14	2,327	121	174	1,178	6	156	119	-	-	12	853	2,286
CANADA .....	5,443	16	54	2,804	2	8	366	40	5	252	2	51	59	-	-	5	334	1,445
MEXICO .....	8,113	20	92	7,118	13	1	338	21	6	81	2	30	15	-	-	229	181	
BARBADOS .....	394	5	4	289	3	-	40	1	1	39	-	1	-	-	-	6	4	
CUBA .....	264	-	8	153	-	2	16	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	64	16	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	1,719	7	45	1,365	23	-	129	4	26	54	-	4	1	-	-	15	46	
HAITI .....	1,964	24	112	1,549	44	-	127	6	22	46	-	11	2	-	-	40	16	
JAMAICA .....	3,513	45	81	2,583	8	-	306	20	35	289	-	10	5	-	-	32	99	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	852	7	13	584	5	-	157	13	6	26	-	3	2	-	-	10	26	
COSTA RICA .....	503	7	3	411	1	-	51	1	5	6	-	3	5	-	-	6	4	
EL SALVADOR .....	579	9	4	394	-	-	81	1	24	3	-	13	11	-	-	30	9	
GUATEMALA .....	573	8	10	454	1	1	47	1	9	1	-	12	8	-	-	16	5	
HONDURAS .....	977	2	10	776	1	1	170	-	3	-	-	3	5	-	-	3	3	
NICARAGUA .....	510	6	7	338	1	-	113	-	12	2	-	5	2	-	-	17	7	
PANAMA .....	706	5	9	525	3	-	108	4	4	6	-	2	3	-	1	19	17	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	2,281	7	18	1,095	4	1	278	9	11	402	2	8	1	-	-	34	411	
SOUTH AMERICA	11,250	118	214	7,893	55	40	1,520	85	166	149	-	203	173	-	-	194	446	
ARGENTINA .....	1,326	10	35	917	3	16	65	7	15	26	-	51	42	-	-	37	102	
BRAZIL .....	613	20	15	381	8	1	90	2	7	11	-	11	11	-	-	25	39	
CHILE .....	1,178	24	34	680	8	2	126	29	35	26	-	45	54	-	-	23	92	
COLOMBIA .....	3,032	23	59	2,290	19	19	451	14	24	26	-	17	12	-	-	28	50	
ECUADOR .....	1,130	4	19	937	4	-	108	1	14	7	-	7	1	-	-	6	22	
GUYANA .....	812	8	10	499	-	2	226	11	9	10	-	2	3	-	-	13	19	
PERU .....	1,947	8	18	1,388	9	-	275	12	32	36	-	42	18	-	-	31	78	
URUGUAY .....	345	3	11	257	9	-	13	1	15	2	-	8	15	-	-	3	8	
VENEZUELA .....	412	4	6	262	-	-	81	6	8	2	-	7	1	-	-	17	18	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	455	14	7	282	3	-	85	2	7	3	-	13	16	-	-	11	12	

TABLE 6D.  
ALIENS WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER SECTION 245,  
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL ADJUSTED	CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY														PRIOR TO 1966
		JAN.- SEPT. 1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	101,397	6,832	23,479	20,086	12,958	11,126	8,357	5,681	4,208	3,338	2,181	1,125	639	356	1,031	
EUROPE	20,287	1,776	6,970	5,325	2,396	1,667	819	374	313	223	150	101	45	26	102	
AUSTRIA .....	198	21	71	52	31	12	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	195	16	56	36	29	8	9	2	2	13	19	3	-	2	-	
DENMARK .....	156	11	74	42	17	2	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
FRANCE .....	857	80	337	248	94	39	21	14	7	4	8	1	-	-	4	
GERMANY .....	1,913	228	740	540	189	92	54	17	10	14	11	6	2	1	9	
GREECE .....	1,329	66	378	356	208	122	78	31	31	22	10	11	5	4	7	
HUNGARY .....	318	19	92	75	43	32	23	5	3	6	5	2	6	1	6	
IRELAND .....	514	37	185	134	65	38	24	9	8	3	5	1	-	-	5	
ITALY .....	1,878	169	744	419	152	134	60	46	43	38	11	35	6	5	16	
NETHERLANDS .....	507	46	187	146	57	35	19	4	3	3	2	1	2	-	2	
POLAND .....	2,450	132	590	738	346	392	85	54	66	20	11	7	3	-	6	
PORTUGAL .....	996	72	317	244	166	63	55	23	21	19	8	-	2	2	4	
ROMANIA .....	265	26	73	65	42	21	12	6	8	6	1	2	-	-	3	
SPAIN .....	833	59	246	139	72	78	67	48	27	25	29	17	5	8	13	
SWEDEN .....	287	34	112	86	26	10	15	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SWITZERLAND .....	337	33	108	118	38	19	14	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	
U.S.S.R. ....	490	22	94	90	69	146	51	11	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	
UNITED KINGDOM .....	5,152	557	2,054	1,397	570	281	134	61	35	19	18	6	8	1	11	
YUGOSLAVIA .....	868	53	250	200	106	92	71	27	19	5	4	6	1	7	7	
OTHER EUROPE .....	744	95	262	200	76	51	18	6	13	7	4	4	-	1	7	
ASIA	35,280	1,928	5,793	7,013	5,629	4,449	3,425	2,330	1,610	1,062	735	427	303	177	399	
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	5,132	263	711	1,098	812	701	541	371	240	147	103	49	27	14	55	
HONG KONG .....	1,194	70	136	235	177	140	148	86	64	51	24	11	10	6	36	
INDIA .....	4,430	143	492	694	714	893	650	364	197	156	75	25	8	5	14	
INDONESIA .....	220	15	47	45	33	22	10	16	10	3	4	7	1	1	6	
IRAN .....	3,713	315	1,011	999	527	323	232	97	83	49	26	11	13	3	24	
IRAQ .....	398	15	171	107	46	21	18	5	2	3	2	3	-	2	3	
ISRAEL .....	1,697	95	434	432	344	214	76	44	26	14	13	-	-	2	3	
JAPAN .....	1,947	139	476	466	324	213	147	79	43	22	12	7	5	3	11	
JORDAN .....	696	48	195	181	72	70	55	30	16	12	4	4	6	-	3	
KOREA .....	2,415	95	258	369	590	457	359	213	111	61	46	45	25	9	17	
LEBANON .....	1,573	107	405	701	153	62	59	40	13	17	10	-	3	-	3	
PHILIPPINES .....	6,146	311	611	758	629	678	548	613	604	398	294	204	174	127	197	
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
SYRIA .....	459	21	124	114	73	44	33	20	16	8	3	-	1	1	1	
THAILAND .....	1,376	71	127	171	165	208	184	148	97	62	82	39	15	-	7	
TURKEY .....	639	37	138	175	105	69	55	25	11	7	5	4	4	2	2	
VIETNAM .....	977	31	101	57	716	12	9	14	15	7	9	1	3	-	2	
OTHER ASIA .....	2,266	152	356	411	389	321	301	165	62	44	23	17	8	2	15	
AFRICA	4,557	292	933	840	624	601	430	354	225	118	60	31	18	14	17	
EGYPT .....	736	58	269	216	89	58	19	11	4	7	-	2	1	-	2	
OTHER AFRICA .....	3,821	234	664	624	535	543	411	343	221	111	60	29	17	14	15	
OCEANIA	1,632	189	544	447	182	93	78	32	22	18	13	5	1	1	7	
AUSTRALIA .....	742	87	256	212	100	33	27	5	6	7	4	1	-	-	4	
OTHER OCEANIA .....	890	102	288	235	82	60	51	27	16	11	9	4	1	1	3	
NORTH AMERICA	28,391	2,113	7,387	4,857	3,130	3,028	2,248	1,435	1,145	1,125	765	364	225	107	462	
CANADA .....	5,443	682	2,450	1,178	413	219	130	91	79	31	40	19	15	12	84	
MEXICO .....	8,113	598	1,923	1,328	826	925	679	511	328	273	214	143	111	47	207	
BARBADOS .....	394	13	71	58	50	54	47	21	29	27	9	4	4	-	7	
CUBA .....	264	25	116	37	12	12	12	4	3	9	7	2	-	2	23	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	1,719	73	245	231	238	326	207	75	51	81	75	41	32	6	38	
HAITI .....	1,964	31	108	243	401	332	264	139	134	171	74	36	10	6	15	
JAMAICA .....	3,513	177	1,098	710	329	345	259	166	135	130	82	34	14	11	23	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	852	45	118	116	81	119	86	46	71	80	59	7	9	4	11	
COSTA RICA .....	503	23	89	58	57	97	61	39	29	31	11	2	2	3	1	
EL SALVADOR .....	579	61	81	83	76	52	48	24	42	66	30	9	4	1	2	
GUATEMALA .....	573	37	103	78	42	42	46	49	46	54	51	12	9	3	1	
HONDURAS .....	977	32	91	102	123	257	154	88	42	39	27	8	1	1	12	
NICARAGUA .....	510	56	78	63	43	29	81	57	50	35	11	2	2	2	1	
PANAMA .....	706	44	190	150	82	53	37	34	31	38	29	9	3	1	5	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	2,281	216	626	422	357	166	137	91	75	60	46	36	9	8	32	
SOUTH AMERICA	11,250	534	1,852	1,604	997	1,288	1,357	1,156	893	792	458	197	47	31	44	
ARGENTINA .....	1,326	74	305	264	161	99	90	82	104	85	43	12	1	3	3	
BRAZIL .....	613	64	119	143	86	65	56	18	26	17	7	3	2	5	2	
CHILE .....	1,178	50	236	154	87	170	173	112	100	54	29	6	2	2	3	
COLOMBIA .....	3,032	103	368	283	209	311	498	606	280	172	117	59	9	5	12	
ECUADOR .....	1,130	25	116	126	93	149	104	78	93	155	115	49	16	4	7	
GUYANA .....	812	33	150	142	74	89	94	58	45	47	49	23	1	2	5	
PERU .....	1,947	100	280	273	174	250	213	124	194	216	78	22	9	8	6	
URUGUAY .....	345	11	63	66	26	63	55	9	5	22	10	11	1	1	2	
VENEZUELA .....	412	38	152	79	35	28	18	25	9	9	4	9	3	1	2	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	455	36	63	74	52	64	56	44	37	15	6	3	3	-	2	

TABLE 6E.  
REFUGEES ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1946-1976  
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	PRESIDENT'S DIRECTIVE OF DEC. 22, 1945	DISPLACED PERSONS ACT OF 1948			REFUGEE RELIEF ACT OF 1953 1/	ACT OF JULY 29, 1953 (ORPHANS)	ACT OF SEPT. 11, 1957 (SECS. 4 & 15)	ACT OF JULY 29, 1958 (HUNGARIAN PAROLEES)	ACT OF SEPT. 2, 1958 (AZORES & NETHERLANDS REFUGEES)	ACT OF SEPT. 22, 1959 (SEC. 6) (REFUGEE RELATIVES)	ACT OF JULY 14, 1960 (REFUGEE- ESCAPEES)	ACT OF OCT. 3, 1965 (CONDITIONAL ENTRIES BY REFUGEES) 2/	ACT OF NOV. 2, 1966 (CUBAN REFUGEES)	ACT OF OCT. 30, 1977 (INDOCHINESE REFUGEES)
			DISPLACED PERSONS ADMITTED	DISPLACED PERSONS ADJUSTING UNDER SEC. 4	GERMAN ETHNICS										
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,324,699	40,324	352,260	3,670	53,766	189,021	466	29,462	30,751	22,213	1,820	19,783	116,397	370,620	94,146
EUROPE	778,688	39,802	349,751	1,794	53,689	171,689	140	16,833	30,712	9,896	1,376	15,893	79,499	7,551	63
AUSTRIA .....	16,684	2,015	6,425	2	2,529	4,050	75	592	102	2	—	774	259	10	1
BELGIUM .....	1,694	147	947	1	3	451	—	8	3	—	—	94	28	4	—
BULGARIA .....	4,126	22	567	10	12	478	—	197	5	—	—	515	2,315	3	—
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	27,580	3,386	9,522	277	2,839	2,916	—	53	180	—	—	82	8,321	3	1
GERMANY .....	115	11	55	—	7	29	—	8	1	—	—	1	2	—	—
ESTONIA .....	11,262	145	9,943	221	263	657	—	18	—	—	—	12	1	—	—
FINLAND .....	163	12	93	1	1	18	—	36	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
FRANCE .....	2,406	157	791	—	8	660	—	198	10	5	5	212	279	41	37
GERMANY .....	100,295	16,071	52,049	5	10,069	20,922	54	598	29	5	—	256	204	29	4
GREECE .....	29,602	7	10,272	3	—	16,922	4	1,564	12	7	397	80	367	25	—
HUNGARY .....	69,684	885	12,826	297	3,504	9,659	—	5,172	29,905	5	1	1,605	5,811	13	1
IRELAND .....	65	7	31	2	—	18	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
ITALY .....	62,827	154	2,237	12	19	57,026	4	1,686	2	2	953	168	476	88	—
LATVIA .....	38,263	538	35,158	211	645	1,567	—	85	—	—	3	47	9	—	—
LITHUANIA .....	27,352	790	23,202	18	1,478	1,681	—	94	—	1	—	21	28	38	1
NETHERLANDS .....	17,608	116	53	2	9	11,337	—	1,031	—	5,033	—	2	8	17	—
NORWAY .....	77	5	25	—	5	20	—	3	—	1	—	3	5	10	—
POLAND .....	167,077	11,660	128,869	341	6,392	11,912	—	1,139	16	2	2	776	5,806	464	—
PORTUGAL .....	5,040	8	14	1	7	34	—	125	—	4,811	—	1	13	21	1
ROMANIA .....	28,421	535	5,129	136	5,353	4,369	—	482	274	3	9	4,438	7,647	46	—
SPAIN .....	9,420	31	1	1	5	123	—	173	—	3	—	21	2,602	6,440	—
SWEDEN .....	450	10	347	—	—	79	—	3	—	4	—	—	2	3	2
SWITZERLAND .....	331	66	131	1	3	38	—	59	1	3	—	6	9	8	6
U.S.S.R. .....	64,266	1,982	31,373	51	4,323	5,827	—	186	9	—	—	251	20,159	105	—
UNITED KINGDOM .....	2,834	183	1,819	4	7	679	—	25	2	3	—	21	75	11	5
YUGOSLAVIA .....	84,110	736	17,238	193	15,936	17,425	—	3,002	154	—	1	6,443	22,973	9	—
OTHER EUROPE .....	6,940	154	904	4	270	2,184	2	415	4	2	—	762	2,099	139	—
ASIA	172,586	416	2,157	1,848	11	16,333	324	10,869	4	12,262	431	795	32,078	1,041	94,017
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	28,692	284	909	1,729	2	6,903	3	2,820	—	14	115	23	15,047	620	223
INDIA .....	160	4	7	1	1	46	2	21	—	7	—	3	36	9	3
INDONESIA .....	15,995	—	—	4	—	3,148	—	612	—	12,133	1	—	92	1	2
ISRAEL .....	870	—	16	8	—	521	—	210	1	—	—	2	96	14	—
JAPAN .....	4,384	3	9	2	2	2,268	287	1,505	—	3	269	1	13	11	11
KOREA .....	4,482	—	—	—	—	630	—	3,793	—	1	—	2	9	6	37
PALESTINE .....	1,098	40	77	46	—	607	—	170	—	—	3	38	106	10	1
PHILIPPINES .....	472	3	19	3	—	121	15	187	—	4	2	—	7	26	85
OTHER ASIA .....	116,453	82	1,118	59	2	2,089	13	1,551	3	100	39	726	16,672	344	93,655
NORTH AMERICA	363,081	50	228	3	57	486	—	191	35	22	11	2	836	361,128	32
CANADA .....	134	3	17	—	8	15	—	7	1	—	—	—	1	72	4
MEXICO .....	337	—	3	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	315	10
WEST INDIES .....	361,359	5	1	1	1	50	—	164	—	18	4	1	825	360,318	11
CUBA .....	360,772	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	816	359,953	1
OTHER WEST INDIES .....	627	5	1	1	1	50	—	164	—	18	4	1	7	365	10
CENTRAL AMERICA .....	327	4	3	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	1	—	3	302	3
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	884	38	204	1	47	409	—	16	34	4	2	1	5	121	2
SOUTH AMERICA	998	24	15	—	4	43	—	22	—	9	2	1	14	855	9
AFRICA	9,126	15	78	25	4	405	1	1,492	—	1	—	3,091	3,960	40	14
OTHER COUNTRIES .....	220	17	31	—	1	65	1	55	—	23	—	1	10	5	11

1/ INCLUDES 6,130 HUNGARIAN REFUGEES.

2/ INCLUDES 102,217 ALIENS WHO CONDITIONALLY ENTERED THE UNITED STATES AND 14,180 REFUGEES WHOSE STATUS WAS ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENTS AFTER 2 YEARS' CONTINUOUS PHYSICAL PRESENCE IN THE UNITED STATES. THE 102,217 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS INCLUDE THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ACCORDED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS.

3/ INCLUDES 3,566 FOR CAMBODIA, 4,205 FOR LAOS AND 85,651 FOR VIETNAM.

TABLE 7.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF  
170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE, AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE.  
DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED  
TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED			FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED		
	1976	1977	1978		1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES	166,204	276,500	341,104	ALL COUNTRIES	276,500	341,104	
EASTERN HEMISPHERE	166,204	170,161	165,743	WESTERN HEMISPHERE 1/	106,339	175,361	
EUROPE	56,957	51,491	50,952	EUROPE	4,717	4,367	
ALBANIA .....	38	68	57	DENMARK .....	1	-	
AUSTRIA .....	188	197	233	FRANCE .....	72	86	
BELGIUM .....	214	189	211	GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE. ....	4,505	4,083	
BULGARIA .....	173	149	146	NETHERLANDS .....	139	198	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	351	418	544				
DENMARK .....	235	226	157	NORTH AMERICA .....	47,695	85,963	
FINLAND .....	152	147	173	CANADA .....	6,117	10,552	
FRANCE .....	890	883	888	MEXICO .....	5,315	16,113	
GERMANY .....	1,716	1,664	1,705	BAHAMAS .....	144	369	
GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE. ....	9,021	8,623	9,891	BARBADOS .....	2,032	2,495	
GREECE .....	6,550	5,981	4,825	CUBA .....	1,076	1,538	
HUNGARY .....	700	657	669	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	7,712	15,227	
IRELAND .....	70	66	62	GRENADA .....	888	950	
ITALY .....	767	801	683	HAITI .....	3,567	4,928	
MALTA .....	6,561	5,708	5,138	JAMAICA .....	7,859	16,009	
NETHERLANDS .....	142	172	197	TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	4,048	4,872	
NORWAY .....	796	588	603	COSTA RICA .....	845	906	
POLAND .....	144	171	179	EL SALVADOR .....	2,956	4,487	
PORTUGAL .....	2,750	3,022	3,617	GUATEMALA .....	2,360	3,012	
ROMANIA .....	10,904	10,220	10,587	HONDURAS .....	793	1,596	
SPAIN .....	1,889	1,774	1,687	NICARAGUA .....	1,061	1,235	
SWEDEN .....	1,450	1,126	1,052	PANAMA .....	922	1,674	
SWITZERLAND .....	336	294	294				
U. S. S. R. ....	384	404	374	SOUTH AMERICA .....	18,860	29,955	
YUGOSLAVIA .....	8,055	5,558	4,871	ARGENTINA .....	1,425	2,696	
OTHER EUROPE .....	2,353	2,246	1,976	BOLIVIA .....	306	730	
	128	139	133	BRAZIL .....	547	937	
ASIA	102,407	109,728	105,545	CHILE .....	1,509	2,229	
BURMA .....	705	1,079	1,126	COLOMBIA .....	4,444	7,299	
SRI LANKA .....	360	323	321	ECUADOR .....	3,301	4,120	
CHINA .....	19,244	19,741	18,990	GUYANA .....	4,065	6,834	
CYPRUS .....	670	372	303	PARAGUAY .....	113	131	
INDIA .....	16,642	17,529	18,967	PERU .....	2,059	3,537	
INDONESIA .....	425	592	493	SURINAM .....	72	49	
IRAN .....	1,814	2,979	3,459	URUGUAY .....	318	789	
IRAQ .....	3,276	2,578	1,871	VENEZUELA .....	341	606	
ISRAEL .....	2,231	2,219	2,128	OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	-	-	
JAPAN .....	2,219	2,475	2,294	IND. WESTERN HEM. ....	35,067	55,076	
JORDAN .....	2,118	2,314	2,746				
KOREA .....	19,852	19,865	18,444				
LEBANON .....	2,397	5,027	3,770				
MALAYSIA .....	289	322	436				
PAKISTAN .....	2,513	2,665	3,162				
PHILIPPINES .....	20,895	20,105	19,001				
SYRIA .....	1,108	1,440	1,136				
THAILAND .....	1,811	2,057	1,963				
TURKEY .....	1,196	1,145	922				
VIETNAM .....	1,068	3,196	2,312				
YEMEN (SAN'A) .....	451	273	193				
OTHER ASIA .....	1,123	1,432	1,508				
AFRICA	4,557	6,441	6,672				
GHANA .....	157	227	300				
KENYA .....	371	418	415				
MOROCCO .....	195	239	218				
NIGERIA .....	439	286	262				
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	588	1,619	1,282				
TANZANIA .....	269	276	261				
UGANDA .....	332	210	257				
EGYPT .....	1,560	1,969	2,260				
OTHER AFRICA .....	646	1,197	1,417				
OCEANIA	2,283	2,501	2,574				
AUSTRALIA .....	647	568	614				
FIJI .....	646	794	747				
NEW ZEALAND .....	198	280	276				
PACIFIC ISLANDS .....	84	67	32				
TONGA .....	427	404	556				
WESTERN SAMOA .....	279	386	347				
OTHER OCEANIA .....	2	2	2				

1/ ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT OF OCTOBER 20, 1976, P.L. 94-571, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1977.

TABLE 7A.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY AND PREFERENCES UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF  
170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE  
YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE.  
DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED  
TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	RELATIVE PREFERENCES					OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES				7TH PREFERENCE		NON-PREFERENCE IMMIGRANTS	
		TOTAL RELATIVE PREFERENCES	UNMARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR CHILDREN	SPOUSES, UNMARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF RESIDENT ALIENS & THEIR CHILDREN	MARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR SPOUSES & CHILDREN	BROTHERS & SISTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR SPOUSES & CHILDREN	TOTAL OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES	IMMIGRANTS IN PROFESSIONS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN	OTHER WORKERS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN	ADMITTED		ADJUSTED
ALL COUNTRIES EASTERN HEMISPHERE	341,104	190,297	3,692	77,747	11,404	97,454	30,877	5,287	7,236	8,888	9,466	9,601	708	109,621
	165,743	123,501	1,120	44,116	5,954	26,295	4,822	6,273	7,705	7,495	9,026	698	6,223	
EUROPE	50,952	34,686	377	10,292	2,202	21,815	7,809	700	935	2,936	3,238	6,442	518	1,497
ALBANIA	57	12	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	36	5	2
AUSTRIA	233	114	5	27	10	72	94	12	6	45	31	12	1	12
BELGIUM	211	97	2	35	8	52	105	11	16	28	50	2	1	6
BULGARIA	146	27	-	16	-	11	19	4	2	7	6	96	1	3
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	544	189	3	52	12	122	87	12	11	31	33	225	22	21
DENMARK	157	79	-	23	11	45	75	5	14	25	20	1	-	3
FINLAND	173	107	3	45	15	44	63	4	14	25	20	1	-	3
FRANCE	888	542	25	178	42	297	286	19	17	134	116	10	-	50
GERMANY	1,705	960	24	356	77	503	656	46	80	234	296	7	3	79
GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE.	9,891	5,470	112	1,754	537	3,067	3,797	330	525	1,215	1,727	10	4	610
GREECE	4,825	4,572	25	1,505	86	2,956	163	22	14	69	58	28	-	62
HUNGARY	669	280	15	82	51	132	44	4	5	17	18	298	30	17
ICELAND	62	44	-	8	4	32	17	3	9	2	3	-	-	1
IRELAND	683	516	13	98	8	397	142	24	28	57	33	-	-	25
ITALY	5,138	4,662	33	1,091	369	3,169	350	20	167	147	147	8	2	116
MALTA	197	184	2	44	14	124	13	2	-	6	5	-	-	-
NETHERLANDS	603	289	2	67	15	205	279	25	41	89	124	-	-	35
NORWAY	179	86	2	37	2	45	84	2	6	41	35	-	-	9
POLAND	3,617	2,651	36	1,237	295	1,083	269	36	28	164	41	429	173	95
PORTUGAL	10,587	10,117	36	2,285	372	7,424	349	14	14	163	158	-	-	121
ROMANIA	1,687	510	9	137	76	288	69	14	13	27	15	1,051	15	42
SPAIN	1,057	649	2	320	19	328	222	17	15	134	56	37	71	53
SWEDEN	294	118	5	47	12	54	168	17	20	50	81	-	-	8
SWITZERLAND	374	152	1	52	12	87	195	20	29	88	58	1	-	26
U.S.S.R.	4,871	352	4	115	52	181	140	22	17	47	54	4,159	174	46
YUGOSLAVIA	1,976	1,803	15	656	104	1,028	81	9	2	41	29	29	15	48
OTHER EUROPE	133	84	3	24	7	50	40	6	2	19	13	3	1	5
ASIA	105,545	82,140	708	31,468	3,542	46,422	16,607	3,057	4,911	4,284	3,555	2,449	117	4,232
BURMA	1,126	1,024	-	262	23	739	65	17	33	5	10	17	-	20
SRI LANKA	321	238	-	110	7	121	64	13	5	25	21	3	-	16
CHINA	18,990	14,848	111	6,017	938	7,782	3,237	735	691	896	915	820	35	50
CYPRUS	303	266	-	112	4	150	23	5	3	9	6	6	-	8
INDIA	18,967	14,171	12	5,149	81	8,929	3,777	1,147	1,454	763	413	1	1	1,017
INDONESIA	493	367	2	102	6	257	61	15	13	21	12	42	-	23
IRAN	3,459	2,978	10	1,001	29	1,938	293	64	48	95	86	3	7	178
IRAQ	1,871	1,657	2	416	9	1,230	41	9	6	14	12	149	6	18
ISRAEL	2,128	1,549	23	383	131	1,012	391	43	98	94	156	3	4	181
JAPAN	2,294	1,340	28	512	29	771	642	59	73	332	178	-	-	312
JORDAN	2,746	2,643	4	764	69	1,806	76	18	14	23	21	4	7	16
KOREA	18,444	14,983	17	4,587	132	10,247	2,610	623	702	489	796	1	-	850
LEBANON	3,770	3,358	23	1,008	104	2,223	277	28	24	112	113	42	8	85
MALAYSIA	436	336	1	84	18	233	83	23	15	24	21	6	-	11
PAKISTAN	3,162	2,568	1	1,134	10	1,423	335	103	68	107	57	-	-	259
PHILIPPINES	19,001	14,664	434	7,832	1,875	4,523	3,608	726	1,401	969	512	-	-	729
SYRIA	1,136	958	4	296	20	706	72	22	6	29	15	63	5	38
THAILAND	1,963	1,495	17	767	5	706	638	56	26	108	66	2	5	205
TURKEY	922	589	2	206	19	362	148	22	12	69	45	62	7	116
VIETNAM	2,312	890	5	157	8	720	248	64	146	18	20	1,114	18	42
YEMEN (S.A.)	193	190	2	125	9	54	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
OTHER ASIA	1,508	1,028	10	444	16	558	300	65	73	82	80	111	12	57
AFRICA	6,672	4,684	22	1,572	115	2,975	1,351	211	321	337	482	135	63	439
GHANA	300	201	-	170	-	31	80	11	17	31	21	-	-	19
KENYA	415	353	-	113	1	239	36	10	9	9	8	-	-	26
MOROCCO	218	174	-	43	6	125	26	4	1	16	5	-	-	18
NIGERIA	262	167	-	142	-	25	76	16	16	22	22	-	-	19
SCUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	1,282	565	10	149	36	370	670	63	164	132	311	-	3	44
TANZANIA	261	200	-	54	1	145	38	11	11	10	6	-	-	23
UGANDA	257	190	-	75	2	113	26	4	12	6	4	-	2	39
EGYPT	2,260	1,918	3	405	39	1,471	196	61	66	41	28	9	1	136
OTHER AFRICA	1,417	916	9	421	30	456	203	31	25	70	77	126	57	115
OCEANIA	2,574	1,991	13	784	95	1,099	528	54	106	148	220	-	-	55
AUSTRALIA	614	207	6	80	28	93	365	35	73	91	166	-	-	42
FUJI	747	732	-	184	26	522	15	3	9	5	-	-	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	276	152	5	41	25	81	114	16	24	38	36	-	-	10
PACIFIC ISLANDS	32	32	1	18	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TONGA	556	522	1	246	9	266	32	-	-	16	16	-	-	2
WESTERN SAMOA	347	345	-	214	7	124	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
OTHER OCEANIA	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

TABLE 7A.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY AND PREFERENCES UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF  
170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE  
YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE.  
DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED  
TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	RELATIVE PREFERENCES				OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES				7TH PREFERENCE		NONPREFERENCE IMMIGRANTS		
		TOTAL RELATIVE PREFERENCES	1ST PREF.	2ND PREF.	4TH PREF.	5TH PREF.	3RD PREFERENCE	6TH PREFERENCE	ADMITTED	ADJUSTED				
ALL COUNTRIES	341,104	190,297	3,692	77,747	11,404	97,454	30,877	5,287	7,236	8,888	9,466	9,601	708	109,621
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	175,361	66,796	2,572	33,631	5,450	25,143	4,582	465	963	1,183	1,971	575	10	103,398
EUROPE	4,367	3,445	88	1,434	202	1,721	473	35	15	183	240	-	-	449
DENMARK .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE .....	86	51	-	30	1	20	11	1	1	2	7	-	-	24
GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE. ....	4,083	3,252	81	1,335	199	1,637	434	32	12	171	219	-	-	397
NETHERLANDS .....	198	142	7	69	2	64	28	2	2	10	14	-	-	28
NORTH AMERICA	85,963	49,710	2,284	25,814	4,761	16,851	3,201	289	727	775	1,410	574	6	32,472
CANADA .....	10,552	3,463	196	1,106	492	1,669	2,223	198	585	392	1,048	-	-	4,866
MEXICO .....	16,113	14,493	1,232	6,324	2,776	4,161	504	40	48	200	216	-	2	1,114
BAHAMAS .....	369	226	10	111	21	84	8	-	3	1	4	-	-	135
BARBADOS .....	2,495	1,715	95	966	79	575	21	-	-	12	9	-	-	759
CUBA .....	1,538	634	19	100	76	439	8	1	-	6	1	572	-	324
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	15,227	7,101	140	5,677	99	1,185	64	6	12	16	30	-	1	8,051
GRENADA .....	950	571	15	270	16	270	13	1	-	7	5	-	-	368
HAITI .....	4,928	2,809	43	1,553	28	1,185	20	6	1	8	5	1	2	2,096
JAMAICA .....	16,009	10,208	285	4,659	858	4,406	159	11	35	62	51	-	-	5,641
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	4,872	3,282	105	2,053	123	1,001	69	10	12	25	22	-	-	1,521
COSTA RICA .....	906	462	13	287	16	146	11	2	5	4	-	-	-	433
EL SALVADOR .....	4,487	1,214	16	955	24	249	28	4	8	11	5	-	-	3,245
GUATEMALA .....	3,012	788	13	536	18	221	25	2	3	14	6	-	-	2,199
HONDURAS .....	1,594	800	31	470	17	282	9	1	2	6	-	-	1	786
NICARAGUA .....	1,235	657	14	414	21	208	20	4	5	5	6	-	-	558
PANAMA .....	1,674	1,287	57	383	97	750	19	3	8	6	2	-	-	368
SOUTH AMERICA	29,955	13,641	200	6,383	487	6,571	908	141	221	225	321	1	4	15,401
ARGENTINA .....	2,696	1,251	17	421	97	716	226	38	51	47	90	1	4	1,214
BOLIVIA .....	730	241	1	111	-	129	28	4	6	9	9	-	-	461
BRAZIL .....	937	527	10	238	43	236	64	8	20	14	22	-	-	346
CHILE .....	2,227	1,003	27	417	42	517	187	36	70	34	47	-	-	1,037
COLOMBIA .....	7,299	3,104	46	1,767	80	1,211	113	11	16	47	39	-	-	4,082
ECUADOR .....	4,120	1,721	19	1,216	18	468	30	2	8	10	10	-	-	2,369
GUYANA .....	6,834	3,588	40	1,312	113	2,123	38	8	8	11	11	-	-	3,208
PARAGUAY .....	131	60	2	26	-	32	9	2	2	5	-	-	-	62
PERU .....	3,537	1,465	27	602	40	796	144	25	30	35	54	-	-	1,928
SURINAM .....	49	24	-	13	3	8	7	-	-	1	6	-	-	18
URUGUAY .....	789	336	3	111	18	204	29	3	6	8	12	-	-	424
VENEZUELA .....	606	321	8	149	33	131	33	4	4	4	21	-	-	252
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IND. WESTERN HEM. ..	55,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,076

TABLE 8.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP													
		PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	SALES WORKERS	CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	HOUSEHOLDS, CHIL-DREN & OTHERS WITH NO OCCUPATION REPT'D	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	601,442	48,908	20,898	6,525	27,322	27,788	42,354	4,925	22,941	474	11,111	24,969	10,548	352,679	
EUROPE	73,198	8,046	3,228	1,062	3,499	4,923	3,360	753	1,370	110	2,544	3,037	1,022	40,250	
AUSTRIA .....	467	76	37	10	37	22	17	-	5	-	-	32	3	228	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	744	163	50	9	52	48	37	9	12	1	19	39	-	305	
DENMARK .....	409	77	37	6	32	28	9	-	8	1	7	12	3	189	
FRANCE .....	1,844	295	151	30	130	56	26	10	17	-	6	140	8	975	
GERMANY .....	6,739	630	259	193	559	221	135	18	32	-	11	311	44	4,326	
GREECE .....	7,035	371	239	52	132	760	402	104	101	16	366	516	22	3,954	
HUNGARY .....	941	145	41	20	73	96	84	15	14	2	16	54	1	380	
IRELAND .....	1,180	230	68	17	81	89	35	8	40	-	11	79	25	497	
ITALY .....	7,415	357	247	65	155	767	461	66	301	19	251	347	108	4,271	
NETHERLANDS .....	1,153	192	109	31	75	44	20	8	8	1	8	42	5	610	
POLAND .....	5,050	651	142	47	207	383	502	79	169	28	195	244	60	2,343	
PORTUGAL .....	10,445	147	157	50	229	826	438	152	318	20	1,150	179	610	6,169	
ROMANIA .....	2,037	420	71	24	98	157	157	43	35	4	73	71	6	878	
SPAIN .....	2,297	236	64	34	75	101	84	16	40	1	86	131	33	1,396	
SWEDEN .....	638	135	45	11	39	27	7	4	5	1	2	27	3	332	
SWITZERLAND .....	706	139	68	13	36	43	9	3	8	-	2	37	6	342	
U.S.S.R. ....	5,161	976	189	100	430	400	401	90	52	2	39	241	3	2,238	
UNITED KINGDOM .....	14,245	2,318	1,064	286	908	532	276	87	116	2	23	338	56	8,239	
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,621	162	52	26	55	214	178	20	42	8	269	106	11	1,478	
OTHER EUROPE .....	2,071	320	138	38	96	109	82	21	47	4	10	91	15	1,100	
ASIA	249,776	26,211	9,610	2,428	11,659	8,755	12,370	1,143	6,243	173	2,675	9,975	2,546	155,988	
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	21,315	3,213	1,750	292	1,068	404	736	101	278	24	195	1,105	92	12,057	
HONG KONG .....	5,158	522	169	71	316	61	183	21	14	-	17	170	4	3,610	
INDIA .....	20,753	4,731	1,121	220	742	329	326	27	51	24	389	187	42	12,564	
INDONESIA .....	686	91	52	8	42	15	30	5	11	-	4	39	7	382	
IRAN .....	5,861	821	431	78	200	133	93	40	55	1	11	265	7	3,726	
IRAQ .....	2,180	209	75	30	117	101	64	12	89	-	8	20	7	1,456	
ISRAEL .....	3,276	467	213	87	181	186	68	27	26	1	20	84	8	1,908	
JAPAN .....	4,010	403	313	65	185	92	44	13	33	2	11	340	18	2,491	
JORDAN .....	3,483	259	206	69	115	158	85	40	128	3	45	92	3	2,280	
KOREA .....	29,288	2,155	1,313	169	1,050	821	720	188	120	14	167	446	69	22,056	
LEBANON .....	4,556	348	285	84	136	334	132	30	70	5	29	149	8	2,946	
PHILIPPINES .....	37,216	5,806	1,413	363	1,612	1,008	762	323	373	72	1,527	746	1,959	21,252	
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	
SYRIA .....	1,416	144	80	17	48	114	80	8	17	1	20	49	5	833	
THAILAND .....	3,374	378	249	44	186	111	122	18	22	2	9	245	36	2,152	
TURKEY .....	1,578	175	118	29	37	145	79	8	9	-	10	40	5	923	
VIETNAM .....	88,543	4,927	1,175	620	4,864	4,111	7,911	212	4,396	17	96	5,155	204	54,879	
OTHER ASIA .....	16,868	1,560	647	182	784	632	935	70	551	7	117	839	72	10,472	
AFRICA	11,524	2,178	601	175	751	467	373	131	192	2	42	437	113	6,122	
EGYPT .....	2,836	791	136	48	295	90	64	12	19	1	1	58	16	1,395	
OTHER AFRICA .....	8,688	1,387	465	127	546	317	309	119	173	1	41	379	97	4,727	
OCEANIA	4,402	589	190	64	264	196	92	32	82	7	90	96	154	2,546	
AUSTRALIA .....	1,565	354	98	21	113	50	16	6	11	-	4	39	15	838	
OTHER OCEANIA .....	2,837	235	92	43	151	146	76	26	71	7	86	57	139	1,708	
NORTH AMERICA	220,778	9,149	5,877	2,316	8,931	11,213	21,453	2,480	14,334	164	5,309	9,476	5,878	124,198	
CANADA .....	16,863	2,489	1,371	401	846	395	212	56	185	9	41	384	39	10,435	
MEXICO .....	92,367	1,162	1,082	475	1,381	4,356	9,983	831	10,149	86	3,939	4,053	994	53,876	
BARBADOS .....	2,969	185	72	51	271	265	198	44	72	1	14	252	286	1,258	
CUBA .....	29,754	1,417	896	516	1,666	1,539	4,329	374	1,046	5	62	1,294	39	16,571	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	19,458	512	411	148	498	903	1,354	525	1,642	31	836	389	1,437	10,772	
HAITI .....	6,470	337	141	31	355	367	1,200	143	174	2	39	484	156	3,041	
JAMAICA .....	19,265	1,369	1,049	301	1,648	1,191	911	208	230	20	254	805	1,126	10,153	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	5,973	413	186	107	572	483	409	55	107	2	9	324	251	3,075	
COSTA RICA .....	1,575	58	50	19	74	81	146	4	25	-	4	64	59	991	
EL SALVADOR .....	5,826	146	125	32	277	282	902	58	134	-	32	336	409	3,087	
GUATEMALA .....	3,996	117	76	29	168	264	702	30	98	-	13	275	220	2,004	
HONDURAS .....	2,727	84	48	18	181	142	357	25	132	7	109	173	145	1,451	
NICARAGUA .....	1,688	110	39	7	122	87	214	12	23	1	7	68	66	1,132	
PANAMA .....	3,108	203	81	38	225	116	136	22	35	-	10	98	98	2,046	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	8,559	547	250	143	647	742	400	93	282	1	42	561	525	4,306	
SOUTH AMERICA	41,764	2,741	1,392	480	2,218	2,294	4,706	386	720	18	451	1,948	835	23,575	
ARGENTINA .....	3,732	361	257	57	118	297	250	35	36	6	8	197	30	2,080	
BRAZIL .....	1,923	206	64	35	123	69	53	15	24	-	5	104	41	1,184	
CHILE .....	3,122	339	156	38	169	160	182	38	46	1	14	155	44	1,781	
COLOMBIA .....	11,632	952	289	121	466	565	1,689	82	141	4	24	471	227	6,401	
ECUADOR .....	5,732	152	97	31	265	291	1,229	56	204	-	244	244	59	2,860	
GUAYANA .....	7,614	481	223	76	622	452	413	60	137	6	113	235	263	4,533	
PERU .....	5,243	385	181	70	254	279	656	68	84	1	35	339	90	2,801	
URUGUAY .....	1,052	54	43	20	64	87	128	14	17	-	2	60	20	841	
VENEZUELA .....	990	88	40	10	51	32	17	4	10	-	1	24	7	706	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	1,324	124	42	22	84	62	89	14	21	-	5	119	54	688	

TABLE 8A.  
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

1.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
			THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	PREFERENCE ADJUSTMENTS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	PREFERENCE ADJUSTMENTS	
ALL OCCUPATIONS .....	601,442	14,175	2,103	3,184	2,830	6,058	587,267
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	48,908	8,976	2,091	3,181	736	2,968	39,932
ACCOUNTANTS & AUDITORS .....	3,205	274	143	34	22	75	2,931
ARCHITECTS .....	478	77	34	17	4	22	401
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS .....	1,069	240	26	64	30	120	829
PROGRAMMERS .....	470	56	6	12	13	25	414
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS .....	448	139	10	45	13	71	309
OTHER SPECIALISTS .....	151	45	10	7	4	24	106
ENGINEERS .....	6,700	1,653	356	454	197	646	5,047
AERONAUTICAL & ASTRONAUTICAL .....	75	22	2	6	9	5	53
CHEMICAL .....	481	216	53	80	12	71	265
CIVIL .....	704	148	53	44	13	38	556
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC .....	916	263	62	70	36	95	653
INDUSTRIAL .....	263	83	5	27	7	44	180
MECHANICAL .....	811	238	79	52	26	81	573
METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS .....	86	41	14	7	4	16	45
MINING .....	77	40	6	14	7	13	37
PETROLEUM .....	58	17	3	8	2	4	41
SALES .....	60	13	1	3	7	2	47
OTHER ENGINEERS .....	3,169	572	78	143	74	277	2,597
FARM MANAGEMENT ADVISORS .....	11	3	1	-	1	1	8
FORESTERS & CONSERVATIONISTS .....	57	7	1	2	1	3	50
HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS .....	6	1	-	1	-	-	5
LAWYERS & JUDGES .....	499	26	12	3	5	6	473
JUDGES .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	19
LAWYERS .....	480	26	12	3	5	6	454
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS .....	451	43	1	13	2	27	408
ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS .....	224	34	-	11	2	21	190
LIBRARIANS .....	227	9	1	2	-	6	218
MATHEMATICAL SPECIALISTS .....	133	44	8	20	4	12	89
ACTUARIES .....	24	8	1	3	-	4	16
MATHEMATICIANS .....	32	9	-	6	2	1	23
STATISTICIANS .....	77	27	7	11	2	7	50
NURSES, DIETITIANS & THERAPISTS .....	5,465	1,649	787	303	52	507	3,816
DIETITIANS .....	270	105	44	50	-	11	165
REGISTERED NURSES .....	4,943	1,493	731	238	45	479	3,450
THERAPISTS .....	252	51	12	15	7	17	201
OPERATIONS & SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS & ANALYST	53	20	2	5	3	10	33
PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS WORKERS .....	122	10	-	3	2	5	112
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELO. PRACTITIONERS	5,836	1,444	382	850	30	182	4,392
CHIROPRACTORS .....	27	4	1	2	-	1	23
DENTISTS .....	365	78	59	15	-	4	287
OPTOMETRISTS .....	39	10	3	3	2	2	29
PHARMACISTS .....	762	239	158	72	3	6	523
PHYSICIANS, MEDICAL & OSTEOPATHIC .....	4,435	1,071	146	743	23	159	3,364
PODIATRISTS .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
VETERINARIANS .....	154	28	12	9	1	6	126
OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS .....	46	14	3	6	1	3	32
RELIGIOUS WORKERS .....	1,881	354	51	83	34	186	1,527
CLERGYMEN .....	1,285	123	34	49	5	35	1,162
OTHER RELIGIOUS WORKERS .....	596	231	17	34	29	151	365
RESEARCH WORKERS, NOT SPECIFIED .....	1,330	577	21	369	8	179	753
SCIENTISTS, LIFE & PHYSICAL .....	1,811	534	108	237	45	144	1,277
AGRICULTURAL .....	357	35	12	12	3	8	322
ATMOSPHERIC & SPACE .....	21	2	1	1	-	-	19
BIOLOGICAL .....	256	96	19	49	5	23	160
CHEMISTS .....	824	251	46	102	28	75	573
GEOLOGISTS .....	131	49	16	14	4	15	82
MARINE .....	15	7	-	3	-	4	8
PHYSICISTS & ASTRONOMERS .....	144	71	13	41	3	14	73
OTHER LIFE & PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS .....	63	23	1	15	2	5	40
SCIENTISTS, SOCIAL .....	714	126	15	46	14	51	588
ECONOMISTS .....	391	54	8	13	12	21	337
POLITICAL .....	11	2	-	2	-	-	9
PSYCHOLOGISTS .....	189	37	1	18	-	18	152
SOCIOLOGISTS .....	22	4	2	1	-	1	18
URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNERS .....	35	14	4	4	1	5	21
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENTISTS .....	66	15	-	8	1	6	51
SOCIAL & RECREATION WORKERS .....	714	31	4	8	7	12	683
RECREATION .....	86	3	-	1	-	2	83
SOCIAL .....	628	28	4	7	7	10	600
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY .....	1,854	469	47	195	47	180	1,385
AGRICULTURE .....	23	2	-	1	-	1	21
ART, DRAMA & MUSIC .....	113	15	-	9	2	4	98
ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH, MARINE & SPACE .....	9	3	-	1	1	1	6
BIOLOGY .....	23	8	-	2	3	3	15
BUSINESS & COMMERCE .....	22	7	-	1	1	5	15
CHEMISTRY .....	44	17	1	8	1	7	27
COACHES & PHYSICAL EDUCATION .....	21	5	-	1	-	4	16
ECONOMICS .....	35	19	-	7	-	11	34
EDUCATION .....	39	5	-	1	-	3	32
ENGINEERING .....	62	30	2	15	1	12	33
ENGLISH .....	39	6	-	2	-	1	33
FOREIGN LANGUAGE .....	111	23	2	5	1	17	88
HEALTH SPECIALTIES .....	55	23	-	11	2	8	32
HISTORY .....	22	7	-	3	-	4	15
HOME ECONOMICS .....	4	1	-	-	-	1	3
LAW .....	7	1	-	-	-	1	6
MATHEMATICS .....	68	22	1	13	-	8	46
PHYSICS .....	34	10	-	7	-	3	24
PSYCHOLOGY .....	17	5	-	2	-	3	12
SOCIOLOGY .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
THEOLOGY .....	22	8	2	2	-	4	14
TRADE, INDUSTRIAL & TECHNICAL .....	19	7	-	3	-	4	12
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS .....	19	4	-	2	-	2	15
MISCELLANEOUS TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIV..	128	41	-	21	3	17	87

TABLE 8A.  
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

2.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
			THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS			
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)							
SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED TEACHERS, COL. & U.	908	200	38	75	29	58	708
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	4,790	142	19	44	27	52	4,648
ADULT EDUCATION	189	22	1	10	1	10	167
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	63	4	-	2	-	2	59
PREKINDERGARTEN & KINDERGARTEN	176	18	-	9	1	3	158
SECONDARY SCHOOL	107	7	-	4	-	3	100
OTHER TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE & UNIV.	4,255	91	18	19	25	29	4,164
TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS, HEALTH	1,656	280	10	76	31	163	1,376
CLINICAL LABORATORY	1,014	150	8	32	21	89	864
DENTAL HYGIENISTS	50	7	-	2	1	4	43
HEALTH RECORD	35	2	1	-	-	1	33
RADIOLOGIC	149	33	-	10	3	20	116
THERAPY ASSISTANTS	26	3	-	3	-	-	23
OTHER HEALTH TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS	382	85	1	29	6	49	297
TECHNICIANS, ENGINEERING & SCIENCE	2,761	207	14	49	34	110	2,554
AGRICULTURE & BIOLOGICAL, EXCEPT HEALTH.	125	17	1	5	3	8	108
CHEMICAL	119	13	-	4	1	8	106
DRAFTSMEN	777	38	4	8	10	16	739
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	967	48	2	9	7	30	919
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	33	6	-	1	-	5	27
MATHEMATICAL	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	103	17	3	2	-	12	86
SURVEYORS	144	8	1	-	4	3	136
OTHER ENGINEERING & SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	491	60	3	20	9	28	431
TECHNICIANS, EXC. HEALTH, ENGIN. & SCIENCE	1,819	55	-	11	19	25	1,764
AIRPLANE PILOTS	132	5	-	-	3	2	127
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS	35	2	-	-	1	1	33
EMBALMERS	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
FLIGHT ENGINEERS	19	3	-	-	-	3	16
RADIO OPERATORS	46	1	-	-	-	1	45
TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL	31	1	-	-	-	1	30
OTHER TECHNICIANS	1,553	43	-	11	15	17	1,510
VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELORS	91	8	1	1	2	4	83
WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	4,941	465	43	99	112	211	4,476
ACTORS & ACTRESSES	117	9	1	4	4	4	108
ATHLETES & KINDRED WORKERS	332	62	8	3	25	26	270
AUTHORS	41	7	2	3	2	4	34
DANCERS	82	10	-	2	4	4	72
DESIGNERS	682	81	2	8	24	47	601
EDITORS & REPORTERS	492	69	2	11	10	46	423
MUSICIANS & COMPOSERS	1,332	63	12	16	11	24	1,269
PAINTERS & SCULPTORS	600	47	4	21	12	19	553
PHOTOGRAPHERS	419	18	1	4	4	13	401
PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN & PUBLICITY WRITERS	114	14	-	1	3	10	100
RADIO & TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS	80	14	-	12	1	1	66
OTHER WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	650	71	11	18	16	26	579
OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECH. & KINDRED WORKERS	461	237	5	194	3	35	224
MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	20,898	1,764	10	3	466	1,285	19,134
ASSESSORS, CONTROLLERS, TREASUR./LOC. PUB. ADM	49	9	-	-	1	8	40
BANK OFFICERS & FINANCIAL MANAGERS	696	64	3	-	32	29	632
BUYERS & SHIPPERS, FARM PRODUCTS	80	2	-	-	1	1	78
BUYERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	51	10	-	-	1	9	41
CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	21	-	-	-	-	-	21
CREDIT MEN	32	1	-	-	-	1	31
FUNERAL DIRECTORS	14	2	-	-	-	2	12
HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	174	27	-	-	6	21	147
INSPECTORS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION/ PUB. ADMIN.	103	4	-	-	2	2	99
MANAGERS & SUPERINTENDENTS, BUILDING	330	19	-	-	1	18	311
OFFICE MANAGERS, OTHER	80	12	-	-	1	11	68
OFFICERS, PILOTS & PURSERS/ SHIP	161	9	-	-	4	5	152
OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS/ PUB. ADM., OTHER	507	39	-	-	7	32	468
OFFICIALS, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	74	3	-	-	-	3	71
OFFICIALS OF LODGES, SOCIETIES & UNIONS	40	5	-	-	3	2	35
POSTMASTERS & MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS	17	1	-	-	-	-	16
PURCHASING AGENTS & BUYERS, OTHER	118	19	-	-	5	14	99
RAILROAD CONDUCTORS	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
RESTAURANT, CAFETERIA & BAR MANAGERS	509	36	-	-	13	23	473
SALES MANAGERS & DEPT. HEADS, RETAIL TRADE	339	55	-	-	11	44	284
SALES MANAGERS, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE	95	29	-	-	2	27	66
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, COLLEGE	4	10	-	-	4	6	35
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, ELEM. & SECONDARY	55	4	-	-	-	4	51
OTHER MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXC. FARM	17,300	1,404	7	3	371	1,023	15,896
SALES WORKERS	6,525	166	-	-	58	108	6,359
ADVERTISING AGENTS & SALESMEN	154	14	-	-	2	12	140
AUCTIONEERS	4	1	-	-	1	-	3
DEMONSTRATORS	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
HUCKSTERS & PEDDLERS	53	-	-	-	-	-	53
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & UNDERWRITERS	571	41	-	-	15	26	530
NEWSBOYS	32	1	-	-	-	1	31
REAL ESTATE AGENTS & BROKERS	185	7	-	-	1	6	178
STOCK & BOND SALESMEN	69	2	-	-	1	1	67
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	5,213	96	-	-	38	58	5,117
SALES CLERKS, RETAIL TRADE	438	2	-	-	-	2	436
SALESMEN OF SERVICES & CONSTRUCTION	68	4	-	-	-	4	64
SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE	433	4	-	-	-	4	429
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MANUFACTURING IND	124	9	-	-	-	9	115
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, WHOLESALE TRADE	54	2	-	-	-	2	52
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	4,096	75	-	-	38	37	4,021
OTHER SALES WORKERS	221	4	-	-	-	4	217
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	27,322	280	2	-	87	191	27,042
BANK TELLERS	476	1	-	-	-	1	475
BILLING CLERKS	30	-	-	-	-	-	30
BOOKKEEPERS	1,598	11	1	-	5	5	1,587

TABLE 8A.  
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

3.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS		
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS (CONTD.)						
CASHIERS .....	1,639	3	-	-	3	1,636
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, SOCIAL WELFARE .....	183	1	-	1	-	182
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS, OTHER .....	120	5	-	-	5	115
COLLECTORS, BILL & ACCOUNT .....	51	-	-	-	-	51
COUNTER CLERKS, EXCEPT FOOD .....	98	2	-	2	-	96
DISPATCHERS & STARTERS, VEHICLE .....	38	3	-	-	3	35
ENUMERATORS & INTERVIEWERS .....	15	1	-	1	-	14
ESTIMATORS & INVESTIGATORS, OTHER .....	153	9	-	3	6	144
EXPEDITERS & PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS .....	130	4	-	1	3	126
FILE CLERKS .....	358	2	-	-	2	356
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAM. & INVESTIGATORS .....	79	3	-	1	2	76
LIBRARY ATTENDANTS & ASSISTANTS .....	138	3	-	-	3	135
MAIL CARRIERS, POST OFFICE .....	66	-	-	-	-	66
MAIL HANDLERS, EXCEPT POST OFFICE .....	73	-	-	-	-	73
MESSENGERS & OFFICE BOYS .....	160	2	-	-	2	158
METER READERS, UTILITIES .....	16	-	-	-	-	16
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS .....	1,515	12	-	2	10	1,503
BOOKKEEPING & BILLING .....	115	-	-	-	-	115
CALCULATING .....	38	-	-	-	-	38
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT .....	491	4	-	-	4	487
DUPLICATING .....	13	-	-	-	-	13
KEY PUNCH .....	631	4	-	2	2	627
TABULATING .....	2	-	-	-	2	2
OTHER OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS .....	225	4	-	-	4	221
PAYROLL & TIMEKEEPING CLERKS .....	178	2	-	-	2	176
POSTAL CLERKS .....	121	-	-	-	-	121
PROOFREADERS .....	37	2	-	-	2	35
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS .....	20	2	-	2	-	18
RECEPTIONISTS .....	425	4	-	1	3	421
SECRETARIES .....	5,287	112	1	41	70	5,175
LEGAL .....	112	5	-	2	3	107
MEDICAL .....	115	-	-	-	-	115
OTHER SECRETARIES .....	5,060	107	1	39	67	4,953
SHIPPING & RECEIVING CLERKS .....	912	7	-	4	3	905
STATISTICAL CLERKS .....	81	1	-	-	1	80
STENOGRAPHERS .....	193	1	-	1	-	192
STOCK CLERKS & STOREKEEPERS .....	1,139	5	-	1	4	1,134
TEACHER AIDES, EXCEPT SCHOOL MONITORS .....	523	11	-	1	10	512
TELEGRAPH MESSENGERS .....	16	-	-	-	-	15
TELEGRAPH OPERATORS .....	68	-	-	-	-	68
TELEPHONE OPERATORS .....	795	17	-	2	15	778
TICKET, STATION & EXPRESS AGENTS .....	162	4	-	2	2	158
TYPISTS .....	1,215	6	-	1	5	1,209
WEIGHERS .....	59	2	-	1	1	57
MISCELLANEOUS CLERICAL WORKERS .....	1,631	14	-	5	9	1,617
NOT SPECIFIED CLERICAL WORKERS .....	7,065	26	-	9	17	7,039
OTHER CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS .....	459	1	-	-	1	458
CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	27,788	918	-	519	399	26,870
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES INSTALLERS .....	72	3	-	-	3	69
BAKERS .....	788	53	-	26	27	735
BLACKSMITHS .....	64	-	-	-	-	64
BOILERMAKERS .....	26	-	-	-	-	26
BOOKBINDERS .....	79	1	-	1	-	78
BRICKMASON & STONEMASONS .....	1,200	20	-	8	12	1,180
BRICKMASON & STONEMASON, APPRENTICES .....	35	-	-	-	-	35
BULLDOZER OPERATORS .....	71	1	-	-	1	70
CABINETMAKERS .....	370	19	-	15	4	351
CARPENTERS .....	2,595	23	-	11	12	2,572
CARPENTER APPRENTICES .....	108	2	-	-	2	106
CARPET INSTALLERS .....	84	1	-	-	1	83
CEMENT & CONCRETE FINISHERS .....	110	-	-	-	-	110
COMPOSITORS & TYPESETTERS .....	193	7	-	2	5	186
CRANEMEN, DERRICKMEN & HOISTMEN .....	95	-	-	-	-	95
DECORATORS & WINDOW DRESSERS .....	154	4	-	1	3	150
DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS .....	173	8	-	6	2	165
ELECTRICIANS .....	1,681	22	-	10	12	1,659
ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES .....	62	1	-	-	1	61
ELECTRIC POWER LINEMEN & CABLEMEN .....	74	3	-	-	3	71
ELECTROTYPERS & STEREOTYPERS .....	6	1	-	-	1	5
ENGRAVERS, EXC. PHOTOENGRAVERS .....	66	8	-	7	1	58
ENGRAVING, GRAD. & RD. MACH. OPER./EXC. BULLDOZE .....	90	-	-	-	-	90
FLOOR LAYERS, EXC. TILE SETTERS .....	11	-	-	-	-	11
FOREMEN, OTHER .....	1,124	47	-	16	31	1,077
FORGEMEN & HAMMERMEN .....	15	1	-	1	-	14
FURNITURE & WOOD FINISHERS .....	89	10	-	4	6	79
FURRIER .....	55	1	-	1	-	54
GLAZIERS .....	30	1	-	1	-	29
HEAT TREATERS, ANNEALERS & TEMPERERS .....	15	1	-	1	-	14
INSPECTORS, SCALERS & GRADERS/LOG & LUMBER .....	18	-	-	-	-	18
INSPECTORS, OTHER .....	373	3	-	2	1	370
JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS .....	810	96	-	56	40	714
JOB & DIE SETTERS, METAL .....	22	2	-	2	-	20
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS .....	17	2	-	-	2	15
LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN .....	6	-	-	-	-	6
MACHINISTS .....	1,307	35	-	15	20	1,272
MACHINIST APPRENTICES .....	62	1	-	1	-	61
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN .....	7,988	278	-	172	106	7,710
AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING & REFRIGERATION .....	258	11	-	4	7	247
AIRCRAFT .....	154	4	-	2	2	150
AUTOMOBILE BODY REPAIRMEN .....	522	36	-	21	15	486
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS .....	1,754	105	-	57	48	1,649
AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES .....	57	-	-	-	-	57
DATA PROCESSING MACHINE REPAIRMEN .....	21	-	-	-	-	21
FARM IMPLEMENT .....	23	1	-	1	-	22
HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INCL. DIESEL .....	424	28	-	20	8	396

TABLE 8A.  
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

4.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
			THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE		
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN (CONTD.)							
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE & ACCES. INSTL. & MECH	101	3	-	-	1	2	98
LOOM FIXERS	17	2	-	-	-	-	15
MECHANIC APPRENTICES, EXCEPT AUTO	41	-	-	-	-	-	41
OFFICE MACHINE	32	4	-	-	2	2	28
RADIO & TELEVISION	307	20	-	-	16	4	287
RAILROAD & CAR SHOP	32	3	-	-	3	-	29
MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	488	18	-	-	11	7	470
NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	3,757	43	-	-	34	9	3,714
MILITARY, FOREIGN	149	-	-	-	-	-	149
MILITARY, U.S.	70	-	-	-	-	-	70
MILLERS/ GRAIN, FLOUR & FEED	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
MILLWRIGHTS	41	2	-	-	-	2	39
MOLDERS, METAL	57	3	-	-	-	3	54
MOLDER APPRENTICES	22	-	-	-	-	-	22
MOTION PICTURE PROJECTONISTS	41	-	-	-	-	-	41
OPTICIANS & LENS GRINDERS & POLISHERS	158	4	-	-	2	2	154
PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE	1,909	16	-	-	5	11	1,893
PAINTER APPRENTICES	71	1	-	-	-	1	70
PAPERHANGERS	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
PATTERN & MODEL MAKERS, EXC. PAPER	43	9	-	-	5	4	34
PHOTOENGRAVERS & LITHOGRAPHERS	51	3	-	-	-	2	48
PIANO & ORGAN TUNERS & REPAIRMEN	21	1	-	-	1	-	20
PLASTERERS	78	-	-	-	-	-	78
PLASTER APPRENTICES	10	1	-	-	-	1	9
PLUMBERS & PIPE FITTERS	624	6	-	-	2	4	618
PLUMBER & PIPE FITTER APPRENTICES	33	-	-	-	-	-	33
POWER STATION OPERATORS	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
PRESSMEN & PLATE PRINTERS, PRINTING	486	10	-	-	9	1	476
PRESSMAN APPRENTICES	51	2	-	-	1	1	49
PRINTING TRADES APPRENTICES, EXC. PRESSMEN	154	2	-	-	-	2	152
ROLLERS & FINISHERS, METAL	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
ROOFERS & SLATERS	145	2	-	-	-	2	143
SHEETMETAL WORKERS & TINSMITHS	163	6	-	-	1	5	157
SHEETMETAL APPRENTICES	16	-	-	-	-	-	16
SHIPFITTERS	68	2	-	-	-	1	66
SHOE REPAIRMEN	459	25	-	-	16	9	434
SIGN PAINTERS & LETTERERS	23	1	-	-	-	1	22
STATIONARY ENGINEERS	51	4	-	-	1	3	47
STONECUTTERS & STONECARVERS	112	7	-	-	6	1	105
STRUCTURAL METAL CRAFTSMEN	53	1	-	-	1	-	52
TAILORS	1,254	69	-	-	45	24	1,185
TELEPHONE INSTALLERS & REPAIRMEN	104	3	-	-	3	-	101
TELEPHONE LINEMEN & SPLICERS	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
TILESETTERS	72	1	-	-	-	1	71
TOOL & DIE MAKERS	224	53	-	-	42	11	171
TOOL & DIE MAKER APPRENTICES	40	5	-	-	3	2	35
UPHOLSTERERS	409	15	-	-	11	4	394
OTHER SPECIFIED CRAFT APPRENTICES	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
NOT SPECIFIED APPRENTICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
OTHER CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	212	9	-	-	4	5	203
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT							
ASBESTOS & INSULATION WORKERS	42,354	240	-	-	109	131	42,114
ASSEMBLERS	58	2	-	-	1	1	56
BLASTERS & POWDERMEN	4,510	10	-	-	4	6	4,500
BOTTLING & CANNING OPERATIVES	62	-	-	-	-	-	62
BOTTLING & CANNING OPERATIVES	49	1	-	-	-	1	48
CHAINMEN, RODMEN & AXMEN/ SURVEYING	13	-	-	-	-	-	13
CHECKERS, EXAMINERS & INSPECTORS/ MANUFACT	528	6	-	-	2	4	522
CLOTHING IRONERS & PRESSERS	266	2	-	-	1	1	264
CUTTING OPERATIVES, OTHER	500	4	-	-	2	2	496
DRESSMAKERS & SEAMSTRESSES, EXC. FACTORY	4,571	12	-	-	5	7	4,559
DRILLERS, EARTH	43	-	-	-	-	-	43
DRY WALL INSTALLERS & LATHERS	86	-	-	-	-	-	86
DYERS	39	2	-	-	1	1	37
FILERS, POLISHERS, SANDERS & BUFFERS	233	1	-	-	-	1	232
FURNACEMEN, SMELTERMEN & POURERS	95	2	-	-	1	1	93
GARAGE WORKERS & GAS STATION ATTENDANTS	381	3	-	-	2	1	378
GRADERS & PACKERS, PRODUCE/ EXC. FACT. & FARM	379	1	-	-	1	-	378
GRADERS & SORTERS, MANUFACTURING	35	3	-	-	-	3	32
HEATERS, METAL	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING OPERATIVES, OTHER	551	8	-	-	3	5	543
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, EXC. MANUFACTURING	736	3	-	-	1	2	733
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, MANUFACTURING	450	1	-	-	1	-	449
MEAT WRAPPERS, RETAIL TRADE	70	1	-	-	-	1	69
METAL PLATERS	99	5	-	-	-	5	94
MILLINERS	-	30	-	-	-	-	30
MINE OPERATIVES, OTHER	209	4	-	-	1	3	205
MIXING OPERATIVES	65	3	-	-	-	3	62
OILERS & GREASERS, EXC. AUTO	43	1	-	-	-	1	42
PACKERS & WRAPPERS, EXC. MEAT & PRODUCE	1,422	-	-	-	-	-	1,422
PAINTERS, MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	152	2	-	-	1	1	150
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKERS	176	9	-	-	1	8	167
PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	355	20	-	-	12	8	335
DRILL PRESS	59	2	-	-	1	1	57
GRINDING MACHINE	126	8	-	-	5	3	118
LATHE & MILLING MACHINE	134	6	-	-	2	4	128
OTHER PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	36	4	-	-	4	-	32
PUNCH & STAMPING PRESS OPERATIVES	134	-	-	-	-	-	134
RIVETERS & FASTENERS	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
SAILORS & DECK HANDS	713	2	-	-	1	1	711
SAWYERS	73	3	-	-	1	2	70
SEWERS & STITCHERS	2,209	10	-	-	6	4	2,199
SHOEMAKING MACHINE OPERATIVES	40	1	-	-	-	1	39
SOLDERERS	100	1	-	-	-	1	99
STATIONARY FIREMEN	62	-	-	-	-	-	62
TEXTILE OPERATIVES	891	22	-	-	3	19	869

TABLE 8A.  
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

5.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT (CONTD.)						
CARDING, LAPPING & COMBING .....	17	-	-	-	-	17
KNITTERS, LOOPERS & TOPPERS .....	235	1	-	1	-	234
SPINNERS, TWISTERS & WINDERS .....	45	2	-	-	2	43
WEAVERS .....	118	15	-	1	14	103
OTHER TEXTILE OPERATIVES .....	476	4	-	1	3	472
WELDERS & FLAME CUTTERS .....	2,563	13	-	5	8	2,550
WINDING OPERATIVES, OTHER .....	46	-	-	-	-	46
MISCELLANEOUS SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	2,174	34	-	22	12	2,140
NOT SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES .....	7,184	19	-	12	7	7,165
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIVES .....	3,250	13	-	9	4	3,237
NOT SPECIFIED OPERATIVES .....	6,409	15	-	10	5	6,394
OTHER OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT .....	84	1	-	-	1	83
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES						
BOATMEN & CANALMEN .....	4,925	18	-	10	8	4,907
BUS DRIVERS .....	29	1	-	-	1	28
CONDUCTORS & MOTORMEN, URBAN RAIL TRANSIT.	193	3	-	2	1	190
DELIVERYMEN & ROUTEMEN .....	39	-	-	-	-	39
FORK LIFT & TOW MOTOR OPERATIVES .....	272	1	-	1	-	271
MOTORMEN, MINE, FACTORY, LOGGING CAMP, ETC	199	-	-	-	-	199
PARKING ATTENDANTS .....	13	-	-	-	-	13
RAILROAD BRAKEMEN .....	109	-	-	-	-	109
RAILROAD SWITCHMEN .....	11	-	-	-	-	11
TAXICAB DRIVERS & CHAUFFEURS .....	12	-	-	-	-	12
TRUCK DRIVERS .....	2,164	4	-	1	3	2,160
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES .....	1,869	7	-	6	1	1,862
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM						
ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXC. FARM .....	15	2	-	-	2	13
CARPENTERS' HELPERS .....	242	5	-	3	2	237
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, EXC. CARPENT. HELPERS	146	1	-	-	1	145
FISHERMEN & OYSTERMEN .....	1,487	7	-	4	3	1,480
FREIGHT & MATERIAL HANDLERS .....	483	8	-	8	-	475
GARBAGE COLLECTORS .....	430	3	-	2	1	427
GARDENERS & GROUNDSKEEPERS, EXC. FARM .....	29	-	-	-	-	29
LONGSHOREMEN & STEVEDORES .....	836	16	-	6	10	820
LUMBERMEN, RAFTSMEN & WOODCHOPPERS .....	52	-	-	-	-	52
STOCK HANDLERS .....	111	4	-	3	1	107
TEAMSTERS .....	275	-	-	-	-	275
VEHICLE WASHERS & EQUIPMENT CLEANERS .....	13	-	-	-	-	13
WAREHOUSEMEN, OTHER .....	104	1	-	1	-	103
MISCELLANEOUS LABORERS .....	593	4	-	2	2	589
NOT SPECIFIED LABORERS .....	2,216	17	-	-	17	2,199
OTHER LABORERS, EXC. FARM .....	14,519	39	-	22	17	14,480
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS .....	1,405	7	-	-	7	1,398
FARMERS (OWNERS & TENANTS) .....	474	7	-	2	5	467
FARM MANAGERS .....	407	2	-	2	-	405
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	67	5	-	-	5	62
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN						
FARM FOREMEN .....	11,111	110	-	25	85	11,001
FARM LABORERS, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS .....	22	-	-	-	-	22
FARM LABORERS, WAGE WORKERS .....	1,566	3	-	2	1	1,563
FARM SERVICE LABORERS, SELF-EMPLOYED .....	9,421	101	-	18	83	9,320
OTHER FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN .....	33	5	-	5	-	28
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD						
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS .....	69	1	-	-	1	68
CHAMBERMAIDS & MAIDS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	24,969	1,005	-	504	501	23,964
CLEANERS & CHAIRMEN .....	5,033	45	-	25	20	4,988
JANITORS & SEXTONS .....	462	15	-	8	7	447
BARTENDERS .....	901	8	-	5	3	893
BUSBOYS .....	3,670	22	-	12	10	3,648
COOKS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD .....	12,080	813	-	425	388	11,267
DISHWASHERS .....	400	5	-	3	2	395
FOOD COUNTER & FOUNTAIN WORKERS .....	803	-	-	-	-	803
WAITERS .....	5,343	763	-	399	364	4,580
OTHER FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. H'HLHD	681	3	-	1	2	678
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS .....	263	2	-	1	1	261
DENTAL ASSISTANTS .....	3,162	25	-	13	12	3,137
HEALTH AIDES, EXC. NURSING .....	1,428	15	-	8	7	1,413
HEALTH TRAINEES .....	2,293	43	-	14	29	2,250
LAY MIDWIVES .....	147	3	-	1	2	144
NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES & ATTENDANTS ..	218	5	-	3	2	213
PRACTICAL NURSES .....	49	2	-	-	2	47
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS .....	140	1	-	1	-	139
AIRLINE STEWARDESSES .....	1,521	22	-	7	15	1,499
ATTENDANTS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT .....	218	10	-	2	8	208
ATTENDANTS/ PERSONAL SERVICE, OTHER .....	4,234	87	-	38	49	4,147
BAGGAGE PORTERS & BELLHOPS .....	128	1	-	1	1	127
BARBERS .....	149	2	-	1	1	147
BOARDING & LODGING HOUSE KEEPERS .....	286	18	-	8	10	268
BOOTBLACKS .....	484	3	-	2	1	481
CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD.	225	4	-	2	2	221
ELEVATOR OPERATORS .....	15	-	-	-	-	15
HAIRDRESSERS & COSMETOLOGISTS .....	8	-	-	-	-	8
HOUSEKEEPERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD ..	103	6	-	4	2	97
PERSONAL SERVICE APPRENTICES .....	71	-	-	-	-	71
SCHOOL MONITORS .....	1,568	32	-	18	14	1,536
USHERS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT .....	781	17	-	-	17	764
WELFARE SERVICE AIDES .....	16	-	-	-	-	16
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS .....	21	1	-	1	1	20
CROSSING GUARDS & BRIDGE TENDERS .....	23	1	-	1	-	22
FIREMEN, FIRE PROTECTION .....	356	2	-	1	1	354
GUARDS & WATCHMEN .....	1,109	10	-	2	8	1,099
	24	2	-	-	2	22
	45	-	-	-	-	45
	692	7	-	2	5	685

TABLE 8A.  
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

6.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
			THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	THIRD PREFERENCE ADJUSTMENTS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADJUSTMENTS	
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS (CONTD.)							
MARSHALS & CONSTABLES .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	20
POLICEMEN & DETECTIVES .....	321	1	-	-	-	1	320
SHERIFFS & BAILIFFS .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	220	7	-	-	-	7	213
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	10,548	579	-	-	263	316	9,969
CHILD CARE WORKERS .....	643	67	-	-	34	33	576
COOKS .....	188	28	-	-	11	17	160
HOUSEKEEPERS .....	4,984	204	-	-	78	126	4,780
LAUNDRESSES .....	37	-	-	-	-	-	37
MAIDS & SERVANTS .....	4,627	273	-	-	140	133	4,354
OTHER PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS .....	69	7	-	-	-	7	62
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN & OTHERS	352,679	-	-	-	-	-	352,679
HOUSEWIVES .....	94,606	-	-	-	-	-	94,606
STUDENTS .....	75,504	-	-	-	-	-	75,504
UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE .....	130,364	-	-	-	-	-	130,364
RETIRED .....	8,437	-	-	-	-	-	8,437
UNEMPLOYED .....	9,272	-	-	-	-	-	9,272
NONE .....	27,532	-	-	-	-	-	27,532
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED .....	6,964	-	-	-	-	-	6,964

TABLE 9.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

1.

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-19 YEARS	20-29 YEARS	M A L E S						80 YEARS AND OVER
							30-39 YEARS	40-49 YEARS	50-59 YEARS	60-69 YEARS	70-79 YEARS		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	601,442	286,374	17,460	26,621	57,394	78,260	54,055	25,481	14,098	8,814	3,451	740	
EUROPE	73,198	33,593	2,298	2,601	5,257	8,993	6,642	3,794	2,113	1,152	591	152	
AUSTRIA .....	467	197	15	4	17	56	63	14	11	7	7	3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	744	363	8	20	38	112	107	45	24	8	1	-	
DENMARK .....	409	185	6	9	19	61	43	28	12	2	4	1	
FRANCE .....	1,844	783	64	62	79	311	166	56	26	12	3	4	
GERMANY .....	6,739	1,735	249	231	309	308	368	130	55	51	28	6	
GREECE .....	7,035	3,798	160	117	608	1,491	680	335	230	103	52	22	
HUNGARY .....	941	482	12	30	33	179	119	47	32	15	13	2	
IRELAND .....	1,180	553	31	23	36	238	123	65	24	6	7	-	
ITALY .....	7,415	3,696	205	226	638	927	655	496	310	153	67	19	
NETHERLANDS .....	1,153	514	17	32	63	152	136	54	30	19	10	1	
POLAND .....	5,050	2,195	80	84	253	653	436	334	223	89	35	8	
PORTUGAL .....	10,445	5,270	465	499	1,079	1,357	694	585	335	176	71	9	
ROMANIA .....	2,037	1,045	52	71	124	247	217	154	101	55	22	2	
SPAIN .....	2,297	1,022	60	75	75	262	238	115	50	57	63	27	
SWEDEN .....	638	262	21	26	33	77	63	26	8	5	3	-	
SWITZERLAND .....	706	339	35	20	36	107	103	21	9	2	3	3	
U.S.S.R. ....	5,161	2,460	148	196	359	408	477	395	225	153	95	24	
UNITED KINGDOM .....	14,245	6,600	524	736	1,236	1,337	1,549	680	280	178	67	13	
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,621	1,213	93	87	123	444	208	122	74	35	23	4	
OTHER EUROPE .....	2,071	881	53	53	119	266	197	92	54	26	17	4	
ASIA	249,776	121,664	7,523	13,028	22,983	33,316	21,511	10,881	6,063	4,446	1,652	261	
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	21,315	10,158	402	545	905	2,751	2,258	1,214	871	866	307	39	
HONG KONG .....	5,158	2,349	235	352	857	561	196	72	47	23	5	-	
INDIA .....	20,753	11,185	779	719	1,016	4,187	3,024	935	271	177	66	11	
INDONESIA .....	686	296	14	13	25	90	74	40	21	12	7	-	
IRAN .....	5,861	3,104	84	117	378	1,326	642	209	178	103	54	13	
IRAQ .....	2,188	1,146	60	100	247	300	216	109	58	37	16	3	
ISRAEL .....	3,276	1,701	160	180	206	683	290	116	44	16	6	-	
JAPAN .....	4,010	1,415	90	82	99	490	442	143	31	22	9	7	
JORDAN .....	3,483	1,957	116	108	520	640	271	158	96	35	13	-	
KOREA .....	29,288	11,316	1,570	1,502	1,888	2,026	2,223	1,111	488	374	122	12	
LEBANON .....	4,556	2,495	140	217	541	828	352	217	119	47	27	7	
PHILIPPINES .....	37,216	15,149	1,000	1,329	2,704	2,570	2,258	1,503	1,485	1,614	617	69	
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	7	6	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	
SYRIA .....	1,416	699	32	38	107	217	147	83	43	20	9	3	
THAILAND .....	3,574	1,576	105	133	270	548	406	75	23	15	1	-	
TURKEY .....	1,578	757	16	33	56	175	140	79	78	107	52	21	
VIETNAM .....	88,543	47,327	2,181	6,540	11,347	12,950	6,913	4,204	1,939	881	306	66	
OTHER ASIA .....	16,868	9,028	539	1,020	1,817	2,970	1,658	613	271	96	35	9	
AFRICA	11,524	5,978	334	416	773	2,153	1,539	458	160	108	32	5	
EGYPT .....	2,836	1,502	97	66	137	439	439	166	69	64	22	3	
OTHER AFRICA .....	8,688	4,476	237	350	636	1,714	1,100	292	91	44	10	2	
OCEANIA	4,402	2,034	171	223	352	564	422	162	95	32	11	2	
AUSTRALIA .....	1,565	665	71	73	74	188	167	56	27	7	2	-	
OTHER OCEANIA .....	2,837	1,369	100	150	278	376	255	106	68	25	9	2	
NORTH AMERICA	220,778	104,455	5,973	8,890	24,353	27,929	19,682	8,723	4,877	2,681	1,046	301	
CANADA .....	16,863	7,647	792	873	1,435	1,415	1,315	831	466	430	77	13	
MEXICO .....	92,367	46,193	3,524	4,989	10,306	14,303	8,981	2,261	1,092	518	185	34	
BARBADOS .....	2,969	1,435	51	86	343	418	308	130	64	28	5	2	
CUBA .....	29,754	13,716	39	361	3,612	1,600	1,860	2,746	1,765	950	578	205	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	19,458	9,355	430	441	2,307	3,188	1,729	599	395	206	50	10	
HAITI .....	6,470	3,003	65	146	488	971	850	320	91	44	22	6	
JAMAICA .....	19,265	8,962	376	785	2,605	1,757	1,757	919	461	229	60	13	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	5,973	2,708	116	174	684	827	563	161	103	64	16	-	
COSTA RICA .....	1,575	609	58	59	122	206	112	24	13	9	4	2	
EL SALVADOR .....	5,826	2,317	118	233	527	761	469	108	59	30	8	4	
GUATEMALA .....	3,996	1,732	84	130	373	605	371	74	60	28	6	1	
HONDURAS .....	2,727	1,013	45	88	190	371	207	71	22	13	3	3	
NICARAGUA .....	1,888	704	36	63	187	206	123	50	21	10	5	3	
PANAMA .....	3,108	1,197	88	129	284	294	206	92	59	36	8	1	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	8,539	3,864	151	333	890	1,007	831	337	206	86	19	4	
SOUTH AMERICA	41,764	18,650	1,161	1,463	3,676	5,305	4,259	1,463	790	395	119	19	
ARGENTINA .....	3,732	1,775	129	127	227	464	507	192	84	30	14	1	
BRAZIL .....	1,923	725	70	77	139	219	151	34	19	11	5	-	
CHILE .....	3,122	1,393	66	108	229	337	393	142	69	39	8	2	
COLOMBIA .....	11,032	4,564	441	340	862	1,306	1,062	294	136	84	33	6	
ECUADOR .....	7,732	2,670	116	187	589	794	652	186	94	38	8	6	
GUYANA .....	7,614	3,636	151	325	1,018	991	512	265	240	108	25	1	
PERU .....	5,243	2,366	92	176	339	720	646	231	96	46	18	2	
URUGUAY .....	1,052	486	18	35	67	134	127	63	23	13	5	1	
VENEZUELA .....	990	462	48	48	125	151	54	18	6	10	2	-	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	1,324	573	30	40	81	189	155	38	23	16	1	-	

TABLE 9.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

2.

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-19 YEARS	F E M A L E S					70-79 YEARS	80 YEARS AND OVER
					20-29 YEARS	30-39 YEARS	40-49 YEARS	50-59 YEARS	60-69 YEARS		
ALL COUNTRIES .....	315,068	17,826	25,219	57,040	92,932	54,889	27,238	19,564	13,480	5,419	1,461
EUROPE	39,605	2,078	2,493	5,989	11,921	7,250	3,949	2,686	1,760	1,111	368
AUSTRIA .....	270	15	9	22	80	74	16	12	13	17	12
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	381	10	13	31	104	124	35	34	14	16	-
DENMARK .....	224	5	7	16	87	71	17	9	8	3	1
FRANCE .....	1,061	54	53	102	469	222	67	43	18	23	10
GERMANY .....	5,004	248	238	862	2,187	839	245	125	118	104	38
GREECE .....	3,237	160	126	628	857	469	413	294	171	95	24
HUNGARY .....	459	5	13	29	138	117	53	38	38	24	4
IRELAND .....	627	25	27	38	277	150	45	32	18	15	-
ITALY .....	3,719	194	226	624	892	572	491	316	241	120	43
NETHERLANDS .....	639	23	29	83	244	162	49	30	10	8	1
POLAND .....	2,855	47	80	299	989	476	430	324	135	56	19
PORTUGAL .....	5,175	472	473	1,092	1,135	740	392	195	104	24	24
ROMANIA .....	992	55	58	109	233	191	126	114	61	33	12
SPAIN .....	1,275	84	75	102	364	230	106	52	78	119	65
SWEDEN .....	376	14	22	32	159	114	19	6	3	2	2
SWITZERLAND .....	367	18	29	26	153	92	26	11	6	4	2
U.S.S.R. ....	2,701	110	186	283	444	497	374	303	292	171	41
UNITED KINGDOM .....	7,645	417	722	1,277	2,233	1,636	643	330	206	130	51
YUGOSLAVIA .....	1,408	63	58	235	465	204	127	138	82	30	6
OTHER EUROPE .....	1,190	59	49	99	411	270	119	83	53	34	13
ASIA	128,112	8,294	12,133	21,736	38,905	20,288	9,930	7,870	6,393	2,177	386
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	11,157	380	489	1,002	3,587	1,965	1,080	1,181	1,061	339	73
HONG KONG .....	2,809	214	304	789	1,115	232	77	49	19	7	3
INDIA .....	9,568	781	692	1,033	4,176	1,633	630	326	236	52	9
INDONESIA .....	390	15	13	35	141	83	55	19	18	9	2
IRAN .....	2,757	70	136	365	1,090	544	239	169	96	44	4
IRAQ .....	1,042	54	89	232	256	161	113	81	34	19	3
ISRAEL .....	1,575	157	164	186	595	287	115	52	15	3	1
JAPAN .....	2,595	104	85	113	1,094	733	285	89	38	37	17
JORDAN .....	1,526	129	101	387	408	214	152	87	33	15	-
KOREA .....	17,972	2,585	1,532	2,373	6,094	2,509	1,091	753	765	245	25
LEBANON .....	2,061	148	179	435	577	307	211	122	51	25	6
PHILIPPINES .....	22,067	940	1,274	2,550	6,200	3,840	1,626	2,437	2,384	766	50
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA .....	717	25	29	141	204	127	90	60	26	12	3
THAILAND .....	1,998	110	122	260	845	496	92	38	29	6	-
TURKEY .....	821	17	21	82	171	118	67	100	140	72	33
VIETNAM .....	41,216	2,019	5,962	10,200	9,670	5,875	3,509	2,033	1,305	491	152
OTHER ASIA .....	7,840	546	941	1,553	2,681	1,164	498	274	143	35	5
AFRICA	5,546	288	382	743	2,243	1,144	354	191	151	45	5
EGYPT .....	1,334	92	56	132	466	275	113	94	83	22	1
OTHER AFRICA .....	4,212	196	326	611	1,777	869	241	97	68	23	4
OCEANIA	2,368	163	206	358	884	453	146	91	50	17	-
AUSTRALIA .....	900	59	70	107	359	202	56	30	10	7	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	1,468	104	136	251	525	251	90	61	40	10	-
NORTH AMERICA	116,323	5,812	8,595	24,431	32,195	20,632	10,713	7,178	4,274	1,836	657
CANADA .....	9,216	699	819	1,495	2,562	1,619	855	620	426	84	37
MEXICO .....	46,174	3,408	4,827	9,965	14,254	8,046	2,897	1,765	703	268	41
BARBADOS .....	1,534	36	95	330	447	273	168	120	47	13	5
CUBA .....	16,038	49	315	3,267	2,038	2,645	2,909	1,830	1,542	981	462
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	10,103	420	449	2,462	3,016	1,627	888	783	360	85	13
HAITI .....	3,467	69	133	566	1,054	849	366	222	137	57	14
JAMAICA .....	10,303	386	749	2,672	2,241	1,930	1,089	670	377	143	46
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	3,265	98	189	742	1,049	639	239	191	90	23	5
COSTA RICA .....	966	52	69	158	344	186	69	47	27	3	1
EL SALVADOR .....	3,509	128	250	552	1,311	669	233	203	122	38	3
GUATEMALA .....	2,264	84	118	381	861	437	165	141	52	23	2
HONDURAS .....	1,714	49	78	236	700	347	155	79	52	13	5
NICARAGUA .....	1,184	47	65	237	403	191	102	62	50	20	7
PANAMA .....	1,911	103	135	361	653	308	120	120	100	9	2
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	4,675	174	304	1,007	1,262	866	458	325	189	76	14
SOUTH AMERICA	23,114	1,191	1,410	3,783	6,784	5,122	2,146	1,548	852	233	45
ARGENTINA .....	1,957	115	141	257	506	483	211	131	77	31	5
BRAZIL .....	1,198	84	69	136	440	265	103	60	30	11	-
CHILE .....	1,729	78	108	209	476	419	184	144	82	23	6
COLOMBIA .....	6,468	461	304	927	1,860	1,587	588	412	252	66	11
ECUADOR .....	3,062	109	166	574	973	699	263	165	81	28	4
GUYANA .....	3,978	156	311	1,041	1,021	582	342	333	157	26	9
PERU .....	2,877	98	180	368	938	690	270	186	106	32	9
URUGUAY .....	566	22	35	73	133	128	82	53	31	9	-
VENEZUELA .....	528	37	52	133	156	77	35	21	13	3	1
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	751	31	44	65	281	192	68	43	23	4	-

TABLE 10.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SEX AND AGE  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976  
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

SEX AND AGE	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
NUMBER ADMITTED.	358,579	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	30,879	31,709	30,140	31,163	32,984	31,452	30,089	29,758	7,772	28,619	35,286
5-9 YEARS .....	32,268	34,677	34,225	34,296	35,315	35,151	32,934	31,445	8,404	32,040	51,840
10-14 YEARS .....	29,152	32,076	31,543	32,044	35,307	36,727	35,392	34,224	9,203	38,660	54,506
15 YEARS .....	5,868	6,418	6,443	6,364	7,209	7,490	6,966	6,816	1,895	8,494	11,322
16-17 YEARS .....	12,648	14,114	13,985	14,434	16,022	16,665	15,320	14,477	4,035	17,456	23,071
18-19 YEARS .....	15,008	15,888	15,613	15,651	17,176	18,050	17,105	16,718	4,495	19,313	25,535
20-24 YEARS .....	46,434	47,984	49,354	53,533	56,306	54,872	50,133	53,125	13,783	57,637	76,252
25-29 YEARS .....	49,946	54,961	56,644	62,497	63,513	62,915	62,142	65,953	16,284	69,399	94,940
30-34 YEARS .....	38,270	40,483	40,711	42,003	40,254	38,750	38,147	40,036	10,235	47,457	66,607
35-39 YEARS .....	27,691	27,884	26,381	26,013	25,450	25,249	25,386	26,017	6,533	31,899	42,337
40-44 YEARS .....	20,684	20,220	18,335	17,902	18,430	17,453	17,740	17,695	4,590	23,764	29,944
45-49 YEARS .....	15,344	14,725	13,481	13,571	13,811	13,343	14,088	14,532	3,677	19,684	22,775
50-54 YEARS .....	10,600	9,556	9,621	9,600	10,933	10,519	11,551	12,597	3,154	16,815	18,410
55-59 YEARS .....	9,443	8,244	8,396	8,182	8,631	8,001	8,881	10,358	2,764	14,102	15,252
60-64 YEARS .....	6,307	6,099	6,446	6,799	7,494	7,182	8,269	9,648	2,596	12,814	12,335
65-69 YEARS .....	4,108	4,236	4,592	5,057	5,414	5,477	5,806	7,279	2,071	10,901	9,959
70-74 YEARS .....	2,027	2,193	2,520	2,976	3,202	3,109	3,578	4,488	1,284	6,974	5,809
75-79 YEARS .....	1,155	1,134	1,267	1,573	1,543	1,441	1,566	2,030	536	3,624	3,061
80 YEARS AND OVER .....	745	715	779	1,022	1,069	1,015	1,101	1,417	365	2,663	2,201
NOT REPORTED .....	2	10	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALES .....	165,472	176,990	172,528	179,715	186,320	184,518	180,741	184,863	48,283	216,424	286,374
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	15,649	16,078	15,178	15,573	16,207	15,579	14,850	14,533	3,780	13,996	17,460
5-9 YEARS .....	16,378	17,595	17,348	17,410	17,831	17,750	16,563	15,831	4,283	16,398	26,621
10-14 YEARS .....	14,610	16,176	15,856	16,030	17,787	18,613	18,102	17,470	4,762	19,653	27,813
15 YEARS .....	3,022	3,234	3,295	3,412	3,708	3,856	3,603	3,477	999	4,352	5,916
16-17 YEARS .....	6,208	7,001	6,908	7,241	8,051	8,443	7,761	7,178	2,030	8,917	11,816
18-19 YEARS .....	5,573	6,257	5,994	6,103	6,930	7,543	7,310	7,170	1,994	8,699	11,849
20-24 YEARS .....	15,871	16,930	17,160	19,276	21,452	21,532	19,916	20,642	5,374	23,868	32,653
25-29 YEARS .....	23,124	26,420	27,054	30,225	30,638	30,360	29,808	31,506	7,809	33,540	45,607
30-34 YEARS .....	19,151	21,191	20,774	21,854	20,433	19,480	19,155	20,154	5,116	23,620	33,113
35-39 YEARS .....	13,835	14,441	13,504	13,055	12,528	12,290	12,414	12,777	3,154	15,400	20,942
40-44 YEARS .....	9,970	10,370	8,960	8,713	8,776	8,288	8,596	8,499	2,171	11,281	14,661
45-49 YEARS .....	7,351	7,204	6,860	6,286	6,435	6,036	6,422	6,665	1,697	9,144	10,820
50-54 YEARS .....	4,759	4,490	4,256	4,133	4,645	4,464	4,855	5,308	1,323	7,324	7,833
55-59 YEARS .....	4,202	3,714	3,590	3,431	3,412	3,132	3,533	3,979	1,080	5,691	6,265
60-64 YEARS .....	2,616	2,581	2,666	2,770	3,004	2,771	3,186	3,687	1,032	4,896	4,872
65-69 YEARS .....	1,745	1,739	1,938	2,039	2,221	2,215	2,300	2,916	856	4,348	3,942
70-74 YEARS .....	758	875	994	1,157	1,289	1,271	1,414	1,759	512	2,817	2,294
75-79 YEARS .....	381	421	471	609	576	534	550	775	221	1,449	1,157
80 YEARS AND OVER .....	268	267	290	397	397	361	403	536	143	1,031	740
NOT REPORTED .....	1	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES .....	193,107	196,336	197,950	204,970	213,743	210,343	205,453	213,750	55,393	245,891	315,068
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	15,230	15,631	14,962	15,590	16,777	15,873	15,239	15,225	3,992	14,623	17,826
5-9 YEARS .....	15,890	17,082	16,877	16,886	17,484	17,401	16,371	15,614	4,121	15,642	25,219
10-14 YEARS .....	14,542	15,900	15,687	16,014	17,520	18,114	17,290	16,754	4,461	19,007	26,693
15 YEARS .....	2,846	3,184	3,148	2,952	3,501	3,634	3,363	3,339	896	4,142	5,406
16-17 YEARS .....	6,440	7,113	7,077	7,193	7,971	8,222	7,559	7,299	2,005	8,539	11,255
18-19 YEARS .....	9,435	9,631	9,619	9,548	10,246	10,507	9,795	9,548	2,501	10,614	13,686
20-24 YEARS .....	30,563	31,054	32,194	34,257	34,854	33,340	30,217	32,483	8,409	33,769	43,599
25-29 YEARS .....	26,822	28,541	29,590	32,272	32,875	32,555	32,334	34,447	8,475	35,859	49,333
30-34 YEARS .....	19,119	19,292	19,937	20,149	19,821	19,270	18,992	19,882	5,119	23,837	33,494
35-39 YEARS .....	13,856	13,443	12,877	12,958	12,922	12,959	12,972	13,240	3,379	16,499	21,395
40-44 YEARS .....	10,714	9,850	9,375	9,189	9,654	9,165	9,144	9,196	2,419	12,483	15,283
45-49 YEARS .....	7,993	7,521	7,191	7,285	7,376	7,307	7,666	7,867	1,980	10,540	11,955
50-54 YEARS .....	5,841	5,066	5,365	5,447	6,288	6,055	6,696	7,289	1,834	9,491	10,577
55-59 YEARS .....	5,241	4,530	4,806	4,751	5,219	4,869	5,348	6,379	1,684	8,411	8,987
60-64 YEARS .....	3,691	3,518	3,780	4,029	4,490	4,411	5,083	5,961	1,594	7,918	7,463
65-69 YEARS .....	2,363	2,497	2,654	3,018	3,193	3,262	3,506	4,363	1,215	6,553	6,017
70-74 YEARS .....	1,269	1,318	1,526	1,819	1,913	1,838	2,164	2,729	772	4,157	3,515
75-79 YEARS .....	774	713	796	964	967	907	1,016	1,254	315	2,175	1,904
80 YEARS AND OVER .....	477	448	489	625	672	654	698	881	222	1,632	1,461
NOT REPORTED .....	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 10A.  
 IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE,  
 AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976,  
 JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
NUMBER ADMITTED .....	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
<b>SEX AND MARITAL STATUS</b>					
MALES .....	180,741	184,863	48,283	216,424	286,374
SINGLE .....	90,129	89,418	23,751	100,557	146,550
MARRIED .....	88,684	92,858	23,864	112,186	136,078
WIDOWED .....	983	1,352	366	1,824	1,750
DIVORCED .....	945	1,235	302	1,857	1,996
UNKNOWN .....	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES .....	205,453	213,750	55,393	245,891	315,068
SINGLE .....	83,546	83,071	21,832	93,899	129,678
MARRIED .....	112,169	118,760	30,542	135,576	168,921
WIDOWED .....	7,682	9,264	2,299	11,919	12,063
DIVORCED .....	2,056	2,655	720	4,497	4,406
UNKNOWN .....	-	-	-	-	-
MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES .....	880	865	872	880	909
<b>MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)</b>					
BOTH SEXES .....	25.4	26.0	25.7	27.1	26.2
MALES .....	25.4	26.0	25.6	26.8	26.0
FEMALES .....	25.5	26.0	25.8	27.3	26.4
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>					
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS .....	38,491	41,068	10,411	45,000	48,908
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM SALES WORKERS .....	10,012	11,635	3,576	17,398	20,898
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .....	3,411	3,904	986	5,594	6,525
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS .....	14,141	14,852	4,057	20,462	27,322
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .....	20,615	18,768	4,477	21,337	27,788
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES .....	18,437	20,855	5,488	30,545	42,354
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM .....	2,870	3,163	751	4,022	4,925
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS .....	12,991	12,068	3,026	12,236	22,941
FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN .....	927	1,354	464	630	474
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD .....	6,281	6,224	1,629	6,891	11,111
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS .....	15,510	13,956	3,259	16,794	24,969
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN, AND OTHERS WITH NO OCCUPATION REPORTED .....	5,919	6,811	1,751	8,469	10,548
	236,589	243,955	63,801	272,937	352,679

TABLE 11.  
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED		ALIENS DEPARTED 1/	U. S. CITIZENS 4/	
	Immigrant 1/	Nonimmigrant 2/		Arrived	Departed
1908-1976 .....	23,322,199	96,131,529	79,386,598	131,579,253	128,672,075
1908-1910 .....	2,376,226	490,761	1,493,638	660,811	342,600
1911-1920 .....	5,735,811	1,376,271	3,988,157	1,938,508	2,517,889
1911 .....	878,587	151,713	518,215	269,128	349,472
1912 .....	838,172	178,983	615,292	280,801	353,890
1913 .....	1,197,892	229,335	611,924	286,604	347,702
1914 .....	1,218,480	184,601	633,805	286,586	368,797
1915 .....	326,700	107,564	384,174	239,579	172,371
1916 .....	298,826	67,922	240,807	121,930	110,733
1917 .....	295,403	67,474	146,379	127,420	126,011
1918 .....	110,618	101,235	193,268	72,867	275,837
1919 .....	141,132	95,889	216,231	96,420	218,929
1920 .....	430,001	191,575	428,062	157,173	194,147
1921-1930 .....	4,107,209	1,774,881	2,696,778	1,522,713	1,519,519
1921 .....	805,228	172,935	426,031	222,712	271,560
1922 .....	309,556	122,949	343,384	243,563	309,477
1923 .....	522,919	150,467	200,586	308,471	270,601
1924 .....	706,896	172,406	301,281	301,281	277,850
1925 .....	294,314	164,121	225,490	339,239	324,323
1926 .....	304,488	191,618	227,755	370,737	372,480
1927 .....	335,175	202,826	253,508	378,520	369,788
1928 .....	307,255	193,376	274,356	430,955	429,373
1929 .....	279,478	199,649	252,498	449,955	431,842
1930 .....	241,700	204,514	272,425	477,260	462,023
1931-1940 .....	328,431	1,574,071	2,196,650	1,365,432	1,357,936
1931 .....	97,139	183,540	290,916	439,897	446,386
1932 .....	35,576	139,295	287,657	339,262	380,837
1933 .....	23,068	127,660	243,802	305,001	338,545
1934 .....	29,470	134,434	177,172	273,257	262,091
1935 .....	36,956	144,765	189,050	282,515	272,400
1936 .....	36,329	134,570	193,284	318,273	311,480
1937 .....	50,244	181,640	224,582	386,872	390,196
1938 .....	67,895	184,802	222,614	406,999	397,875
1939 .....	82,998	185,333	201,409	354,438	333,399
1940 .....	70,756	138,032	166,164	258,918	224,727
1941-1950 .....	1,035,039	2,461,339	2,262,293	1,221,211	2,880,414
1941 .....	31,776	100,008	88,477	175,935	168,961
1942 .....	28,781	82,457	74,552	118,454	113,216
1943 .....	23,725	81,117	58,722	105,729	62,403
1944 .....	28,551	113,641	84,409	108,444	63,525
1945 .....	38,119	164,247	93,362	175,568	103,019
1946 .....	108,721	203,449	204,353	274,543	230,578
1947 .....	147,292	366,305	323,422	437,690	451,845
1948 .....	170,570	476,006	448,218	542,932	478,988
1949 .....	188,317	447,272	430,089	620,371	552,361
1950 .....	249,187	426,837	456,689	663,567	655,518
1951-1960 .....	2,515,479	7,111,023	6,682,387	12,531,988	12,306,984
1951 .....	205,717	465,186	472,901	760,486	667,126
1952 .....	265,520	516,082	509,497	807,225	814,289
1953 .....	170,434	485,714	544,502	930,876	925,861
1954 .....	208,177	566,613	599,161	1,021,327	971,025
1955 .....	237,790	620,946	665,800	1,171,612	1,096,146
1956 .....	321,625	666,259	715,200	1,281,110	1,272,516
1957 .....	326,867	738,858	574,608	1,365,075	1,402,107
1958 .....	253,265	847,764	710,428	1,468,262	1,483,915
1959 .....	260,886	1,024,945	885,913	1,804,435	1,739,046
1960 .....	265,398	1,140,736	1,004,377	1,920,582	1,934,953
1961-1970 .....	3,321,677	24,107,224	19,277,334	36,560,993	35,816,695
1961 .....	271,344	1,220,315	1,093,937	2,043,416	1,969,119
1962 .....	283,763	1,331,383	1,158,960	2,199,326	2,159,857
1963 .....	306,260	1,507,091	1,266,843	2,433,463	2,421,348
1964 .....	292,248	1,744,808	1,430,736	2,786,907	2,709,196
1965 .....	296,697	2,075,967	1,734,939	3,099,951	3,084,921
1966 .....	323,040	2,341,923	1,919,951	3,613,855	3,542,751
1967 .....	361,972	2,608,193	2,144,127	4,073,538	4,033,283
1968 .....	454,448	3,200,336	2,473,742	4,645,045	4,587,389
1969 .....	358,579	3,645,328	2,807,618	5,457,266	5,221,574
1970 .....	373,326	4,431,880	3,246,481	6,208,226	6,107,257
1971 .....	370,478	4,403,761	3,483,698	6,997,377	6,713,468
1972 .....	384,685	5,171,460	3,865,778	8,417,954	7,735,499
1973 .....	400,063	5,977,324	4,594,358	9,309,354	8,630,868
1974 .....	394,861	6,908,708	5,039,337	9,038,335	8,636,812
1975 .....	386,194	7,083,937	5,130,387	8,146,111	7,968,752
1976 .....	398,613	7,654,491	5,398,137	8,310,942	8,491,364
1976, 7Q .....	103,676	2,673,852	1,855,448	2,637,399	2,570,836
1977 .....	462,315	8,036,916	5,263,966	8,044,777	8,099,570
1978 .....	601,442	9,343,710	6,138,252	8,873,326	8,862,889

1/ Includes new arrivals and persons who adjust to permanent resident status.  
2/ Excludes border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers admitted under the Act of October 31, 1949, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.  
3/ Includes aliens who departed by international common carrier and for whom documentation was required.  
4/ Includes citizens arrived and departed by sea and air, except direct arrivals from or departures to Canada.

TABLE 12.  
 IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976  
 JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

STATE OF INTENDED PERMANENT RESIDENCE	1969-	1970-	1971-	1972-	1973-	1974-	1975-	1976-	TO 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL .....	358,579	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
ALABAMA .....	499	776	627	770	874	980	751	924	225	971	1,821
ALASKA .....	196	308	229	279	338	339	357	526	124	582	797
ARIZONA .....	3,501	3,221	3,176	4,142	4,384	4,583	4,274	3,158	821	3,708	5,518
ARKANSAS .....	292	267	398	392	432	419	457	624	122	609	1,893
CALIFORNIA .....	71,183	74,268	69,825	80,121	85,062	86,861	83,184	88,700	25,122	98,937	146,061
COLORADO .....	1,499	1,582	1,832	1,910	2,301	2,258	2,547	2,600	542	2,633	5,401
CONNECTICUT .....	8,332	8,758	8,032	7,214	6,565	5,855	5,872	5,117	1,031	6,726	7,963
DELAWARE .....	424	527	465	517	458	499	463	487	137	460	666
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA .....	3,012	2,908	2,780	3,240	3,218	3,481	2,549	2,346	612	2,622	3,291
FLORIDA .....	13,783	13,902	17,438	17,027	22,117	19,409	22,921	25,182	6,638	37,071	39,428
GEORGIA .....	1,571	1,518	1,677	1,619	2,046	2,243	2,341	2,420	536	2,835	4,000
HAWAII .....	5,199	9,013	6,055	6,765	6,881	6,549	7,012	7,789	1,882	7,825	9,353
IDAH0 .....	430	419	390	509	518	562	402	461	154	460	852
ILLINOIS .....	20,420	20,910	23,254	25,611	25,489	24,814	24,684	27,497	7,243	25,006	33,638
INDIANA .....	2,614	2,501	2,544	2,408	2,325	2,404	2,394	2,523	595	2,094	3,533
IOWA .....	1,042	1,074	1,143	997	854	899	1,045	1,112	320	1,260	3,004
KANSAS .....	868	919	1,137	1,068	1,109	1,251	1,214	1,346	375	1,451	2,936
KENTUCKY .....	631	752	900	833	939	910	811	929	300	1,022	1,540
LOUISIANA .....	1,787	1,693	1,992	1,779	1,662	1,758	1,897	2,275	599	3,279	8,573
MAINE .....	1,391	1,200	1,003	1,008	874	746	650	647	132	664	888
MARYLAND .....	4,650	5,002	5,560	6,606	6,633	7,359	6,478	6,112	1,566	8,134	9,781
MASSACHUSETTS .....	19,043	15,212	15,760	13,364	12,484	12,417	13,102	12,493	3,267	12,153	16,383
MICHIGAN .....	9,407	10,730	9,274	9,166	9,882	10,072	8,908	8,399	2,696	10,851	11,520
MINNESOTA .....	1,837	1,986	2,264	2,236	2,179	1,956	2,273	2,739	743	2,386	5,566
MISSISSIPPI .....	370	377	489	486	562	523	492	625	184	681	1,091
MISSOURI .....	2,207	2,350	2,541	2,444	2,666	2,340	2,192	2,431	645	2,716	4,265
MONTANA .....	249	310	351	318	314	305	306	296	84	417	492
NEBRASKA .....	601	547	715	690	660	683	655	641	220	745	1,501
NEVADA .....	682	491	856	892	1,048	1,094	1,065	1,398	353	1,987	2,246
NEW HAMPSHIRE .....	1,046	881	833	620	551	494	376	521	135	558	743
NEW JERSEY .....	18,935	23,699	23,593	24,011	25,236	24,679	25,980	24,905	5,805	33,499	32,973
NEW MEXICO .....	982	937	1,289	1,076	1,369	1,570	1,218	1,431	352	1,486	2,032
NEW YORK .....	94,403	97,821	92,478	93,833	93,626	88,068	86,492	85,928	19,816	88,811	100,542
NORTH CAROLINA .....	1,477	1,614	1,628	1,764	1,780	1,856	1,793	1,832	476	1,876	3,036
NORTH DAKOTA .....	207	281	318	274	287	295	323	310	68	376	471
OHIO .....	8,434	8,565	8,377	7,114	6,993	6,045	6,147	6,649	1,687	7,129	9,178
OKLAHOMA .....	758	804	902	949	1,065	975	951	1,037	412	1,351	3,629
OREGON .....	1,602	1,506	1,570	1,621	1,775	1,651	1,837	2,081	605	2,574	4,646
PENNSYLVANIA .....	10,041	10,584	10,132	9,431	8,886	8,721	8,641	8,792	2,294	9,068	15,342
RHODE ISLAND .....	3,802	3,092	3,115	2,476	2,271	2,058	2,128	1,935	692	2,802	3,050
SOUTH CAROLINA .....	501	671	787	884	1,053	982	1,021	1,057	261	1,005	1,866
SOUTH DAKOTA .....	186	178	201	171	174	165	196	222	48	204	483
TENNESSEE .....	927	899	1,170	1,089	1,201	1,158	1,142	1,343	305	1,453	2,014
TEXAS .....	17,739	18,264	20,210	23,624	26,619	28,976	23,972	23,805	6,624	21,430	46,752
UTAH .....	769	975	890	895	979	918	836	1,225	371	1,339	2,247
VERMONT .....	513	458	444	351	342	274	286	284	67	319	365
VIRGINIA .....	3,010	2,968	3,334	4,199	4,670	5,307	5,126	5,858	1,546	6,556	11,596
WASHINGTON .....	4,321	4,100	3,572	3,359	3,717	4,023	4,519	5,183	1,423	5,690	10,952
WEST VIRGINIA .....	535	404	544	615	515	614	503	658	180	709	821
WISCONSIN .....	2,085	2,360	2,137	2,052	2,120	2,117	2,099	2,169	612	2,279	4,321
WYOMING .....	163	196	153	169	183	288	166	358	61	218	251
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS											
GUAM .....	1,403	1,941	1,707	2,028	2,182	2,519	2,317	2,563	544	2,211	2,444
PUERTO RICO .....	4,361	4,269	4,869	4,772	4,902	4,809	4,142	3,992	729	4,739	5,166
VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	1,940	2,024	3,320	2,707	2,654	2,717	2,654	2,651	721	3,840	2,831
ALL OTHER .....	639	314	218	192	39	53	33	27	14	14	4





TABLE 12A. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1970

Table with columns for State/City, All Countries, Canada, China & Taiwan, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Rep., Germany, Greece, Haiti, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Jamaica, Korea, Mexico, Philippines, Portugal, Thailand, United Kingdom, U.S.S.R., and All Other. Rows list states and cities like Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, and New York.





TABLE 13.  
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES  
1820-1978 1/

1/ From 1820-1867, figures represent alien passengers arrived; from 1868-1891 and 1895-1897, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-1894 and 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted. Data for years prior to 1906 relates to country whence alien came; thereafter, to country of last permanent residence. Because of changes in boundaries and changes in lists of countries, data for certain countries is not comparable throughout.

Countries	1820	1821-1830	1831-1840	1841-1850	1851-1860	1861-1870	1871-1880
All countries .....	8,385	143,439	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191
Europe .....	7,690	98,797	495,681	1,597,442	2,452,577	2,065,141	2,271,925
Austria-Hungary 2/ 5/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	7,800	72,969
Belgium .....	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221
Denmark .....	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771
France .....	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206
Germany 2/ 5/ .....	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182
Great Britain: England .....	1,782	14,055	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706
Scotland .....	268	2,912	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564
Wales .....	-	170	185	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631
Not specified 3/ .....	360	7,942	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142
Greece .....	-	20	49	16	31	72	210
Ireland .....	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871
Italy .....	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759
Netherlands .....	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541
Norway) .....	-	-	-	-	-	(71,631	(95,323
Sweden) 4/ .....	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	(37,667	(115,922
Poland 5/ .....	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970
Portugal .....	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082
Romania 12/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Spain .....	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266
Switzerland .....	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293
U.S.S.R. 5/ 6/ .....	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284
Other Europe .....	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001
Asia .....	6	30	55	141	41,538	64,759	124,160
China .....	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201
India .....	1	8	39	36	43	69	163
Japan 7/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	186	149
Turkey .....	1	20	7	59	83	131	404
Other Asia .....	3	-	1	11	15	72	243
America .....	387	11,564	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044
Canada & Newfoundland 8/ .....	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640
Mexico 9/ .....	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162
West Indies .....	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957
Central America .....	2	105	44	368	449	95	157
South America .....	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128
Africa .....	1	16	54	55	210	312	358
Australia & New Zealand .....	-	-	-	-	-	36	9,886
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028
Not specified .....	301	33,032	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969	790

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.  
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES (Contd.)  
1820-1978 1/

2.

Countries	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930	1931-1940	1941-1950
All countries .....	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039
Europe .....	4,735,484	3,555,352	8,056,040	4,321,887	2,463,194	347,552	621,124
Albania 11/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	2,040	85
Austria) .....	-	-	-	(453,649	32,868	3,563	24,860
Hungary) 2/ 5/ .....	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	(442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469
Belgium .....	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189
Bulgaria 10/ .....	-	160	39,280	22,533	2,945	938	375
Czechoslovakia 11/ .....	-	-	-	3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347
Denmark .....	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393
Estonia .....	-	-	-	-	-	506	212
Finland 11/ .....	-	-	-	756	16,691	2,146	2,503
France .....	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809
Germany 2/ 5/ .....	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202	114,058	226,578
Great Britain: England .....	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420	21,756	112,252
Scotland .....	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	16,131
Wales .....	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012	735	3,209
Not specified 3/ .....	168	67	-	-	-	-	-
Greece .....	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973
Ireland .....	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591	13,167	26,967
Italy .....	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661
Latvia 11/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	1,192	361
Lithuania 11/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	2,201	683
Luxembourg 15/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	565	820
Netherlands .....	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860
Norway 4/ .....	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100
Poland 5/ .....	51,806	96,720	-	4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571
Portugal .....	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423
Romania 12/ .....	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076
Spain .....	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898
Sweden 4/ .....	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665
Switzerland .....	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547
U.S.S.R. 5/ 6/ .....	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356	548
Yugoslavia 10/ .....	-	-	-	1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576
Other Europe .....	682	122	665	8,111	22,983	2,361	3,983
Asia .....	69,942	74,862	323,543	247,236	112,059	16,081	32,360
China .....	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709
India .....	269	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761
Japan 7/ .....	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555
Turkey .....	3,782	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798
Other Asia .....	1,910	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980	7,644	11,537
America .....	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804
Canada & Newfoundland 8/ .....	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718
Mexico 9/ .....	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589
West Indies .....	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725
Central America .....	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665
South America .....	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831
Other America 13/ .....	-	-	-	-	31	25	29,276
Africa .....	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367
Australia & New Zealand .....	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) .....	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427	780	5,437
Not specified 14/ .....	789	14,063	33,523	1,147	228	-	142

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.  
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES (Contd.)  
1820-1978 <sup>1/</sup>

Countries	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978	Total 159 years 1820-1978
All countries .....	2,515,479	3,321,677	1,936,281	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442	48,664,965
Europe .....	1,325,640	1,123,363	422,194	73,035	18,641	74,048	76,156	36,202,963
Albania <sup>11/</sup> .....	59	98	156	25	1	51	41	2,556
Austria <sup>2/ 5/</sup> .....	67,106	20,621	6,961	519	127)	459)	504)	4,315,642
Hungary <sup>2/ 5/</sup> .....	36,637	5,401	3,422	561)	119)	475)	626)	202,438
Belgium .....	18,575	9,192	2,414	537	164	531	611	67,827
Bulgaria <sup>10/</sup> .....	104	619	510	107	23	98	135	137,029
Czechoslovakia <sup>11/</sup> .....	918	3,273	3,444	267	56	273	438	364,160
Denmark .....	10,984	9,201	2,230	400	125	403	399	1,128
Estonia <sup>11/</sup> .....	185	163	45	10	-	1	6	33,441
Finland <sup>11/</sup> .....	4,925	4,192	1,413	232	43	227	313	750,424
France .....	51,121	45,237	12,277	2,030	560	2,651	2,741	6,977,743
Germany <sup>2/ 5/</sup> .....	477,765	190,796	37,070	6,642	1,960	7,414	7,567	3,178,558
Great Britain: England .....	156,171	174,452	52,506	11,444	2,981	12,579	14,982	884,955
Scotland .....	32,854	29,849	4,410	997	209	884	955	804,822
Wales .....	2,589	2,052	465	105	40	139	134	654,886
Not specified <sup>3/</sup> .....	3,884	3,675	2,207	424	99	438	354	4,723,544
Greece .....	47,608	85,969	56,191	8,553	2,198	7,792	6,994	5,294,418
Ireland .....	57,332	37,461	6,559	962	265	967	923	2,555
Italy .....	185,491	214,111	93,506	7,993	2,032	7,369	7,032	3,852
Latvia <sup>11/</sup> .....	352	510	90	20	6	8	16	2,867
Lithuania <sup>11/</sup> .....	242	562	94	21	8	11	30	359,641
Luxembourg <sup>13/</sup> .....	684	556	164	17	10	27	24	856,474
Netherlands .....	52,277	30,606	4,780	850	288	1,039	1,182	856,474
Norway <sup>4/</sup> .....	22,935	15,484	1,963	287	78	344	428	514,496
Poland <sup>5/</sup> .....	9,985	53,539	16,808	3,192	820	3,331	4,495	445,354
Portugal .....	19,588	76,065	52,016	11,031	2,693	9,977	10,517	170,891
Romania <sup>12/</sup> .....	1,039	2,531	4,156	1,071	340	1,506	1,628	259,551
Spain .....	7,894	44,659	20,760	2,758	625	5,568	4,266	1,271,925
Sweden <sup>4/</sup> .....	21,697	17,116	3,043	568	168	576	644	349,103
Switzerland .....	17,675	18,453	4,113	776	187	812	860	3,373,314
U.S.S.R. <sup>5/ 6/</sup> .....	584	2,336	7,211	7,417	1,751	5,443	4,677	113,549
Yugoslavia <sup>10/</sup> .....	8,225	20,381	19,139	2,310	589	2,315	2,227	55,605
Other Europe .....	8,155	4,203	2,071	310	76	340	407	2,853,760
Asia <sup>16/</sup> .....	150,106	427,771	590,223	146,725	37,725	150,842	243,596	515,550
China <sup>17/</sup> .....	9,657	34,764	44,500	9,925	3,031	12,513	2,278	163,698
India .....	1,973	27,189	66,650	16,130	4,128	16,849	19,145	406,438
Japan <sup>7/</sup> .....	46,250	39,988	26,005	4,789	1,215	4,545	4,500	385,555
Turkey .....	3,510	10,142	6,629	956	262	991	1,022	1,382,519
Other Asia .....	88,707	315,688	446,439	114,925	29,089	115,944	216,651	9,050,711
America .....	996,944	1,716,374	878,027	169,180	44,272	223,174	266,470	4,104,857
Canada and Newfoundland <sup>8/</sup> .....	377,952	413,310	79,621	11,439	3,591	18,003	23,495	2,123,727
Mexico <sup>9/</sup> .....	299,811	453,937	319,359	58,354	16,095	44,646	92,681	1,686,801
West Indies .....	123,091	470,213	318,027	65,734	15,364	109,959	87,717	312,863
Central America .....	44,751	101,330	45,633	10,097	2,860	16,892	20,481	713,024
South America .....	91,628	257,954	114,641	23,555	6,362	33,671	42,080	109,439
Other America <sup>13/</sup> .....	59,711	19,630	746	1	-	3	16	132,059
Africa .....	14,092	28,954	27,948	5,723	1,967	9,612	10,336	118,508
Australia and New Zealand .....	11,506	19,562	11,155	2,133	606	2,544	2,665	24,571
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) <sup>16/</sup> .....	4,698	1,769	935	195	60	195	137	282,393
Not specified <sup>14/</sup> .....	12,493	3,884	5,799	1,622	405	1,900	2,082	

<sup>1/</sup> Since July 1, 1868, the data is for fiscal years ending June 30. Prior to fiscal year 1869, the periods covered are as follows: from 1820-1831 and 1843-1849, the years ended on September 30--1843 covers 9 months; and from 1832-1842 and 1850-1867, the years ended on December 31--1832 and 1850 cover 15 months. For 1868, the period ended on June 30 and covers 6 months. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the 3-month period, July-September 1976.

<sup>2/</sup> Data for Austria-Hungary was not reported until 1861. Austria and Hungary have been recorded separately since 1905. From 1938-1945, Austria is included in Germany.

<sup>3/</sup> Great Britain not specified. From 1901-1951, included in other Europe.

<sup>4/</sup> From 1820-1868, the figures for Norway and Sweden are combined.

<sup>5/</sup> Poland recorded as a separate country from 1820-1898 and since 1920. From 1899-1919, Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

<sup>6/</sup> From 1931-1963, the U.S.S.R. is broken down into European U.S.S.R. and Asian U.S.S.R. Since 1964 total U.S.S.R. has been reported in Europe.

<sup>7/</sup> No record of immigration from Japan until 1861.

<sup>8/</sup> Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland are recorded as British North America. From 1820-1898, the figures include all British North American possessions.

<sup>9/</sup> No record of immigration from Mexico from 1886-1893.

<sup>10/</sup> Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro were first reported in 1899. Bulgaria has been reported separately since 1920; also in 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serbs, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom has been recorded as Yugoslavia.

<sup>11/</sup> Countries added to the list since the beginning of World War I are included with the countries to which they belonged. Figures available since 1920 for Czechoslovakia and Finland and, since 1924, for Albania, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

<sup>12/</sup> No record of immigration from Romania until 1880.

<sup>13/</sup> Included with countries not specified to 1925.

<sup>14/</sup> The figure 33,523 in column headed 1901-1910 includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.

<sup>15/</sup> Figures for Luxembourg are available since 1925.

<sup>16/</sup> Beginning with the year 1952, Asia includes the Philippines. From 1934-1951, the Philippines are included in the Pacific Islands. Prior to 1934, the Philippines are recorded in separate tables as insular travel.

<sup>17/</sup> Beginning with the year 1957, China includes Taiwan.

TABLE 14.  
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976  
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES ...	358,579	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	386,194	398,615	103,676	462,315	601,442
EUROPE	118,028	116,039	96,506	89,993	92,870	81,212	73,996	72,411	18,166	70,010	73,198
AUSTRIA .....	758	888	628	601	528	416	402	344	108	400	467
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	3,307	4,520	1,799	1,783	1,552	683	525	551	128	575	744
DENMARK .....	635	602	502	504	428	440	353	408	120	433	409
FRANCE .....	2,024	2,477	2,001	1,966	1,845	1,634	1,364	1,478	397	1,618	1,844
GERMANY .....	9,289	9,684	7,519	6,848	6,600	6,320	5,154	5,836	1,695	6,372	6,739
GREECE .....	17,724	16,464	15,939	11,021	10,751	10,824	9,984	8,417	2,144	7,838	7,035
HUNGARY .....	1,795	1,770	1,549	1,698	1,624	1,288	882	861	205	853	941
IRELAND .....	1,989	1,562	1,614	1,780	2,000	1,572	1,285	1,171	302	1,238	1,180
ITALY .....	23,617	24,973	22,137	21,427	22,151	15,884	11,552	8,380	2,035	7,510	7,415
NETHERLANDS .....	1,303	1,457	1,163	988	1,016	1,024	816	943	286	1,014	1,153
POLAND .....	4,052	3,585	2,883	4,784	4,914	4,033	3,941	3,805	960	4,010	5,050
PORTUGAL .....	16,528	13,195	11,692	10,343	10,751	11,302	11,845	10,511	2,455	9,657	10,445
ROMANIA .....	1,435	1,768	1,643	1,329	1,623	1,552	1,161	2,179	474	2,015	2,037
SPAIN .....	3,916	4,139	4,125	4,386	4,134	3,390	2,549	2,254	532	2,487	2,297
SWEDEN .....	722	722	601	603	573	587	482	544	166	571	638
SWITZERLAND .....	691	1,051	786	695	577	534	538	597	144	610	706
U.S.S.R. ....	931	912	718	902	1,248	1,161	5,118	8,220	1,856	5,742	5,161
UNITED KINGDOM .....	15,614	14,158	10,787	10,078	10,638	10,710	10,807	11,392	3,020	12,477	14,245
YUGOSLAVIA .....	8,868	8,575	6,063	5,922	7,582	5,817	3,524	2,820	704	2,791	2,621
OTHER EUROPE .....	3,430	3,537	2,357	2,335	2,335	2,041	1,714	1,700	435	1,799	2,071
ASIA	75,679	94,883	103,461	121,058	124,160	130,662	132,469	149,881	39,184	157,759	249,776
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	15,440	14,093	14,417	17,339	17,297	18,056	18,536	18,823	5,034	19,764	21,315
HONG KONG .....	5,453	3,863	3,205	4,391	4,359	4,629	4,891	5,766	1,493	5,632	5,158
INDIA .....	5,963	10,114	14,310	16,926	13,124	12,779	15,773	17,487	4,569	18,613	20,753
INDONESIA .....	805	825	677	507	449	443	444	520	145	771	686
IRAN .....	1,352	1,825	2,411	3,059	2,998	2,608	2,337	2,700	1,031	4,261	5,861
IRAQ .....	1,208	1,202	1,231	1,491	1,039	2,281	2,796	3,432	606	2,811	2,188
ISRAEL .....	2,049	1,980	1,739	2,099	1,917	1,998	2,125	2,982	845	3,008	3,276
JAPAN .....	3,957	4,485	4,457	4,757	5,461	4,860	4,274	4,258	1,138	4,178	4,010
JORDAN .....	2,617	2,842	2,588	2,756	2,450	2,838	2,578	2,566	762	2,875	3,483
KOREA .....	6,045	9,314	14,297	18,876	22,930	28,028	28,362	30,803	6,887	30,917	29,288
LEBANON .....	1,313	1,903	1,867	1,984	1,977	2,400	2,075	2,840	1,692	5,685	4,556
PHILIPPINES .....	20,744	31,203	28,471	29,376	30,799	32,857	31,751	37,281	9,738	39,111	37,216
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	519	621	869	1,013	184	27	8	2	-	2	7
SYRIA .....	904	1,026	951	1,012	1,128	1,082	1,222	1,271	395	1,676	1,416
THAILAND .....	1,250	1,826	2,915	4,102	4,941	4,956	4,217	6,923	1,173	3,945	3,574
TURKEY .....	2,058	2,067	1,748	1,986	1,899	1,867	1,592	1,676	479	1,758	1,578
VIETNAM .....	983	1,450	2,038	3,412	4,569	3,192	3,039	3,048	1,182	4,629	88,543
OTHER ASIA .....	3,619	4,244	5,270	5,972	6,639	5,761	6,449	7,503	2,015	8,123	16,868
AFRICA	5,876	8,115	6,772	6,612	6,655	6,182	6,729	7,725	2,322	10,155	11,524
EGYPT .....	3,411	4,937	3,643	2,512	2,274	1,831	1,707	1,824	466	2,328	2,836
OTHER AFRICA .....	2,465	3,178	3,129	4,100	4,381	4,351	5,022	5,901	1,856	7,827	8,688
OCEANIA	2,639	3,198	2,923	3,286	3,255	3,052	3,347	3,591	988	4,092	4,402
AUSTRALIA .....	1,384	1,714	1,400	1,551	1,400	1,236	1,116	1,366	394	1,389	1,565
OTHER OCEANIA .....	1,255	1,484	1,523	1,735	1,855	1,816	2,231	2,225	594	2,703	2,837
NORTH AMERICA	132,426	129,114	140,114	144,375	152,788	151,444	146,668	142,307	36,807	187,345	220,778
CANADA .....	18,582	13,804	13,128	10,776	8,951	7,654	7,308	7,638	2,458	12,688	16,863
MEXICO .....	44,623	44,469	50,103	64,040	70,141	71,586	62,205	57,863	16,001	44,079	92,367
BARBADOS .....	1,957	1,774	1,731	1,620	1,448	1,461	1,618	1,743	467	2,763	2,969
CUBA .....	13,751	16,334	21,611	20,045	24,147	18,929	25,955	29,233	6,763	69,708	29,754
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	10,670	10,807	12,624	10,760	13,921	15,680	14,066	12,526	2,562	11,655	19,458
HAITI .....	6,542	6,932	7,444	5,809	4,786	3,946	5,145	5,410	1,281	5,441	6,470
JAMAICA .....	16,947	15,033	14,571	13,427	9,963	12,408	11,076	9,026	2,074	11,501	19,265
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	6,835	7,350	7,130	6,615	7,035	6,516	5,982	4,839	1,201	6,106	5,973
COSTA RICA .....	1,925	1,456	968	907	901	752	889	1,137	315	1,664	1,575
EL SALVADOR .....	1,762	1,698	1,776	2,001	2,042	2,278	2,416	2,363	659	4,426	5,826
GUATEMALA .....	2,291	2,130	2,194	1,640	1,759	1,638	1,859	1,970	585	3,599	3,996
HONDURAS .....	1,286	1,263	1,146	964	1,330	1,390	1,357	1,310	288	1,626	2,727
NICARAGUA .....	419	670	566	606	670	942	967	934	326	1,850	1,888
PANAMA .....	1,585	1,630	1,457	1,507	1,612	1,664	1,694	1,699	463	2,389	3,108
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	3,251	3,764	3,665	3,658	4,082	4,600	4,151	4,616	1,364	7,850	8,539
SOUTH AMERICA	23,928	21,973	20,700	19,359	20,335	22,307	22,984	22,699	6,209	32,954	41,764
ARGENTINA .....	3,938	3,443	1,992	1,819	2,034	2,077	2,227	2,267	522	2,787	3,732
BRAZIL .....	1,713	1,919	1,413	1,089	1,213	1,114	1,070	1,038	265	1,513	1,923
CHILE .....	860	832	956	857	1,139	1,285	1,111	1,266	415	2,596	3,122
COLOMBIA .....	7,627	6,724	6,440	5,173	5,230	5,837	6,434	5,742	1,470	8,272	11,032
ECUADOR .....	5,086	4,410	4,337	4,139	4,139	4,795	4,727	4,504	1,128	5,302	5,732
GUYANA .....	1,615	1,763	2,115	2,826	2,969	3,241	3,169	3,326	1,171	5,718	7,614
PERU .....	1,180	909	1,086	1,443	1,713	1,942	2,256	2,640	716	3,903	5,243
URUGUAY .....	645	800	601	591	617	705	781	676	155	1,156	1,052
VENEZUELA .....	599	548	507	485	640	604	527	530	191	736	990
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	665	625	609	739	641	707	682	710	176	971	1,324
OTHER COUNTRIES	3	4	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

TABLE 15.  
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(DATA EXCLUDES BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS  
ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES ...	3,645,328	4,431,880	4,403,761	5,171,460	5,977,324	6,908,708	7,083,937	7,654,491	2,673,652	8,036,916	9,343,710
EUROPE	1,385,545	1,508,098	1,490,784	1,776,084	2,013,371	2,212,756	2,076,281	2,245,856	882,214	2,451,126	3,019,885
AUSTRIA .....	23,454	26,322	24,586	25,758	28,197	33,963	31,588	31,644	14,377	38,376	46,145
BELGIUM .....	24,279	24,998	27,777	31,764	32,958	41,653	37,174	39,520	19,038	48,235	61,513
DENMARK .....	28,017	29,043	28,340	29,783	32,542	35,236	33,454	38,627	12,396	44,360	51,801
FINLAND .....	11,353	14,590	14,657	17,367	20,082	19,961	22,365	25,383	8,585	26,043	29,851
FRANCE .....	133,042	147,598	155,723	184,531	210,564	214,977	190,982	215,553	95,436	245,651	282,225
GERMANY .....	232,406	256,583	257,369	308,459	361,063	412,370	385,296	413,854	156,186	449,581	550,356
GREECE .....	40,093	42,268	39,632	47,636	53,572	63,051	52,000	53,707	22,252	59,734	65,006
IRELAND .....	34,617	40,528	42,375	52,488	55,372	54,900	48,237	50,405	20,880	52,644	66,495
ITALY .....	154,618	161,324	151,414	178,005	179,166	184,428	170,628	185,730	71,624	182,666	220,016
NETHERLANDS .....	68,978	72,477	74,693	83,897	89,810	95,045	97,703	108,208	43,191	126,013	158,502
NORWAY .....	25,370	27,550	28,259	36,565	40,004	41,766	41,321	44,999	14,793	49,997	56,351
POLAND .....	22,382	24,633	22,213	25,188	28,046	38,258	42,242	41,080	17,298	38,974	49,439
PORTUGAL .....	22,072	30,686	28,011	36,437	37,963	44,218	42,990	42,469	22,184	48,343	56,476
SPAIN .....	43,820	45,780	41,577	51,456	65,727	71,481	68,350	79,972	28,639	85,747	97,528
SWEDEN .....	42,307	46,299	44,028	53,098	61,668	63,365	64,892	75,906	22,314	85,968	103,390
SWITZERLAND .....	43,190	46,756	45,845	52,316	63,574	72,521	79,950	31,511	97,634	115,601	
UNITED KINGDOM .....	367,754	389,587	389,907	489,952	570,915	630,876	581,795	619,114	240,549	664,594	878,085
YUGOSLAVIA .....	18,056	20,585	21,236	20,922	24,353	28,621	27,337	28,526	12,202	29,274	35,353
OTHER EUROPE .....	49,737	60,491	53,142	50,462	57,795	65,804	65,406	71,209	28,759	76,892	94,152
ASIA	353,910	441,017	568,917	712,291	905,780	1,201,084	1,260,297	1,310,429	493,724	1,460,836	1,692,730
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	29,415	34,010	39,718	47,874	49,869	62,415	63,105	73,498	30,687	79,729	91,122
HONG KONG .....	10,061	13,070	14,842	16,407	18,700	24,687	27,527	33,981	17,932	30,092	37,174
INDIA .....	27,641	32,161	35,904	46,220	62,305	68,773	68,709	77,290	28,917	79,486	100,610
IRAN .....	11,237	14,475	14,927	18,238	22,561	30,164	35,088	54,230	28,964	98,018	130,545
ISRAEL .....	22,961	24,215	28,379	33,379	35,966	39,366	45,609	48,988	20,342	57,063	62,565
JAPAN .....	136,431	193,212	287,686	385,912	561,452	782,546	809,714	769,833	263,467	807,217	892,292
KOREA .....	12,478	13,171	17,617	23,473	23,075	30,337	30,554	35,843	12,086	44,951	53,223
LEBANON .....	7,819	8,677	8,806	9,627	9,437	11,012	12,076	17,684	7,370	24,403	27,691
PHILIPPINES .....	41,298	45,726	57,900	61,614	43,108	55,687	65,171	74,407	24,472	82,002	100,827
THAILAND .....	9,244	9,455	9,064	10,748	11,916	14,147	14,211	16,278	5,644	15,574	17,501
TURKEY .....	9,771	11,968	11,054	11,473	13,174	14,022	14,365	16,365	5,680	16,973	17,170
OTHER ASIA .....	35,554	40,877	43,020	47,326	54,212	67,358	76,069	94,032	48,163	125,328	162,010
AFRICA	46,846	54,282	54,843	60,495	67,141	81,224	89,358	104,456	49,396	129,578	164,702
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	10,193	12,008	11,687	14,569	14,708	18,185	20,474	22,905	9,497	30,794	35,117
OTHER AFRICA .....	36,653	42,274	43,156	45,926	52,433	63,039	68,884	81,551	39,899	98,784	129,585
OCEANIA	93,474	115,633	115,120	129,025	160,670	177,424	180,090	219,393	79,757	244,920	252,883
AUSTRALIA .....	54,732	72,962	68,181	73,597	93,451	104,153	106,598	135,292	48,665	149,749	155,069
NEW ZEALAND .....	21,415	22,453	24,776	27,038	36,089	41,949	42,342	51,652	18,232	59,720	67,608
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	12,397	14,862	14,409	18,705	21,020	21,545	20,668	19,114	7,041	19,537	12,372
OTHER OCEANIA .....	4,930	5,356	7,754	9,685	10,110	9,777	10,482	13,335	5,819	15,914	17,834
NORTH AMERICA	1,402,630	1,917,873	1,795,358	2,096,220	2,412,539	2,769,036	2,962,862	3,211,986	961,749	3,104,954	3,383,767
CANADA .....	155,962	173,947	135,834	163,914	206,998	235,770	222,739	248,506	61,653	274,572	262,428
MEXICO .....	720,995	1,110,137	1,120,504	1,303,941	1,506,375	1,760,105	1,996,457	2,169,936	608,233	1,990,421	2,149,827
ANGUILLA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,002	1,083
ANTIGUA .....	16,350	20,697	12,507	12,586	14,279	14,763	11,445	9,639	3,199	8,657	8,213
BAHAMAS .....	79,874	101,739	89,090	84,372	87,378	83,594	71,165	72,307	28,743	87,062	107,632
BARBADOS .....	8,089	11,552	9,792	11,633	13,641	15,444	13,116	14,062	7,172	19,111	17,959
BERMUDA .....	10,945	14,321	14,059	17,710	20,147	20,352	18,053	19,666	9,796	24,157	23,761
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ...	13,474	9,571	5,933	5,895	7,300	7,550	9,368	7,763	3,018	4,991	8,902
DOMINICA .....	4,154	7,578	9,294	11,276	6,458	7,130	5,692	3,193	1,125	2,726	2,526
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	101,454	105,191	74,252	111,845	124,528	143,512	149,386	155,930	51,505	154,964	166,519
HAITI .....	19,209	24,535	25,299	28,351	32,523	37,287	42,589	49,875	21,059	52,091	62,405
JAMAICA .....	60,169	81,727	70,743	97,337	113,300	123,073	124,312	136,930	51,966	127,990	142,538
NETH. ANTILLES .....	9,765	11,201	9,197	9,710	12,405	12,871	13,672	13,780	6,160	15,868	18,851
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	22,620	27,244	14,656	14,695	14,620	14,771	12,626	11,145	3,021	8,605	6,906
ST. LUCIA .....	5,905	8,722	4,075	4,447	5,072	5,486	4,055	3,632	1,693	3,480	3,745
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	28,764	41,788	34,570	37,466	44,605	48,295	42,631	47,051	21,051	51,976	61,690
BELIZE .....	3,728	4,393	3,697	3,695	4,404	6,153	6,866	7,293	2,669	6,986	9,828
COSTA RICA .....	13,516	15,562	19,952	21,991	24,221	28,450	28,218	31,258	9,007	37,370	46,807
EL SALVADOR .....	19,061	20,684	21,246	20,011	21,436	24,841	25,927	30,217	10,213	37,026	47,297
GUATEMALA .....	29,200	31,649	29,812	27,402	30,790	33,776	32,848	41,114	10,243	49,500	57,724
HONDURAS .....	15,089	16,255	18,116	20,043	24,023	27,752	26,015	24,289	8,442	28,247	34,799
NICARAGUA .....	11,773	13,509	16,479	18,235	20,968	22,108	22,426	26,455	7,927	27,612	29,381
PANAMA .....	16,329	19,200	22,319	28,684	28,256	32,371	29,151	32,440	12,062	36,006	40,965
OTHER NORTH AMERICA.	36,205	46,671	33,932	40,981	49,112	54,582	54,105	55,505	21,592	50,434	71,981
SOUTH AMERICA	306,646	328,946	357,733	375,291	405,893	464,888	513,985	562,170	206,796	645,429	829,713
ARGENTINA .....	52,590	50,887	54,605	50,238	47,963	62,952	96,060	65,594	20,833	89,742	116,406
BOLIVIA .....	6,139	6,382	7,955	8,526	7,775	9,146	9,160	10,584	3,716	13,473	19,903
BRAZIL .....	40,938	44,294	47,841	57,363	68,440	86,780	92,572	119,090	32,693	67,661	86,394
CHILE .....	24,530	27,231	33,898	29,219	27,394	26,239	27,026	26,858	10,403	38,272	44,254
COLOMBIA .....	55,775	59,031	67,307	84,414	95,255	94,978	90,539	101,419	34,512	120,824	152,145
ECUADOR .....	25,506	30,331	28,089	28,679	29,284	34,706	38,181	45,547	18,528	58,723	77,590
GUYANA .....	10,565	12,697	9,266	9,793	12,443	14,151	11,119	13,570	6,182	14,933	18,228
PERU .....	25,438	30,763	39,340	33,304	36,506	44,109	47,286	48,579	14,966	46,985	44,928
URUGUAY .....	7,330	9,470	8,516	6,624	7,209	9,453	9,001	9,629	3,123	11,094	12,594
VENEZUELA .....	54,613	54,743	57,121	63,191	69,147	77,140	86,645	113,462	58,804	175,801	247,031
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA.	3,222	3,117	3,795	3,940	4,477	5,214	5,661	7,818	3,036	7,521	10,240
OTHER COUNTRIES	56,277	66,031	21,006	22,054	11,930	2,316	1,064	201	16	73	

TABLE 15A.  
TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101 (15)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES ...	2,682,008	3,345,169	3,460,771	3,835,114	4,528,471	5,326,332	5,587,410	6,065,933	2,077,012	6,381,436	7,443,337
EUROPE	1,002,109	1,103,633	1,143,779	1,252,450	1,450,930	1,628,316	1,551,744	1,731,288	667,411	1,905,120	2,402,032
AUSTRIA .....	18,033	20,679	19,651	18,739	20,801	26,303	24,784	25,182	11,909	31,161	38,293
BELGIUM .....	19,583	19,875	23,235	25,157	26,707	33,140	30,664	32,976	16,154	40,756	52,750
DENMARK .....	21,373	22,384	22,242	22,044	24,387	26,510	25,211	30,495	9,107	35,119	41,788
FINLAND .....	8,371	10,970	11,764	13,313	15,021	15,004	17,325	20,349	6,218	20,721	24,347
FRANCE .....	98,863	115,328	122,790	142,249	166,604	171,704	151,849	175,343	78,061	202,318	232,493
GERMANY .....	176,022	197,377	206,996	233,287	280,089	332,138	313,540	342,001	128,253	373,791	466,370
GREECE .....	21,927	23,619	23,103	21,173	21,064	26,996	23,251	26,005	9,072	27,607	31,304
IRELAND .....	17,742	23,141	26,709	30,593	33,687	34,853	31,473	34,908	13,593	36,280	48,083
ITALY .....	117,054	118,019	118,224	121,802	114,939	119,294	110,139	122,935	45,091	123,376	154,026
NETHERLANDS .....	53,056	56,272	61,148	63,027	67,759	73,994	76,640	86,090	34,042	102,204	132,294
NORWAY .....	13,807	16,068	17,693	21,113	23,865	25,734	26,174	30,240	9,232	34,151	39,155
POLAND .....	16,928	19,213	18,454	19,176	19,513	28,078	32,112	30,899	11,804	30,065	39,978
PORTUGAL .....	12,668	15,485	16,311	17,050	15,506	18,328	18,698	22,043	9,925	23,755	27,799
SPAIN .....	29,608	30,514	29,908	34,552	46,583	50,075	48,607	58,362	20,480	63,597	74,471
SWEDEN .....	32,307	36,281	35,928	40,853	48,090	49,039	51,273	61,838	16,580	71,584	88,140
SWITZERLAND .....	33,781	37,113	37,858	40,970	50,767	59,277	60,971	68,631	26,834	85,017	101,870
UNITED KINGDOM .....	259,491	277,366	291,533	337,921	418,510	472,036	442,005	488,444	191,849	523,179	710,118
YUGOSLAVIA .....	14,610	16,608	17,373	13,846	15,715	17,827	18,354	19,420	7,187	19,741	23,523
OTHER EUROPE .....	38,985	47,321	42,859	35,585	41,323	47,986	48,674	55,127	22,020	60,698	75,230
ASIA	235,916	301,693	405,365	502,242	667,764	914,548	969,070	989,335	368,638	1,093,983	1,257,764
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	16,583	19,486	22,572	24,108	24,917	32,840	33,167	42,648	18,526	46,749	51,926
HONG KONG .....	5,660	7,565	8,924	8,964	9,678	12,689	13,350	19,338	11,068	18,777	24,346
INDIA .....	13,432	15,104	18,401	20,686	27,589	32,079	32,289	38,794	16,951	39,380	52,025
IRAN .....	5,165	6,560	7,272	7,482	9,568	12,535	15,941	28,739	14,745	54,468	75,998
ISRAEL .....	15,235	16,339	21,086	22,091	23,884	27,239	33,748	35,563	13,594	40,749	44,224
JAPAN .....	110,076	159,752	242,485	337,771	505,632	716,003	743,473	698,371	240,621	734,787	806,350
KOREA .....	5,775	6,375	7,611	8,323	8,885	11,315	12,067	13,075	4,795	16,824	23,572
LEBANON .....	5,649	6,289	6,415	5,884	5,570	6,869	7,611	13,145	4,965	16,572	18,468
PHILIPPINES .....	29,701	32,211	37,544	34,521	16,030	17,846	25,257	34,518	12,444	35,748	48,083
THAILAND .....	2,258	2,537	2,852	3,170	3,359	4,227	5,373	6,648	2,176	7,706	8,009
TURKEY .....	6,570	8,194	7,593	6,823	7,599	8,045	7,691	9,065	2,830	10,336	10,241
OTHER ASIA .....	19,812	21,281	22,610	22,419	25,053	32,861	39,043	51,431	25,881	71,887	94,522
AFRICA	31,683	37,381	37,607	36,618	39,820	49,239	54,666	65,959	32,896	84,442	111,495
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	7,801	9,349	9,501	11,620	11,914	14,870	17,059	19,462	8,027	25,782	28,472
OTHER AFRICA .....	23,882	28,032	28,106	24,998	27,906	34,369	37,607	46,497	24,869	58,660	83,023
OCEANIA	64,413	76,703	78,062	90,702	114,376	138,655	143,424	186,653	69,059	207,016	216,926
AUSTRALIA .....	39,540	49,026	48,946	54,376	68,260	85,504	90,097	120,337	43,955	131,720	137,314
NEW ZEALAND .....	14,546	15,916	17,511	21,100	27,429	31,576	32,125	42,999	16,000	50,878	59,373
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	-	8,929	7,801	10,294	12,659	15,172	14,334	13,668	4,386	12,593	6,502
OTHER OCEANIA .....	10,327	2,832	3,804	4,932	6,028	6,403	6,868	9,649	3,804	11,825	13,737
NORTH AMERICA	1,130,107	1,585,733	1,533,429	1,698,590	1,978,070	2,275,420	2,494,627	2,682,480	786,138	2,608,653	2,815,904
CANADA .....	92,415	98,917	77,696	80,583	129,811	146,567	149,170	176,032	33,316	195,973	183,204
MEXICO .....	681,901	1,064,401	1,079,054	1,246,634	1,440,277	1,680,324	1,909,605	2,073,158	575,203	1,900,197	2,029,318
ANGUILLA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	441	566
ANTIGUA .....	10,788	12,821	8,494	7,171	8,580	8,645	6,237	4,727	1,476	4,639	4,743
BAHAMAS .....	74,310	96,470	83,558	78,985	80,331	74,686	62,836	63,567	25,857	78,709	98,560
BARBADOS .....	4,569	6,530	6,663	6,865	6,873	6,880	6,873	8,448	4,693	12,502	10,561
BERMUDA .....	8,418	11,779	11,777	14,868	16,195	16,903	14,873	15,588	8,318	20,466	30,437
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	10,832	2,438	2,014	1,942	2,715	2,842	4,433	2,338	575	4,909	6,002
DOMINICA .....	2,588	3,671	5,670	3,835	2,441	2,441	2,225	987	363	888	1,193
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	56,566	57,704	49,652	49,122	50,715	59,807	67,835	60,688	20,169	59,481	63,746
HAITI .....	10,876	12,869	14,878	13,108	15,268	17,518	22,613	-	11,867	28,168	34,752
JAMAICA .....	32,190	42,186	41,042	46,925	51,972	56,068	60,993	73,724	29,946	62,229	70,724
NETH. ANTILLES .....	7,324	7,815	6,693	7,660	9,812	17,661	11,056	10,955	5,025	12,839	16,228
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	3,618	5,354	2,535	1,670	2,237	2,545	1,752	1,354	998	4,479	3,279
ST. LUCIA .....	13,075	15,434	8,496	6,873	6,723	7,118	5,663	3,772	927	1,433	1,913
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	16,899	25,665	24,111	20,396	23,658	24,781	21,839	25,434	13,855	30,002	37,739
BELIZE .....	2,794	3,167	2,545	-	2,938	4,529	4,750	5,139	1,941	4,659	6,833
COSTA RICA .....	10,648	12,644	14,900	15,886	17,095	19,219	19,880	22,954	6,370	28,659	35,855
EL SALVADOR .....	15,557	16,433	15,054	13,005	14,168	16,462	17,464	19,996	6,691	26,459	33,227
GUATEMALA .....	24,796	27,026	23,006	19,948	22,442	24,761	24,132	29,271	7,038	38,974	45,565
HONDURAS .....	10,523	11,068	11,238	12,394	15,085	18,035	16,732	14,448	4,732	16,703	20,538
NICARAGUA .....	8,466	9,791	11,661	12,857	14,335	15,713	16,060	19,158	5,309	19,823	21,198
PANAMA .....	12,338	14,413	15,730	20,273	20,165	22,297	20,968	23,392	8,989	26,987	29,743
OTHER NORTH AMERICA.	18,616	27,117	17,362	17,570	23,743	28,048	26,638	27,450	12,480	29,214	42,900
SOUTH AMERICA	217,779	240,024	262,528	254,510	277,504	320,099	373,864	410,218	152,870	482,221	639,214
ARGENTINA .....	33,004	39,029	43,724	34,623	31,282	44,702	78,008	47,538	15,823	71,878	96,291
BOLIVIA .....	4,018	4,225	5,052	5,008	4,437	5,266	6,545	7,140	2,468	9,737	14,929
BRAZIL .....	28,770	30,353	34,247	40,468	50,482	66,655	74,255	99,784	25,835	50,868	66,426
CHILE .....	18,595	20,427	25,316	20,614	18,537	16,298	18,011	17,495	7,037	27,633	31,691
COLOMBIA .....	42,049	42,668	46,280	53,407	60,363	56,212	51,968	61,392	19,744	76,928	101,269
ECUADOR .....	20,749	24,082	19,923	17,674	16,846	20,299	24,004	28,347	11,837	38,263	52,744
GUYANA .....	5,551	7,590	6,362	5,666	7,393	7,945	6,132	7,779	3,825	8,644	10,372
PERU .....	19,916	23,986	30,676	23,340	26,160	31,333	35,267	35,659	10,627	32,647	30,229
URUGUAY .....	4,755	6,533	5,306	3,871	4,179	5,592	5,336	5,897	1,983	7,364	8,656
VENEZUELA .....	38,333	39,214	43,151	47,418	54,973	62,047	70,358	93,679	51,666	152,496	218,632
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA.	2,039	1,917	2,491	2,421	2,852	3,750	3,980	5,508	2,425	5,763	7,975
OTHER COUNTRIES	1	2	1	2	7	55	15	-	-	1	2

TABLE 16.  
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	FIANCEE(S) OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF FIANCEE(S) OF U.S. CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
ALL COUNTRIES	9,343,710	83,786	800,652	6,642,685	273,123	50,431	187,030	19,667	44,042	42,979	8,294	9,979	53,319	21,778	5,730	687	21,495	18,521	5,910	1,053,602
EUROPE	3,019,085	22,739	397,453	2,004,579	112,614	20,842	20,668	1,438	16,811	10,472	2,769	5,480	23,493	7,258	1,609	206	12,955	10,420	5,463	342,616
AUSTRIA	46,145	231	5,270	33,023	921	244	200	8	400	204	16	113	409	108	15	-	182	103	5	4,693
BELGIUM	61,513	666	10,447	42,303	1,534	313	466	54	623	149	49	96	627	188	11	-	210	230	176	3,372
BULGARIA	2,705	94	356	1,779	77	7	19	1	88	35	8	14	36	15	2	-	6	1	-	147
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	16,055	276	2,284	11,697	428	59	66	5	188	100	17	26	99	45	4	-	56	31	3	671
DENMARK	51,801	389	8,037	33,751	1,784	567	452	25	412	140	20	114	771	118	21	-	126	82	196	4,795
FINLAND	29,851	279	3,308	21,039	1,019	331	351	44	424	76	19	35	650	169	15	2	58	21	4	2,047
FRANCE	282,825	2,963	42,397	190,004	11,992	2,796	2,488	164	2,674	597	237	684	2,774	853	78	-	1,207	1,654	696	19,068
GERMANY	550,356	2,895	68,036	398,334	6,279	5,186	2,767	128	1,162	880	158	1,162	3,561	967	441	90	1,516	1,754	2,354	50,016
GREECE	65,006	393	3,761	27,543	9,287	78	2,162	86	227	170	30	54	229	78	127	-	28	24	168	21,559
HUNGARY	18,857	196	2,105	13,923	307	36	47	5	183	215	19	52	188	61	12	2	41	25	-	1,460
ICELAND	10,396	58	1,204	6,693	79	16	202	86	167	86	7	52	88	57	-	-	805	3	1	1,026
IRELAND	66,495	194	5,991	42,592	1,236	532	404	15	218	359	86	78	1,010	109	41	1	101	111	7	13,910
ITALY	220,016	1,051	27,099	126,927	17,028	1,957	1,127	60	689	521	117	320	1,142	429	109	12	678	563	50	40,137
LUXEMBOURG	2,818	52	344	2,021	28	2	27	3	27	3	-	-	25	3	1	13	2	3	3	252
MALTA	3,169	50	202	1,994	193	1	23	2	34	5	-	-	51	3	1	7	1	5	613	-
NETHERLANDS	158,502	850	23,740	108,324	5,201	518	968	38	866	490	128	231	1,004	337	45	4	673	739	373	13,743
NORWAY	56,351	440	7,909	32,066	7,023	515	1,086	121	354	203	26	185	467	228	28	-	145	85	272	5,155
POLAND	49,439	453	4,691	34,467	1,240	79	160	12	293	331	166	43	753	240	31	-	121	80	-	6,279
PORTUGAL	56,476	717	2,858	24,941	3,084	20	222	6	168	64	23	37	216	60	63	17	70	38	18	23,854
ROMANIA	15,930	279	2,269	10,254	1,026	63	95	14	235	104	19	13	223	49	-	-	40	11	3	1,245
SPAIN	98,528	1,183	12,601	61,870	6,110	477	835	48	645	433	226	159	610	232	71	5	217	187	2	12,443
SWEDEN	103,390	653	16,617	71,523	1,916	85	1,152	27	617	286	89	200	1,282	341	28	6	457	495	37	7,579
SWITZERLAND	115,601	746	13,405	86,465	1,388	1,074	1,102	65	394	307	106	103	816	445	18	4	507	299	5	5,362
U.S.S.R.	19,534	1,193	4,060	16,366	13	13	1,650	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	751
UNITED KINGDOM	878,085	5,926	123,638	586,480	30,100	5,276	3,924	424	3,373	3,831	1,183	1,534	6,109	1,905	398	53	5,336	3,772	1,078	93,745
YUGOSLAVIA	35,353	485	4,164	19,359	1,463	578	226	18	387	371	26	104	431	133	30	-	187	10	3	7,378
OTHER EUROPE	5,683	25	1,168	3,843	127	16	19	2	35	22	7	10	33	8	-	-	32	19	1	316
ASIA	1,692,730	26,682	183,026	1,074,738	62,214	26,413	89,518	10,655	7,768	6,656	801	2,592	11,315	7,162	2,465	227	1,736	1,729	216	176,817
AFGHANISTAN	1,496	45	349	711	10	3	75	5	48	1	-	-	81	14	2	-	2	-	-	154
CAMBODIA	376	3	36	255	17	-	4	-	22	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
CHINA	91,122	956	14,318	37,608	7,550	1,636	5,961	861	507	328	47	39	167	117	2	-	164	140	3	20,132
HAINAN	42,463	448	7,806	26,142	5,168	985	1,818	435	1,018	618	18	19	58	53	-	-	86	46	2	10,488
TAIWAN	38,488	508	6,512	11,446	2,540	1,066	4,976	720	52	20	10	389	115	64	2	-	78	94	1	9,644
CYPRUS	3,003	52	246	1,538	172	12	254	14	101	18	1	8	64	19	4	-	4	2	4	486
HONG KONG	37,174	86	3,438	20,908	3,551	148	3,904	81	68	126	17	7	146	43	53	10	66	77	5	4,838
INDIA	100,610	666	9,344	42,681	6,173	149	3,202	331	1,622	356	129	38	1,009	468	40	9	211	133	9	32,090
INDONESIA	19,558	894	2,525	11,425	1,700	51	1,086	61	352	59	10	14	458	205	12	3	65	23	34	589
IRAN	130,545	5,986	5,259	70,739	1,064	439	31,959	3,382	188	53	29	183	595	395	34	-	53	50	1	10,136
IRAQ	9,832	141	1,006	5,983	203	56	855	339	204	4	3	4	125	112	3	-	10	5	-	779
ISRAEL	62,565	1,488	6,284	37,940	1,008	895	1,241	287	250	258	197	60	1,094	1,240	89	2	90	71	2	10,069
JAPAN	892,292	4,380	101,428	704,922	18,164	19,200	13,484	1,092	657	1,129	170	1,752	2,827	2,922	186	13	602	837	6	18,521
JORDAN	14,607	1,766	1,285	5,616	284	44	2,389	63	124	7	3	6	190	59	6	-	4	1	4	2,756
KOREA	53,223	718	11,019	12,553	5,938	2,511	1,667	401	172	522	25	349	468	178	897	52	86	84	-	15,583
KUWAIT	8,166	1,113	624	2,691	52	52	2,309	465	45	2	-	149	36	2	1	4	3	1	-	619
LAOS	1,300	2	5	92	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180
LEBANON	27,691	199	2,781	15,687	774	65	2,958	47	171	27	13	12	107	31	13	-	42	19	1	4,744
MALAYSIA	12,235	316	1,612	6,473	855	25	1,358	327	243	40	7	6	334	152	16	-	25	25	10	501
NEPAL	635	26	102	277	9	-	36	6	39	6	-	1	83	18	-	-	-	-	-	74
PAKISTAN	22,318	468	3,148	10,132	1,024	276	981	82	334	33	3	5	151	10	-	-	58	31	3	5,662
PHILIPPINES	100,827	1,010	8,063	40,020	9,135	485	1,210	47	885	3,287	78	19	698	145	813	122	130	103	4	34,573
RYUKYU ISLANDS	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
SAUDI ARABIA	26,541	4,811	1,694	6,609	69	108	7,364	2,330	68	143	23	14	610	440	3	-	2	3	29	241
SINGAPORE	8,826	108	1,722	4,743	337	35	584	45	41	37	11	19	100	49	16	-	54	9	1	746
SRI LANKA	4,183	80	464	1,824	235	9	166	23	345	7	5	2	152	51	2	-	21	9	-	272
SYRIA	10,034	308	1,168	6,195	521	29	495	53	143	3	-	3	125	29	7	-	17	3	2	933
THAILAND	17,501	486	1,488	6,521	165	62	2,902	95	268	65	4	5	366	64	71	9	6	16	4	4,904
TURKEY	17,170	265	1,874	6,367	348	50	1,186	71	358	83	14	45	261	103	18	-	22	25	71	3,987
VIETNAM	5,810	92	509	3,140	13	7	4	-	110	4	-	-	37	8	-	-	2	13	2	882
OTHER ASIA	12,974	347	1,239	6,269	514	40														

TABLE 16.  
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1970

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF MULTIMEDIA INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	FIANCES(EES) OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF FIANCES(EES) OF U.S. CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
AFRICA (CONTD.)																				
SUDAN .....	3,284	316	279	1,895	60	10	212	131	139	3	-	-	100	61	12	-	1	1	-	64
TANZANIA .....	3,221	95	421	1,751	262	16	131	8	182	12	-	3	147	20	-	-	4	4	-	203
TUNISIA .....	4,497	242	463	2,772	172	30	69	9	181	4	-	11	148	17	4	-	23	5	8	139
UGANDA .....	2,751	42	168	1,884	180	7	151	9	152	13	2	1	23	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
ZAMBIA .....	1,982	102	277	904	74	10	108	21	132	15	9	7	114	24	3	-	4	10	-	164
OTHER AFRICA .....	10,221	826	1,243	4,417	744	40	562	74	1,137	36	22	8	599	63	19	-	20	8	2	401
OCEANIA																				
AUSTRALIA .....	252,883	3,019	24,020	192,906	9,522	313	3,492	456	917	689	191	216	1,707	1,507	129	19	631	669	8	12,472
FIJI .....	155,069	2,421	17,202	120,112	2,642	75	990	282	597	306	116	177	1,088	950	89	5	505	483	6	7,023
NEW ZEALAND .....	5,105	35	181	3,649	415	1	78	14	37	9	-	-	16	3	2	1	1	4	-	659
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	6,192	2	104	5,530	288	-	115	1	7	70	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	68
TONGA .....	288	1	10	31	236	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
WESTERN SANDA .....	611	-	16	573	15	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER OCEANIA .....	67,608	443	5,404	53,969	3,239	49	287	69	233	285	74	37	514	531	34	11	123	118	2	2,186
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	12,372	23	773	5,729	2,374	184	1,708	30	3	8	1	-	49	5	1	2	1	61	-	1,423
TONGA .....	1,414	15	38	1,586	101	2	117	39	14	3	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	487
WESTERN SANDA .....	2,673	37	135	1,729	120	1	166	20	3	-	-	-	13	6	2	-	-	-	-	407
OTHER OCEANIA .....	1,951	42	157	998	92	1	28	1	23	3	-	-	2	17	7	-	-	-	-	180
NORTH AMERICA																				
CANADA .....	3,383,767	14,530	115,874	2,700,030	60,882	777	39,919	2,650	4,914	23,036	3,902	817	3,516	1,635	1,094	198	2,733	3,516	143	403,601
MEXICO .....	262,428	1,915	7,842	175,442	14,729	175	9,151	831	748	7,058	1,062	50	1,040	673	341	44	1,732	2,179	41	35,355
UNITED STATES .....	2,149,827	5,912	53,230	1,976,088	10,190	217	11,360	888	758	2,227	218	445	1,046	435	400	123	458	913	41	84,798
WEST INDIES .....	10,730	244	899	8,097	240	53	163	103	146	41	10	11	29	80	2	-	20	21	20	551
ANTIGUA .....	693,755	3,444	36,053	365,147	20,863	190	10,330	394	1,910	13,265	2,941	243	612	178	159	21	382	248	18	237,757
ARUBA .....	1,083	-	62	1,021	22	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
BAHAMAS .....	6,213	37	606	4,137	152	3	107	-	10	762	842	3	6	1	2	-	3	3	2	1,537
BARBADOS .....	107,632	626	2,206	96,354	369	17	3,131	90	39	20	1	85	25	4	5	-	94	11	-	4,955
BERMUDA .....	17,959	195	1,021	9,540	1,189	19	155	8	87	728	3	2	40	6	13	-	22	14	1	4,956
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	28,885	218	885	19,762	1,170	4	546	28	4	22	2	-	3	2	6	-	5	15	-	1,497
CAYMAN ISLANDS .....	8,902	21	784	2,218	68	26	85	2	1	34	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,644
CUBA .....	7,369	7	302	5,858	372	-	81	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	726
DOMINICA .....	32,955	218	1,340	9,993	136	2	243	6	389	137	1	26	23	10	2	-	34	11	-	20,384
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	2,526	15	169	1,024	107	-	62	-	4	241	196	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	893
GRENADA .....	166,519	830	6,040	57,706	1,845	31	1,202	44	274	847	83	84	137	53	27	3	53	64	10	971,866
HAITI .....	4,600	69	244	2,825	279	1	91	4	42	23	4	1	11	1	7	1	9	5	-	983
GUADELOUPE .....	3,600	8	441	2,754	184	-	38	-	1	17	1	1	2	2	-	-	6	-	-	145
JAMAICA .....	62,405	317	7,439	27,313	7,732	5	650	13	251	7	4	7	33	6	11	1	3	-	-	18,542
MARTINIQUE .....	142,538	494	7,070	63,654	4,613	20	2,050	93	486	7,248	79	6	202	39	59	14	86	72	1	56,050
MONTserrat .....	4,389	12	453	3,695	73	5	35	-	12	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	85
NETH. ANTILLES .....	1,084	6	76	582	68	7	-	-	30	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	18,851	48	2,010	14,218	389	22	737	16	20	26	7	18	10	8	5	-	11	13	-	1,293
ST. LUCIA .....	6,906	4	301	2,978	158	1	84	2	14,420	861	-	-	5	7	-	-	10	1	-	1,073
ST. VINCENT .....	3,745	6	474	1,439	145	-	40	3	532	375	2	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	705
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	3,351	16	144	1,620	409	16	61	33	6	333	32	-	6	-	-	-	4	2	-	669
TURKS & CAICOS IS. ....	61,690	311	3,902	33,837	1,275	17	839	56	259	71	29	3	78	37	16	-	33	-	3	20,263
CENTRAL AMERICA .....	9,877	13	84	3,366	108	1	23	2	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
BELIZE .....	266,830	3,013	17,842	175,126	12,856	142	8,913	434	1,352	445	66	68	781	269	112	10	141	155	3	45,102
CANAL ZONE .....	9,828	108	951	5,882	826	1	174	4	40	5	-	-	8	2	3	-	3	16	1	1,803
COSTA RICA .....	29	1	2	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
EL SALVADOR .....	44,807	436	2,459	33,396	2,348	214	895	99	251	43	14	11	145	38	14	6	30	34	-	7,572
GUATEMALA .....	47,297	473	2,488	30,739	1,719	7	1,865	75	294	93	10	26	161	29	23	2	29	32	1	2,221
HONDURAS .....	57,724	323	4,786	40,779	1,142	13	816	68	268	110	5	1	166	90	15	-	19	20	-	9,103
NICARAGUA .....	34,799	326	2,557	17,981	5,316	22	1,478	72	123	48	2	6	93	36	17	2	3	-	-	6,715
PANAMA .....	29,581	411	1,804	19,394	765	67	1,886	80	156	55	11	7	87	45	9	-	9	11	-	4,584
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	40,965	2	8	130	4	-	2	-	1,798	220	8	-	12	29	21	-	49	39	1	6,097
SOUTH AMERICA																				
ARGENTINA .....	829,713	11,189	54,742	584,472	22,393	1,505	21,393	2,501	8,194	1,500	391	636	6,832	2,326	293	30	2,941	1,667	10	106,698
BOLIVIA .....	116,407	1,607	7,591	70,901	2,341	361	407	72	1,550	305	88	252	605	243	28	1	387	256	-	11,718
BRAZIL .....	19,903	252	1,812	13,117	1,153	23	644	27	356	15	5	-	216	45	10	2	5	8	-	2,207
CHILE .....	86,394	1,932	12,344	54,082	2,700	85	2,358	502	944	311	72	177	1,322	501	53	8	1,746	363	3	6,891
COLOMBIA .....	44,254	961	5,578	26,113	2,173	42	708	92	1,534	104	40	42	677	316	36	3	147	136	1	5,551
ECUADOR .....	152,145	960	10,948	63,301	5,892	754	3,741	133	1,003	290	74	46	722	196	81	7	231	618	1	36,127
GUYANA .....	77,590	1,504	3,801	48,963	2,187	20	1,281	64	471	11	10	7	229	79	21	-	48	19	-	18,864
PARAGUAY .....	18,228	127	1,082	9,290	1,396	11	396	52	178	74	11	10	58	19	14	1	37	4	1	5,507
PERU .....	4,786	129	576	2,897	331	17	90	10	190	7	4	10	65	5	1	-	6	2	1	445
SURINAM .....	44,928	736	2,961	27,268	1,336	55	1,249	37	940	113	32	26	248	135	33	1	131	103	-</	

TABLE 16A-  
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(A)(15)(H), IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT,  
 BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
 YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978-1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	1 9 7 8				1 9 7 7			
	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY (M:1:1)	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS (M:1:1)	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES (M:1:1)	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY (M:1:1)	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS (M:1:1)	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES (M:1:1)
ALL COUNTRIES ...	42,979	16,838	22,832	3,309	46,675	15,702	27,760	3,213
EUROPE	9,927	7,115	1,225	1,587	9,114	6,490	1,155	1,469
AUSTRIA .....	168	84	72	12	176	78	74	24
BELGIUM .....	147	86	19	42	314	242	25	47
DENMARK .....	115	91	6	18	71	56	4	11
FINLAND .....	58	30	9	19	74	49	6	19
FRANCE .....	702	480	78	144	809	560	84	165
GERMANY .....	859	554	36	269	972	702	37	233
GREECE .....	153	63	89	1	170	116	51	3
IRELAND .....	323	223	49	51	244	168	25	51
ITALY .....	396	294	41	61	507	371	53	83
NETHERLANDS .....	520	448	13	59	243	155	15	73
NORWAY .....	202	149	9	24	69	29	16	24
POLAND .....	272	245	23	4	260	196	55	9
PORTUGAL .....	50	14	21	15	125	34	73	18
SPAIN .....	604	447	121	36	536	343	169	24
SWEDEN .....	282	185	30	67	232	156	19	57
SWITZERLAND .....	374	176	39	159	348	213	26	109
UNITED KINGDOM .....	3,813	2,818	406	589	3,109	2,229	370	510
YUGOSLAVIA .....	334	196	131	7	164	121	40	3
OTHER EUROPE .....	555	512	33	10	691	672	13	6
ASIA	6,516	2,847	2,897	772	6,781	2,413	3,834	534
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	275	55	195	25	388	230	123	35
HONG KONG .....	166	150	8	8	72	34	18	20
INDIA .....	275	215	35	25	266	194	61	11
IRAN .....	50	20	14	16	44	11	13	20
ISRAEL .....	401	298	53	50	303	166	90	47
JAPAN .....	1,072	234	570	268	1,000	322	505	173
KOREA .....	533	19	480	34	992	28	914	50
LEBANON .....	22	11	11	11	41	10	10	18
PHILIPPINES .....	3,214	1,682	1,499	33	3,446	1,336	2,070	40
THAILAND .....	70	5	2	63	11	7	-	4
TURKEY .....	77	37	29	11	34	15	14	5
OTHER ASIA .....	361	121	12	228	184	57	16	111
AFRICA	409	202	49	158	550	187	70	293
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF .....	198	147	19	32	153	107	9	37
OTHER AFRICA .....	211	55	30	126	397	80	61	256
OCEANIA	660	484	51	125	512	282	63	167
AUSTRALIA .....	302	191	38	73	313	185	22	106
NEW ZEALAND .....	257	207	10	40	114	43	21	50
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	8	-	-	8	12	-	2	10
OTHER OCEANIA .....	93	86	3	4	73	54	18	1
NORTH AMERICA	24,053	5,399	18,203	451	28,323	5,506	22,283	534
CANADA .....	8,215	3,277	4,748	190	8,629	3,883	4,493	253
MEXICO .....	2,271	975	1,189	107	2,011	904	977	130
ANGUILLA .....	50	3	47	-	225	1	224	-
ANTIGUA .....	754	3	751	-	1,201	13	1,187	1
BAHAMAS .....	23	4	3	16	65	13	26	26
BARBADOS .....	715	21	692	2	770	27	734	9
BERMUDA .....	31	1	19	6	9	7	5	2
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	41	1	38	2	148	7	135	6
DOMINICA .....	239	3	235	1	295	10	285	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	862	581	230	51	653	275	335	43
HAITI .....	60	33	24	3	40	12	28	-
JAMAICA .....	7,191	112	7,072	7	10,796	139	10,650	7
METH. ANTILLES .....	26	4	21	1	50	7	43	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	1,418	40	1,376	2	1,821	52	1,767	2
ST. LUCIA .....	527	4	523	-	852	1	851	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	671	34	630	7	170	65	97	8
BELIZE .....	6	2	-	4	5	-	2	3
COSTA RICA .....	47	7	32	8	56	15	27	14
EL SALVADOR .....	100	37	53	10	88	9	75	4
GUATEMALA .....	113	61	36	16	38	13	18	7
HONDURAS .....	45	20	23	2	8	3	4	1
NICARAGUA .....	53	14	36	3	44	8	32	4
PANAMA .....	88	36	48	4	79	25	45	9
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	507	121	377	9	270	22	243	5
SOUTH AMERICA	1,414	791	407	216	1,395	824	355	216
ARGENTINA .....	258	200	34	24	206	150	17	39
BOLIVIA .....	15	8	5	2	11	-	-	1
BRAZIL .....	331	252	21	58	255	172	39	44
CHILE .....	76	57	10	9	101	72	9	20
COLOMBIA .....	290	83	164	43	256	146	88	24
ECUADOR .....	44	10	19	15	89	32	44	13
GUYANA .....	58	19	23	16	41	6	21	14
PERU .....	98	32	48	18	136	88	37	11
URUGUAY .....	21	11	3	7	22	12	5	5
VENEZUELA .....	217	117	79	21	276	136	95	45
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	6	2	1	3	1	1	-	-

TABLE 168.  
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION  
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
ALL OCCUPATIONS .....	117,793	16,838	22,832	3,309	53,319	21,495
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	40,054	16,377	8,406	2,945	10,114	2,212
ACCOUNTANTS & AUDITORS .....	366	19	21	16	122	188
ARCHITECTS .....	69	12	7	5	31	14
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS .....	286	30	8	39	57	152
PROGRAMMERS .....	115	11	3	28	22	51
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS .....	90	12	4	7	20	47
OTHER SPECIALISTS .....	81	7	1	4	15	54
ENGINEERS .....	2,553	335	121	167	791	1,139
AERONAUTICAL & ASTRONAUTICAL .....	11	3	-	-	7	1
CHEMICAL .....	147	11	10	12	67	47
CIVIL .....	63	6	7	1	30	19
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC .....	168	19	13	9	86	41
INDUSTRIAL .....	35	4	-	3	14	14
MECHANICAL .....	104	18	12	4	44	26
METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS .....	11	3	-	-	7	1
MINING .....	15	2	-	-	-	13
PETROLEUM .....	19	-	-	-	14	5
SALES .....	14	3	-	3	2	6
OTHER ENGINEERS .....	1,966	266	79	135	520	966
FARM MANAGEMENT ADVISORS .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
FORESTERS & CONSERVATIONISTS .....	19	-	5	-	4	10
HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
LAWYERS & JUDGES .....	127	22	1	17	49	38
JUDGES .....	6	2	-	1	3	-
LAWYERS .....	121	20	1	16	46	38
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS .....	35	5	1	1	23	5
ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS .....	10	1	1	1	2	5
LIBRARIANS .....	25	4	-	-	21	-
MATHEMATICAL SPECIALISTS .....	41	4	1	1	33	2
ACTUARIES .....	4	2	-	1	-	1
MATHEMATICIANS .....	13	1	-	-	12	1
STATISTICIANS .....	24	1	1	-	21	-
NURSES, DIETITIANS & THERAPISTS .....	2,894	2,759	6	10	117	2
DIETITIANS .....	12	6	-	-	6	2
REGISTERED NURSES .....	2,865	2,744	6	8	105	2
THERAPISTS .....	17	9	-	2	6	-
OPERATIONS & SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS & ANALYST	7	3	-	3	2	-
PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS WORKERS .....	137	3	-	28	94	12
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELO. PRACTITIONERS	1,280	197	1	24	1,034	24
CHIROPRACTORS .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
DENTISTS .....	32	3	-	-	29	-
OPTOMETRISTS .....	6	-	-	-	4	-
PHARMACISTS .....	35	4	1	1	27	2
PHYSICIANS, MEDICAL & OSTEOPATHIC .....	1,169	180	-	20	951	18
PODIATRISTS .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
VETERINARIANS .....	33	6	-	3	20	4
OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS .....	3	3	-	-	-	-
RELIGIOUS WORKERS .....	117	30	8	12	37	30
CLERGYMEN .....	71	24	-	7	32	8
OTHER RELIGIOUS WORKERS .....	46	6	8	5	5	22
RESEARCH WORKERS, NOT SPECIFIED .....	2,742	145	623	19	1,913	42
SCIENTISTS, LIFE & PHYSICAL .....	1,245	254	5	60	774	152
AGRICULTURAL .....	138	5	1	2	125	5
ATMOSPHERIC & SPACE .....	12	1	-	2	7	2
BIOLOGICAL .....	279	20	1	9	237	12
CHEMISTS .....	400	53	3	38	250	56
GEOLOGISTS .....	116	16	-	6	87	57
MARINE .....	12	2	-	-	9	1
PHYSICISTS & ASTRONOMERS .....	271	154	-	3	97	17
OTHER LIFE & PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS .....	17	3	-	-	12	2
SCIENTISTS, SOCIAL .....	368	54	2	16	217	79
ECONOMISTS .....	269	37	1	11	148	72
POLITICAL .....	4	-	-	-	4	-
PSYCHOLOGISTS .....	30	7	-	1	20	2
SOCIOLOGISTS .....	26	1	-	2	19	4
URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNERS .....	3	-	-	1	1	1
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENTISTS .....	36	9	1	1	25	-
SOCIAL & RECREATION WORKERS .....	1,360	26	2	5	1,301	26
RECREATION .....	1,093	14	2	1	1,055	21
SOCIAL .....	267	12	-	4	246	5
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY .....	1,443	193	31	2	1,199	18
AGRICULTURE .....	8	2	-	-	6	-
ART, DRAMA & MUSIC .....	17	9	-	-	7	1
ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH, MARINE & SPACE .....	3	1	-	-	2	-
BIOLOGY .....	2	1	1	-	-	-
BUSINESS & COMMERCE .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
CHEMISTRY .....	9	1	-	-	8	-
COACHES & PHYSICAL EDUCATION .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
ECONOMICS .....	3	1	-	-	2	-
ENGINEERING .....	17	9	-	1	3	4
ENGLISH .....	5	2	-	-	3	-
FOREIGN LANGUAGE .....	7	-	-	-	6	1
HEALTH SPECIALTIES .....	7	2	-	-	5	-
HISTORY .....	3	1	-	-	2	-
HOME ECONOMICS .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
LAW .....	1	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE 168.  
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(A)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),  
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)						
MATHEMATICS .....	14	-	-	-	14	-
PHYSICS .....	6	-	-	-	6	-
PSYCHOLOGY .....	4	2	-	-	2	-
SOCIOLOGY .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
THEOLOGY .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
MISCELLANEOUS TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIV..	2	-	-	-	2	-
SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED TEACHERS, COL. & U.	1,330	161	30	1	1,126	12
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY .....	1,592	157	22	11	1,391	11
ADULT EDUCATION .....	19	5	-	-	14	-
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL .....	7	-	5	-	2	-
PREKINDERGARTEN & KINDERGARTEN .....	7	2	-	-	4	1
SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	30	4	3	-	23	-
OTHER TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE & UNIV. ....	1,529	146	14	11	1,348	10
TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS, HEALTH .....	63	32	3	5	17	6
CLINICAL LABORATORY .....	48	32	2	2	9	3
DENTAL HYGIENISTS .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
HEALTH RECORD .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
RADIOLOGIC .....	2	-	-	-	1	1
THERAPY ASSISTANTS .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER HEALTH TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS	10	-	1	2	5	2
TECHNICIANS, ENGINEERING & SCIENCE .....	249	-	68	26	96	59
AGRICULTURE & BIOLOGICAL, EXCEPT HEALTH.	70	-	16	-	49	5
CHEMICAL .....	21	-	12	1	5	3
DRAFTSMEN .....	19	-	11	-	2	6
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING .....	71	-	16	19	10	26
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING .....	4	-	-	-	4	-
MATHEMATICAL .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING .....	3	-	-	2	-	1
SURVEYORS .....	12	-	6	-	1	5
OTHER ENGINEERING & SCIENCE TECHNICIANS.	48	-	6	4	25	13
TECHNICIANS, EXC. HEALTH, ENGIN. & SCIENCE	225	35	37	44	55	54
AIRPLANE PILOTS .....	42	2	1	33	5	1
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS .....	6	-	-	-	4	2
EMBALMERS .....	2	-	-	2	-	-
FLIGHT ENGINEERS .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
RADIO OPERATORS .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL .....	3	-	3	-	-	-
OTHER TECHNICIANS .....	168	33	33	9	42	51
VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELORS .....	90	10	-	-	71	9
WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS .....	11,315	5,711	4,845	41	645	73
ACTORS & ACTRESSES .....	330	270	36	-	24	-
ATHLETES & KINDRED WORKERS .....	1,911	955	934	4	16	2
AUTHORS .....	21	6	1	1	13	-
DANCERS .....	548	406	128	1	11	2
DESIGNERS .....	52	15	5	5	10	17
EDITORS & REPORTERS .....	118	17	1	3	86	11
MUSICIANS & COMPOSERS .....	7,048	3,431	3,535	10	53	19
PAINTERS & SCULPTORS .....	219	162	20	1	24	4
PHOTOGRAPHERS .....	48	26	3	2	14	3
PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN & PUBLICITY WRITERS	15	3	3	1	2	6
RADIO & TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS .....	21	8	2	2	9	-
OTHER WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS ..	984	412	169	11	303	9
OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECH. & KINDRED WORKERS	11,428	6,341	2,588	2,395	38	66
MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM						
ASSESSORS, CONTROLLERS, TREASUR./LOC. PUB. ADM	29	4	-	-	2	23
BANK OFFICERS & FINANCIAL MANAGERS .....	513	35	1	38	71	368
BUYERS & SHIPPERS, FARM PRODUCTS .....	9	-	1	1	4	3
BUYERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE .....	3	-	1	-	-	2
CREDIT MEN .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
FUNERAL DIRECTORS .....	6	2	-	-	-	4
HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS .....	43	5	-	2	9	27
INSPECTORS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION/ PUB. ADMIN.	16	-	9	2	3	2
MANAGERS & SUPERINTENDENTS, BUILDING .....	46	3	37	-	2	4
OFFICE MANAGERS, OTHER .....	4	2	-	-	-	2
OFFICERS, PILOTS & PURSERS/ SHIP .....	19	1	-	2	4	12
OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS/ PUB. ADM., OTHER	88	7	3	7	28	43
OFFICIALS, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT .....	9	-	-	-	8	1
OFFICIALS OF LODGES, SOCIETIES & UNIONS ..	25	5	-	-	16	4
PURCHASING AGENTS & BUYERS, OTHER .....	12	-	1	1	1	9
RAILROAD CONDUCTORS .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
RESTAURANT, CAFETERIA & BAR MANAGERS .....	2	-	-	1	-	-
SALES MANAGERS & DEPT. HEADS, RETAIL TRADE	57	-	-	4	-	52
SALES MANAGERS, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE .....	25	1	-	-	-	24
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, COLLEGE .....	81	6	-	-	1	74
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, ELEM. & SECONDARY ..	3	1	-	-	2	-
OTHER MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXC. FARM	19,364	367	117	197	358	18,325
SALES WORKERS						
ADVERTISING AGENTS & SALESMEN .....	329	12	103	22	59	133
HUCKSTERS & PEDDLERS .....	6	-	3	1	-	2
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & UNDERWRITERS .	6	-	2	-	4	-
REAL ESTATE AGENTS & BROKERS .....	29	6	7	3	1	12
STOCK & BOND SALESMEN .....	14	3	1	1	-	9
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS .....	10	1	2	1	-	6
SALES CLERKS, RETAIL TRADE .....	264	2	88	16	54	104
SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE .....	72	-	71	-	-	1
SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE .....	2	-	1	-	-	1

TABLE 16B.  
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),  
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
3.						
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS (CONTD.)						
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MANUFACTURING IND	2	-	-	-	1	1
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, WHOLESALE TRADE	2	2	-	-	-	-
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	186	-	16	16	53	101
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	350	5	135	27	136	47
BANK TELLERS	4	-	-	-	3	1
BILLING CLERKS	1	-	1	-	-	-
BOOKKEEPERS	11	-	7	-	-	3
CASHIERS	14	-	14	-	-	-
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, SOCIAL WELFARE	32	-	31	-	1	-
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS, OTHER	8	-	-	-	-	8
COLLECTORS, BILL & ACCOUNT	4	-	4	-	-	-
COUNTER CLERKS, EXCEPT FOOD	2	-	-	-	2	-
DISPATCHERS & STARTERS, VEHICLE	1	-	-	1	-	-
ENUMERATORS & INTERVIEWERS	4	-	-	-	4	-
ESTIMATORS & INVESTIGATORS, OTHER	29	2	6	-	14	7
EXPEDITERS & PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS	10	2	-	-	4	4
FILE CLERKS	1	-	-	-	1	-
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAM. & INVESTIGATORS	2	-	1	-	-	1
LIBRARY ATTENDANTS & ASSISTANTS	2	-	-	-	2	-
MAIL CARRIERS, POST OFFICE	1	-	1	-	-	-
MESSENGERS & OFFICE BOYS	5	-	5	-	-	-
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	10	-	-	2	6	2
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	4	-	-	2	-	2
KEY PUNCH	4	-	-	-	4	-
OTHER OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	2	-	-	-	2	-
PAYROLL & TIMEKEEPING CLERKS	2	-	1	-	-	1
POSTAL CLERKS	1	-	-	-	1	-
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS	1	1	-	-	-	-
RECEPTIONISTS	3	-	-	-	3	-
SECRETARIES	45	-	10	5	19	11
LEGAL	3	-	-	1	1	1
OTHER SECRETARIES	42	-	10	4	18	10
SHIPPING & RECEIVING CLERKS	5	-	2	1	2	-
STATISTICAL CLERKS	22	-	1	13	2	6
STENOGRAPHERS	1	-	-	-	-	-
STOCK CLERKS & STOREKEEPERS	30	-	30	-	-	-
TEACHER AIDES, EXCEPT SCHOOL MONITORS	9	-	-	-	9	-
TELEGRAPH OPERATORS	5	-	5	-	-	-
TICKET, STATION & EXPRESS AGENTS	5	-	1	1	3	-
TYPISTS	6	-	-	-	6	-
MISCELLANEOUS CLERICAL WORKERS	15	-	3	3	9	-
NOT SPECIFIED CLERICAL WORKERS	44	-	11	1	30	2
OTHER CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	15	-	-	-	14	1
CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	2,996	1	2,845	16	69	65
BAKERS	22	-	14	-	-	8
BLACKSMITHS	11	-	10	-	1	-
BOILERMAKERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
BOOKBINDERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
BRICKMASON & STONEMASONS	359	-	358	-	-	1
BRICKMASON & STONEMASON, APPRENTICES	19	-	19	-	-	-
BULLDOZER OPERATORS	5	-	1	2	-	2
CABINETMAKERS	15	-	12	-	2	1
CARPENTERS	775	-	772	1	-	2
CEMENT & CONCRETE FINISHERS	47	-	46	-	1	-
COMPOSITORS & TYPESETTERS	1	-	-	-	1	-
CRANEMEN, DERRICKMEN & HOISTMEN	3	-	2	-	-	1
DECORATORS & WINDOW DRESSERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	1	-	-	1	-	-
ELECTRICIANS	384	-	365	3	7	9
ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES	9	-	8	-	1	-
ELECTRIC POWER LINEMEN & CABLEMEN	19	-	19	-	-	-
EXCAVAT., GRAD. & RD. MACH. OPER./EXC. BULLDOZE	87	-	87	-	-	-
FLOOR LAYERS, EXC. TILE SETTERS	3	-	-	-	2	1
FOREMEN, OTHER	25	-	16	-	2	7
GLAZIERS	3	-	3	-	-	-
INSPECTORS, OTHER	11	-	2	-	2	7
JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS	1	-	-	-	-	1
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS	3	-	1	2	-	-
MACHINISTS	5	-	2	1	-	2
MACHINIST APPRENTICES	2	-	2	-	-	-
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	296	-	238	5	40	13
AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING & REFRIGERATION	5	-	5	-	-	-
AIRCRAFT	30	-	-	-	30	-
AUTOMOBILE BODY REPAIRMEN	15	-	14	-	-	-
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	62	-	61	-	1	-
AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES	2	-	1	-	1	-
DATA PROCESSING MACHINE REPAIRMEN	7	-	3	-	-	4
HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INCL. DIESEL	37	-	36	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE & ACCESS. INSTL. & MECH	11	-	8	3	-	2
LOOM FIXERS	4	-	2	-	-	-
MECHANIC APPRENTICES, EXCEPT AUTO	7	-	7	-	-	-
RADIO & TELEVISION	1	-	-	-	1	-
RAILROAD & CAR SHOP	1	-	-	-	1	-
MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	6	-	3	-	1	2
NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	108	-	98	2	4	4

TABLE 16B.  
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),  
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
<b>CRAFTSMEN &amp; KINDRED WORKERS (CONTD.)</b>						
MILITARY, U.S. ....	1	-	-	-	-	1
MILLERS/ GRAIN, FLOUR & FEED .....	1	-	-	-	-	1
MILLRIGHTS .....	6	-	6	-	-	-
PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE .....	134	-	131	1	2	-
PATTERN & MODEL MAKERS, EXC. PAPER .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
PIANO & ORGAN TUNERS & REPAIRMEN .....	3	-	-	-	-	3
PLASTERERS .....	8	-	6	-	2	-
PLUMBERS & PIPE FITTERS .....	511	-	509	-	-	2
PLUMBER & PIPE FITTER APPRENTICES .....	5	-	5	-	-	-
PRESSMAN APPRENTICES .....	8	-	8	-	-	-
PRINTING TRADES APPRENTICES, EXC. PRESSMEN .....	3	-	3	-	-	-
ROOFERS & SLATERS .....	4	-	4	-	-	-
SHEETMETAL WORKERS & TINSMITHS .....	25	-	24	-	-	1
SHEETMETAL APPRENTICES .....	2	-	2	-	-	-
SIGN PAINTERS & LETTERERS .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
STATIONARY ENGINEERS .....	3	-	-	-	3	-
STONECUTTERS & STONECARVERS .....	9	-	9	-	-	-
STRUCTURAL METAL CRAFTSMEN .....	136	-	136	-	-	-
TELEPHONE INSTALLERS & REPAIRMEN .....	3	-	2	-	1	-
TELEPHONE LINEMEN & SPLICERS .....	3	-	2	-	1	-
TILESETTERS .....	10	-	10	-	-	1
UPHOLSTERERS .....	5	-	5	-	-	-
OTHER SPECIFIED CRAFT APPRENTICES .....	2	-	2	-	-	-
NOT SPECIFIED APPRENTICES .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS .....	2	-	-	-	1	1
<b>OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT</b>						
ASBESTOS & INSULATION WORKERS .....	405	-	298	13	60	34
ASSEMBLERS .....	10	-	10	-	-	-
BLASTERS & POWDERMEN .....	16	-	-	-	16	-
CHAINMEN, RODMEN & AXMEN/ SURVEYING .....	3	-	3	-	-	-
CHECKERS, EXAMINERS & INSPECTORS/ MANUFACT .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
CHECKERS, EXAMINERS & INSPECTORS/ MANUFACT .....	11	-	4	-	2	5
CUTTING OPERATIVES, OTHER .....	4	-	1	-	2	1
DRESSMAKERS & SEAMSTRESSES, EXC. FACTORY .....	26	-	26	-	-	-
DRILLERS, EARTH .....	6	-	3	-	2	1
FILERS, POLISHERS, SANDERS & BUFFERS .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
FURNACEMEN, SMELTERMEN & POURERS .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
GARAGE WORKERS & GAS STATION ATTENDANTS .....	25	-	25	-	-	-
LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING OPERATIVES, OTHER .....	23	-	22	-	1	-
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, EXC. MANUFACTURING .....	4	-	-	-	4	-
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, MANUFACTURING .....	10	-	10	-	-	-
MINE OPERATIVES, OTHER .....	14	-	13	-	-	1
MIXING OPERATIVES .....	28	-	27	-	-	1
PACKERS & WRAPPERS, EXC. MEAT & PRODUCE .....	15	-	15	-	-	-
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKERS .....	5	-	3	-	1	1
PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES .....	5	-	-	1	-	4
DRILL PRESS .....	5	-	-	1	-	4
RIVETERS & FASTENERS .....	5	-	5	-	-	-
SAILORS & DECK HANDS .....	5	-	5	-	-	-
SEWERS & STITCHERS .....	2	-	1	1	-	-
STATIONARY FIREMEN .....	5	-	4	-	1	-
TEXTILE OPERATIVES .....	4	-	1	2	1	-
KNITTERS, LOOPERS & TOPPERS .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
SPINNERS, TWISTERS & WINDERS .....	2	-	1	-	-	-
OTHER TEXTILE OPERATIVES .....	2	-	-	2	-	-
WELDERS & FLAME CUTTERS .....	60	-	50	1	2	7
MISCELLANEOUS SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES .....	20	-	12	1	4	3
NOT SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES .....	2	-	1	-	1	-
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIVES .....	35	-	25	1	7	2
NOT SPECIFIED OPERATIVES .....	51	-	21	6	16	8
OTHER OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT .....	8	-	8	-	-	-
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES</b>						
BOATMEN & CANALMEN .....	111	-	97	1	9	4
BUS DRIVERS .....	5	-	5	-	-	-
BUS DRIVERS .....	34	-	33	-	-	-
CONDUCTORS & MOTORMEN, URBAN RAIL TRANSIT .....	2	-	2	-	1	-
DELIVERYMEN & ROUTEMEN .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
FORK LIFT & TOW MOTOR OPERATIVES .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
PARKING ATTENDANTS .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
RAILROAD BRAKEMEN .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
TAXICAB DRIVERS & CHAUFFEURS .....	10	-	4	1	5	-
TRUCK DRIVERS .....	52	-	50	-	2	-
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES .....	4	-	-	-	-	4
<b>LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM</b>						
ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXC. FARM .....	1,631	-	1,585	6	39	1
CARPENTERS' HELPERS .....	4	-	4	-	-	-
CARPENTERS' HELPERS .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, EXC. CARPENT. HELPERS .....	39	-	35	1	3	-
FISHERMEN & OYSTERMEN .....	81	-	69	-	12	-
FREIGHT & MATERIAL HANDLERS .....	24	-	23	-	1	-
GARBAGE COLLECTORS .....	22	-	22	-	-	-
GARDENERS & GROUNDSKEEPERS, EXC. FARM .....	135	-	132	3	-	-
LONGSHOREMEN & STEVEDORES .....	4	-	4	-	-	-
LUMBERMEN, RAFTSMEN & WOODCHOPPERS .....	893	-	890	1	2	-
TEAMSTERS .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
WAREHOUSEMEN, OTHER .....	5	-	4	-	-	1
MISCELLANEOUS LABORERS .....	115	-	111	-	4	-

TABLE 168.  
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),  
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

5.

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM (CONTD.)						
NOT SPECIFIED LABORERS .....	279	-	262	-	17	-
OTHER LABORERS, EXC. FARM .....	28	-	28	-	-	-
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS .....	9	1	-	3	3	2
FARMERS (OWNERS & TENANTS) .....	6	-	-	3	3	-
FARM MANAGERS .....	3	1	-	-	-	2
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	8,433	-	8,306	7	120	-
FARM FOREMEN .....	2,081	-	2,079	-	2	-
FARM LABORERS, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS .....	22	-	14	-	8	-
FARM LABORERS, WAGE WORKERS .....	6,329	-	6,213	7	109	-
OTHER FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	667	1	511	12	126	17
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS .....	95	-	83	2	10	-
CHAMBERMAIDS & MAIDS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	19	-	13	-	6	-
CLEANERS & CHAIRMEN .....	9	-	6	1	2	-
JANITORS & SEXTONS .....	67	-	64	1	2	-
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS .....	368	-	298	2	57	11
BARTENDERS .....	20	-	18	-	2	-
BUSBOYS .....	5	-	4	-	1	-
COOKS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD .....	159	-	142	2	4	11
DISHWASHERS .....	23	-	23	-	-	-
FOOD COUNTER & FOUNTAIN WORKERS .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
WAITERS .....	109	-	63	-	46	-
OTHER FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. H'HD	51	-	48	-	3	-
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS .....	30	-	9	4	17	-
HEALTH AIDES, EXC. NURSING .....	8	-	7	-	1	-
HEALTH TRAINEES .....	8	-	-	2	6	-
LAY MIDWIVES .....	2	-	1	1	-	-
NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES & ATTENDANTS ..	7	-	-	1	6	-
PRACTICAL NURSES .....	5	-	1	-	4	-
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS .....	94	-	53	2	33	6
AIRLINE STEWARDESSES .....	2	-	1	-	1	-
ATTENDANTS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT .....	25	-	3	-	22	-
ATTENDANTS/ PERSONAL SERVICE, OTHER .....	11	-	10	-	1	-
BAGGAGE PORTERS & BELLHOPS .....	21	-	16	1	4	-
BARBERS .....	12	-	12	-	-	-
CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	2	-	-	-	-	2
ELEVATOR OPERATORS .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
HAIRDRESSERS & COSMETOLOGISTS .....	8	-	4	-	1	3
HOUSEKEEPERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD ..	8	-	6	-	1	1
USHERS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
WELFARE SERVICE AIDES .....	3	-	-	1	2	-
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS .....	76	1	64	2	9	-
FIREMEN, FIRE PROTECTION .....	4	-	-	1	3	-
GUARDS & WATCHMEN .....	68	-	64	-	4	-
POLICEMEN & DETECTIVES .....	4	1	-	1	2	-
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	4	-	4	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	380	2	376	1	1	-
CHILD CARE WORKERS .....	2	-	2	-	-	-
COOKS .....	13	2	11	-	-	-
HOUSEKEEPERS .....	154	-	154	-	-	-
MAIDS & SERVANTS .....	211	-	209	1	1	-
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN & OTHERS	42,072	-	-	-	42,072	-
STUDENTS .....	42,072	-	-	-	42,072	-

TABLE 17.  
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	FRANCES (EES) OF U.S.-CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF FRANCES (EES) OF U.S.-CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
ALL COUNTRIES .....	9,343,710	83,788	800,652	6,842,685	273,123	90,431	167,030	19,647	44,042	62,989	8,294	9,979	53,319	21,778	5,730	687	21,495	18,921	5,910	1,093,602
EUROPE .....	2,485,288	22,161	385,952	1,831,029	103,203	21,087	20,261	1,324	17,009	9,937	2,873	5,561	23,415	6,992	1,584	213	12,982	10,353	5,597	2,463
AUSTRIA .....	33,220	177	3,482	27,016	717	182	189	10	518	148	9	90	372	100	11	112	80	1	1	8
BELGIUM .....	61,912	938	12,150	43,690	1,615	313	541	54	565	147	47	100	451	202	12	1	244	258	311	71
BULGARIA .....	972	71	163	515	47	1	1	1	83	69	7	11	24	11	1	2	4	2	2	2
CYPRUS .....	5,444	209	864	3,729	247	5	3	1	113	34	13	34	10	2	2	2	4	2	4	4
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	43,861	374	7,704	31,486	1,404	517	434	22	344	115	19	105	787	117	21	1	110	47	209	49
FINLAND .....	24,209	269	2,922	18,039	890	339	317	40	403	98	10	34	615	163	14	2	27	15	736	44
FRANCE .....	272,097	3,111	46,445	191,993	12,074	2,992	2,773	169	2,871	782	241	795	2,724	882	96	6	1,495	1,751	2,260	794
GERMANY .....	481,550	2,631	66,156	362,041	7,671	5,348	1,081	1,401	869	1,143	3,488	919	444	64	94	1,445	1,732	2,260	794	794
GREECE .....	38,166	382	3,790	22,304	8,072	81	2,278	86	258	163	29	54	230	75	134	6	23	6	163	47
HUNGARY .....	8,731	149	811	7,121	120	8	18	2	109	125	5	45	137	53	6	2	11	9	1	3
ICELAND .....	6,323	62	1,038	4,509	176	14	209	50	84	20	5	88	57	2	1	2	91	2	64	64
Ireland .....	42,533	160	4,783	33,779	848	548	380	13	184	105	37	105	37	2	1	1	1,332	651	51	109
ITALY .....	155,078	1,046	25,256	106,377	15,682	2,073	1,048	396	941	396	108	318	1,123	420	100	11	13	4	10	109
LUXEMBOURG .....	2,903	75	414	2,285	30	6	48	2	31	1	1	27	3	10	1	13	4	1	1	1
NALTA .....	1,469	13	109	1,187	95	15	15	1	33	2	1	3	36	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
NETHERLANDS .....	139,413	936	22,488	104,026	5,047	326	933	35	1,004	380	115	220	1,011	398	43	5	631	737	421	94
NORWAY .....	49,607	461	7,534	30,969	4,939	530	985	125	368	282	25	199	233	20	1	1	141	92	272	24
POLAND .....	22,591	340	2,854	17,861	785	4	72	4	174	272	28	26	489	189	28	1	77	79	19	19
PORTUGAL .....	21,237	674	1,992	15,791	1,813	15	179	6	158	80	21	37	213	60	17	69	30	22	28	28
ROMANIA .....	4,501	211	1,325	2,951	732	9	168	40	262	10	1	168	60	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
SPAIN .....	69,208	1,183	11,792	46,366	5,487	472	761	4	484	236	83	64	1,003	216	31	10	225	172	1	131
SWEDEN .....	95,478	942	16,313	71,300	1,970	53	1,264	30	990	282	88	108	1,320	362	31	6	494	500	8	45
SWITZERLAND .....	119,418	734	16,655	94,135	1,415	1,122	1,281	71	1,123	394	128	113	891	490	23	2	549	340	8	92
U.S.J.E.s .....	10,478	1,149	3,374	3,026	603	1	14	5	1,612	268	1	100	137	37	3	62	94	3	3	3
UNITED KINGDOM .....	796,593	5,725	121,999	556,722	27,316	5,407	3,883	372	3,479	3,823	1,190	1,647	6,486	1,816	392	52	5,487	3,733	1,106	571
YUGOSLAVIA .....	20,386	461	3,442	17,130	580	167	147	1	147	20	98	40	102	127	23	2	14	2	10	10
OTHER EUROPE .....	1,572	6	315	1,183	52	8	17	1	17	16	4	1	10	2	1	4	2	1	2	2
ASIA .....	1,432,420	26,702	178,177	1,005,849	52,116	26,486	88,686	10,734	7,209	6,546	888	2,577	11,319	7,270	2,441	224	1,439	1,555	135	2,111
AFGHANISTAN .....	1,139	48	328	718	3	7	40	1	78	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CAMBODIA .....	50	13	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CHINA .....	38,351	905	10,180	13,014	4,486	1,291	5,204	827	368	275	36	20	486	135	90	2	100	101	1	30
HAINAN .....	1,572	3	1,072	141	136	1	2	204	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TAIWAN .....	36,779	902	9,108	13,673	4,390	1,290	5,280	825	368	274	34	17	484	135	85	2	100	101	1	30
CYPRUS .....	1,203	64	89	4	835	12	4	241	13	78	11	9	50	12	3	1	1	1	1	1
HONG KONG .....	40,909	70	6,619	24,586	4,234	249	4,308	81	83	184	11	8	146	42	73	10	101	89	1	13
INDIA .....	47,773	522	6,417	27,499	6,708	42	2,948	309	1,376	279	96	21	884	421	33	4	96	89	1	36
INDONESIA .....	11,675	774	1,472	5,987	1,459	20	936	4	5	5	9	431	134	11	3	21	13	11	1	60
IRAN .....	117,742	5,997	5,171	68,167	876	484	31,891	3,409	172	60	22	179	503	408	30	1	48	44	3	285
IRAQ .....	6,046	101	584	3,778	135	23	701	361	146	1	3	2	89	106	1	4	4	4	10	10
ISRAEL .....	70,663	1,863	8,806	51,794	1,207	1,243	1,412	314	361	461	342	93	1,487	1,450	112	1	91	69	2	139
JAPAN .....	873,700	4,365	101,767	704,783	16,243	19,421	13,949	1,086	453	1,032	172	1,782	2,834	2,943	185	12	617	832	5	14
JORDAN .....	9,615	1,762	823	4,284	174	35	2,254	58	107	3	3	6	171	50	5	2	2	2	4	14
KUWAIT .....	31,773	707	10,972	6,047	5,239	2,440	1,306	400	165	585	24	340	458	172	895	53	81	77	1	24
KOREA .....	9,598	1,110	1,143	3,937	61	49	2,559	477	43	3	1	154	45	2	1	1	1	1	1	6
LADS .....	43	3	3	23	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
LEBANON .....	16,141	145	2,105	10,009	465	114	2,818	43	196	22	11	2	92	23	10	1	37	20	1	9
MALAYSIA .....	9,983	282	1,126	5,327	763	13	1,371	324	217	91	3	3	309	146	14	1	23	21	1	7
NEPAL .....	600	25	115	262	8	38	4	39	3	2	1	83	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PAKISTAN .....	14,194	466	2,795	8,024	725	334	941	88	435	78	2	7	164	96	11	24	16	16	1	30
PHILIPPINES .....	52,299	969	7,871	28,405	7,242	454	1,764	44	862	3,254	61	19	693	139	816	121	109	79	4	11
TUVALU ISLANDS .....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SAUDI ARABIA .....	29,406	4,937	2,520	10,394	81	111	7,707	2,420	84	165	23	14	636	482	4	5	3	29	7	7
SINGAPORE .....	9,600	118	2,560	5,323	511	36	691	45	38	28	10	5	93	43	15	1	26	53	4	4
SRI LANKA .....	2,112	89	272	919	162	5	149	22	283	6	1	1	163	46	2	1	14	6	14	8
SYRIA .....	5,663	279	587	3,878	15	347	3	101	1	1	1	121	26	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
THAILAND .....	12,613	481	1,557	6,460	133	64	2,926	101	284	70	3	4	362	59	7	9	4	11	4	9
TURKEY .....	8,998	252	1,415	4,918	244	42	1,844	73	314	77	12	46	244	98	12	1	17	17	43	8
VIETNAM .....	255	1	17	114	28	4	5	1	82	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
OTHER ASIA .....	10,603	363	1,250	5,521	349	28	1,802	143	377	63	8	6	527	114	38	6	3	8	5	2
AFRICA .....	115,7																			

TABLE 17.  
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	ETANNES (EES) OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
AFRICA (CONTD.)																				
SUDAN	1,742	310	217	498	52	7	205	137	136	1	-	-	96	70	13	-	-	-	-	-
TANZANIA	1,293	45	166	516	146	94	7	172	172	2	-	-	124	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNISIA	1,359	216	186	645	39	4	17	-	141	-	-	1	93	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
UGANDA	1,212	35	75	826	49	-	77	4	128	6	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAMBIA	1,852	105	253	983	50	1	117	20	132	21	8	6	125	21	3	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	7,632	735	966	3,359	418	21	470	52	1,046	26	10	-	568	64	14	-	20	6	1	2
OCEANIA																				
AUSTRALIA	284,338	3,375	27,632	230,988	12,331	294	3,614	468	985	680	811	190	1,845	1,662	147	19	685	693	6	533
FIJI	176,189	2,751	20,383	142,944	3,571	62	1,061	298	642	307	143	169	1,210	1,090	105	6	568	518	4	362
FILIPINES	4,305	29	173	3,992	354	2	80	12	50	7	-	-	11	2	2	-	-	-	-	6
FRENCH POLYNESIA	6,611	6	150	7,719	509	-	137	1	7	73	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
GILBERT & ELLICE IS.	341	1	9	251	251	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW CALEDONIA	1,129	2	30	1,059	32	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	79,591	433	5,670	66,129	4,852	32	308	66	293	257	67	21	534	548	37	10	111	106	1	162
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	11,137	82	818	5,812	2,428	182	1,909	31	8	8	-	-	50	5	1	-	-	-	-	2
TONGA	775	12	38	447	72	2	116	39	15	2	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
WESTERN SAMOA	1,953	53	121	1,442	135	-	154	19	7	5	-	-	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	2
OTHER OCEANIA	2,300	48	240	1,746	147	2	54	-	38	4	-	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH AMERICA																				
CANADA	4,264,810	15,093	127,820	2,900,467	79,824	918	41,079	2,671	6,486	24,083	4,875	898	3,913	1,719	1,152	195	3,801	3,939	149	1,047,214
MEXICO	420,458	2,391	13,851	335,365	34,984	305	10,443	951	1,189	6,215	1,270	70	1,446	850	410	49	2,698	2,639	95	995
UNITED STATES	2,101,179	6,083	55,455	2,006,677	10,303	240	11,506	889	916	2,291	820	503	1,059	437	478	122	515	910	38	2,553
WEST INDIES	1,061,142	470,186	39,119	376,228	19,347	104	10,204	393	1,969	13,124	2,521	255	575	146	146	18	433	240	12	1,041,142
ANTIGUA	533	1	38	357	23	-	19	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARUBA	6,630	37	681	4,033	151	-	104	-	10	794	834	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	10
BAHAMAS	127,798	760	3,079	119,431	548	25	3,314	96	51	23	-	-	88	25	3	4	128	32	-	191
BARBADOS	12,630	142	1,258	8,918	142	7	1,173	110	13	43	-	-	13	12	19	-	-	-	-	19
BERMUDA	25,602	26	1,743	25,079	2,037	4	588	22	8	81	2	-	4	1	9	-	-	-	-	14
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	6,734	27	1,058	4,669	79	3	108	3	5	41	12	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	510
CAYMAN ISLANDS	10,484	8	646	9,236	436	4	114	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	13	4	1	5
CUBA	2,727	149	473	1,490	102	-	349	-	-	116	-	-	23	7	-	-	-	-	-	3
DOMINICA	1,370	15	145	450	77	-	53	1	2	299	196	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	73,614	840	6,494	41,299	1,891	34	1,239	45	383	882	85	87	140	56	27	3	66	60	8	53
GUATEMALA	2,028	46	184	1,484	228	1	93	3	58	22	-	-	3	10	1	3	-	-	-	-
HONDURAS	4,921	2	875	3,983	188	-	40	-	49	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
JAMAICA	33,528	294	7,274	18,258	6,567	5	628	10	242	30	3	-	6	30	3	11	1	4	1	171
JARVIS ISLAND	79,842	786	7,274	57,048	3,425	31	1,962	89	500	7,191	28	6	200	37	56	13	101	60	-	33
MARTINIQUE	4,620	4	479	3,899	45	-	38	-	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
MONTESENEGO	628	2	81	480	33	-	7	-	27	19	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
NORTH CAROLINA	21,177	41	2,898	17,088	345	23	940	17	17	84	3	18	4	4	2	-	30	0	-	11
ST. CHRISTOPHER	4,742	9	232	1,989	111	-	64	-	2	1,428	989	-	2	-	2	-	12	3	-	29
ST. LUCIA	2,721	3	333	1,287	104	-	37	2	7	527	873	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	114
ST. VINCENT	2,498	11	94	961	367	18	95	32	6	390	32	-	5	-	-	-	3	1	-	583
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	39,118	315	3,959	31,781	1,101	15	873	33	293	671	13	-	72	38	11	17	19	1	-	39
TURKS & CAICOS IS.	2,171	14	95	1,898	112	4	22	6	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
CENTRAL AMERICA																				
BELIZE	231,748	3,098	19,387	182,083	13,142	175	9,126	438	1,472	482	63	70	787	284	116	6	155	146	4	720
CAMA ERNE	8,803	113	1,061	6,238	857	-	187	4	41	6	-	-	8	4	3	-	5	11	1	263
COSTA RICA	41,386	445	2,713	34,002	1,548	50	923	91	314	47	14	10	147	42	15	2	27	35	-	41
EL SALVADOR	38,809	449	2,539	31,462	1,575	9	1,930	73	293	100	11	27	164	32	33	2	31	33	1	25
GUATEMALA	50,528	328	5,104	42,384	1,048	11	824	68	281	113	4	1	164	81	19	-	24	19	-	33
HONDURAS	28,981	361	2,715	18,485	5,387	20	1,458	73	147	65	-	5	93	49	17	2	3	2	-	21
NICARAGUA	24,901	424	1,780	18,436	724	-	1,935	82	145	33	11	-	116	28	11	-	11	3	1	148
PANAMA	38,380	948	3,442	29,134	1,992	23	1,831	47	231	88	22	18	123	33	23	-	54	43	1	307
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	101	5	8	54	8	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA																				
ARGENTINA	759,089	11,258	60,443	614,621	22,139	1,464	21,725	2,541	7,913	1,414	384	607	6,847	2,308	290	30	2,277	1,617	7	1,206
BOLIVIA	103,758	1,480	7,203	88,732	1,779	365	487	59	1,458	288	82	244	578	228	22	1	343	223	-	74
BRAZIL	16,922	248	1,854	12,271	1,846	23	655	29	346	15	3	4	214	41	10	2	3	14	-	4
CHILE	91,057	1,939	15,430	61,517	4,647	84	2,480	523	966	391	79	186	1,349	505	56	8	440	391	4	120
COLOMBIA	31,507	945	4,945	26,453	1,589	19	1,466	88	1,466	36	15	-	46	45	33	3	101	109	1	25
CUBA	113,053	948	10,453	88,384	5,093	738	3,644	124	942	298	72	40	719	189	76	6	198	186	-	148
ECUADOR	58,183	1,304	4,082	48,583	1,527	22	1,282	63	474	44	10	7	224	74	20	-	52	20	-	191
GUAYANA	8,544	116	792	5,840	1,055	4	953	49	161	58	8	4	43	15	13	1	23	2	-	29
PARAGUAY	4,401	134	599	2,826	415	25	117	10	182	4	4	10	65	5	2	-	4	-	-	2
PERU	34,347	728	3,058	26,409	1,252	39	1,184	847	98	367	9	4	242	128	33	2	112	98	-	21
SURINAM	4,072	96	431	3,281	105	5	95	5	34	2	-	-	11	-	-	-	4	-	-	1
URUGUAY	9,046	97	1,012	5,782	623	7	108	7	523	21	11	11	158	34	8	2	722	17	-	3
VENEZUELA	283,855	2,894																		

TABLE 17A.  
TEMPORARY VISITORS AND OTHER NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY PORT  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(DATA EXCLUDES BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS.  
STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

PORT	NUMBER ADMITTED	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	OTHER NONIMMIGRANTS
ALL PORTS .....	9,343,710	800,652	6,642,685	1,900,373
ATLANTIC	4,400,241	465,623	2,684,144	1,250,474
ATLANTA, GA. ....	28,369	3,215	18,617	6,537
BALTIMORE, MD. ....	8,020	616	4,429	2,975
BOSTON, MASS. ....	169,122	32,900	81,533	54,689
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. ....	28,316	831	23,835	3,650
MIAMI, FLA. ....	1,303,851	80,379	955,844	267,628
NEWARK, N.J. ....	15,191	1,610	10,269	3,312
NEW YORK, N.Y. ....	2,387,556	298,889	1,328,427	760,240
PHILADELPHIA, PA. ....	21,696	5,074	13,342	3,280
SAN JUAN, P.R. ....	233,308	17,913	146,332	69,063
VIRGIN ISLANDS ....	74,455	1,748	46,911	25,796
WASHINGTON, D.C. ....	108,073	21,864	45,179	41,030
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. ....	10,167	120	3,638	6,409
OTHER ATLANTIC .....	12,117	464	5,788	5,865
GULF OF MEXICO	249,555	22,927	176,901	49,727
HOUSTON, TEX. ....	130,250	15,894	89,523	24,833
NEW ORLEANS, LA. ....	52,810	4,106	34,584	14,120
SAN ANTONIO, TEX. ....	52,527	2,558	40,558	9,411
OTHER GULF .....	13,968	369	12,236	1,363
PACIFIC	2,024,355	176,936	1,448,337	399,082
AGANA, GUAM .....	187,705	8,837	155,268	23,600
HONOLULU, HAWAII .....	689,524	46,976	528,324	114,224
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ....	811,862	76,047	558,825	176,990
SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ....	17,306	757	14,391	2,158
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ....	214,209	30,061	132,215	51,933
SEATTLE, WASH. ....	100,761	13,870	57,064	29,827
OTHER PACIFIC .....	2,988	388	2,250	350
ALASKA	70,711	14,530	33,185	22,996
ANCHORAGE .....	68,041	14,492	30,615	22,934
OTHER ALASKA .....	2,670	38	2,570	62
CANADIAN BORDER	792,736	77,102	577,556	138,078
BANGOR, ME. ....	65,433	1,132	55,974	8,327
BLAINE, WASH. ....	60,144	963	54,926	4,255
BUFFALO, N.Y. ....	46,268	3,145	39,679	3,444
CALAIS, ME. ....	3,070	133	2,530	407
CHAMPLAIN, N.Y. ....	45,081	829	42,065	2,187
CHICAGO, ILL. ....	311,427	58,058	170,168	83,201
CLEVELAND, OHIO .....	6,015	734	4,923	358
DERBY LINE, VT. ....	3,599	105	3,288	206
DETROIT, MICH. ....	76,405	5,831	50,035	20,539
HIGHGATE SPRINGS, VT. ....	9,983	470	8,880	633
LEWISTON, N.Y. ....	24,283	466	23,054	763
MASSENA, N.Y. ....	3,250	102	2,986	162
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. ....	50,247	610	47,730	1,907
OGDENBURG, N.Y. ....	2,473	113	2,219	141
PEMBINA, N.D. ....	3,005	128	2,350	527
PITTSBURGH, PA. ....	2,301	425	1,379	497
PORT ANGELES, WASH. ....	3,849	114	3,553	182
PORT HURON, MICH. ....	8,831	222	7,098	1,511
SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH. ....	3,126	73	2,544	509
SUMAS, WASH. ....	6,412	27	6,009	376
SWEETGRASS, MONT. ....	3,730	222	2,574	934
THOUSAND ISLAND BRIDGE, N.Y. ....	12,296	365	10,742	1,189
OTHER CANADIAN BORDER .....	41,508	2,835	32,850	5,823
MEXICAN BORDER	1,758,492	41,612	1,682,498	34,382
BROWNSVILLE, TEX. ....	28,973	728	27,910	335
CALEXICO, CALIF. ....	72,360	4,061	67,982	317
DALLAS, TEX. ....	69,743	9,141	45,236	15,366
DEL RIO, TEX. ....	11,354	262	11,004	88
DOUGLAS, ARIZ. ....	51,518	10,589	40,882	47
EAGLE PASS, TEX. ....	52,140	927	50,435	778
EL PASO, TEX. ....	99,459	4,400	92,306	2,753
FALCON HEIGHTS, TEX. ....	6,552	-	6,551	1
HIDALGO, TEX. ....	32,982	432	32,381	169
LAREDO, TEX. ....	253,511	2,115	248,769	2,627
LUKEVILLE, ARIZ. ....	14,333	66	14,249	18
MAGO, ARIZ. ....	17,868	40	17,777	51
NOGALES, ARIZ. ....	259,322	355	257,529	1,438
PRESIDIO, TEX. ....	13,667	112	13,516	39
RIO GRANDE, TEX. ....	8,015	-	8,015	-
ROMA, TEX. ....	19,016	197	18,799	20
SAN LUIS, ARIZ. ....	7,900	278	7,589	33
SAN YSIDRO, CALIF. ....	594,832	5,167	586,124	3,541
TECATE, CALIF. ....	11,036	157	10,800	84
TUCSON, ARIZ. ....	17,526	325	15,292	1,909
OTHER MEXICAN BORDER .....	114,310	2,238	107,322	4,750
ALL OTHER	47,620	1,922	40,064	5,634

TABLE 17B.  
TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED AT AIRPORTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101( ) (15)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TOTAL	AGANA, GUAM	BOSTON, MA	CHICAGO, IL	HONOLULU, HI	HOUSTON, TX	LOS ANGELES, CA	MIAMI, FL	NEW YORK, NY	SAN FRANCISCO, CA	SAN JUAN, PR	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ....	5,397,790	162,079	114,279	228,195	574,304	104,149	633,531	1,011,357	1,623,634	162,056	143,460	640,746
EUROPE	1,992,927	937	89,661	159,611	24,165	24,464	185,309	199,083	979,061	32,054	30,219	288,363
AUSTRIA .....	27,974	15	1,002	2,337	404	178	1,543	3,109	14,645	292	721	3,728
BELGIUM .....	51,914	9	1,131	3,895	207	590	3,017	5,076	30,193	852	610	6,334
DENMARK .....	35,273	4	759	4,391	432	260	4,919	1,988	16,661	269	331	5,259
FINLAND .....	18,952	33	302	625	278	54	515	1,278	12,992	253	161	2,461
FRANCE .....	217,773	67	7,991	13,209	1,130	5,316	30,620	22,188	111,288	1,928	6,059	17,977
GERMANY .....	412,319	224	14,157	45,243	4,060	2,326	24,806	39,928	193,132	4,512	4,473	79,858
GREECE .....	24,281	4	1,416	588	44	184	549	552	19,396	84	127	1,337
IRELAND .....	35,725	14	3,875	2,471	276	99	1,292	1,683	23,407	320	98	2,190
ITALY .....	121,537	55	6,495	3,714	703	1,138	6,170	7,396	86,462	1,276	1,623	6,485
NETHERLANDS .....	107,096	40	4,037	16,625	830	2,290	8,231	8,713	50,018	1,669	909	13,734
NORWAY .....	34,815	7	980	4,549	277	497	3,206	2,418	14,427	506	227	7,721
POLAND .....	18,582	4	69	389	25	17	185	258	16,989	19	312	315
PORTUGAL .....	16,468	2	5,373	150	69	36	319	485	9,094	84	401	455
SPAIN .....	55,407	7	382	863	217	540	2,290	8,900	30,724	339	8,649	2,496
SWEDEN .....	82,984	86	2,193	7,969	955	351	8,806	6,340	43,683	1,327	1,030	10,244
SWITZERLAND .....	102,175	64	6,512	8,135	1,110	499	4,948	10,980	53,728	1,066	1,295	13,838
UNITED KINGDOM .....	582,271	278	32,312	39,434	12,939	9,844	62,005	76,407	220,742	16,877	3,055	108,376
YUGOSLAVIA .....	14,687	6	287	1,983	80	94	574	317	9,457	98	19	1,772
OTHER EUROPE .....	32,694	18	388	3,041	129	149	1,314	1,467	22,003	283	119	3,783
ASIA	1,152,403	153,351	7,829	21,630	398,599	8,479	186,033	17,494	206,201	108,249	1,338	73,280
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	23,473	600	84	369	8,140	37	5,199	631	2,015	4,220	34	2,144
HONG KONG .....	26,648	521	257	734	7,373	36	5,067	506	3,195	6,222	29	2,708
INDIA .....	31,323	43	1,123	1,048	482	137	1,103	1,034	23,739	441	81	2,092
IRAN .....	71,777	14	1,132	2,551	461	1,151	8,581	1,427	49,008	1,818	33	5,601
ISRAEL .....	55,640	7	1,421	2,129	280	677	2,839	2,559	42,679	638	189	2,222
JAPAN .....	795,809	149,575	1,011	6,758	344,620	4,686	119,655	7,265	33,407	86,629	570	45,633
KOREA .....	18,150	376	93	645	8,498	20	2,203	457	3,489	619	56	1,694
LEBANON .....	11,525	5	410	742	29	313	2,017	409	6,689	97	24	790
PHILIPPINES .....	34,535	1,274	168	1,345	17,977	66	2,890	401	5,708	2,902	153	1,651
THAILAND .....	7,887	45	129	361	2,428	29	1,527	107	2,130	682	5	444
TURKEY .....	5,863	-	278	377	65	40	551	344	3,517	56	27	608
OTHER ASIA .....	69,773	891	1,723	4,571	8,246	1,287	6,401	2,354	30,625	3,925	137	7,613
AFRICA	75,163	22	2,376	3,472	743	915	6,270	4,411	49,056	910	296	6,692
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	26,808	10	773	911	333	172	2,286	2,539	17,544	412	109	1,719
OTHER AFRICA .....	48,355	12	1,603	2,561	410	743	3,984	1,872	31,512	498	187	4,973
OCEANIA	243,521	7,315	2,404	3,304	111,043	608	71,112	4,570	21,208	11,504	523	9,930
AUSTRALIA .....	152,443	943	1,910	2,532	68,893	439	39,594	3,392	17,559	9,735	321	7,125
NEW ZEALAND .....	68,477	184	451	719	34,363	155	24,941	843	3,204	1,494	89	2,034
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM.) .....	6,621	5,417	8	1,027	-	-	47	61	4	6	5	8
OTHER OCEANIA .....	15,980	771	35	52	6,760	14	6,530	274	404	269	108	763
NORTH AMERICA	1,289,008	334	10,245	37,097	33,220	66,771	183,286	408,881	225,171	7,178	77,582	239,243
CANADA .....	256,186	211	3,896	6,166	27,260	1,915	27,406	57,755	85,764	4,403	6,893	34,517
MEXICO .....	441,524	3	939	27,445	3,747	57,612	130,258	31,254	31,962	1,239	10,322	146,743
ANGUILLA .....	346	-	-	1	-	-	1	20	16	-	50	258
ANTIGUA .....	4,442	-	11	12	9	-	30	253	1,311	2	922	1,892
BAHAMAS .....	119,738	7	515	1,383	71	16	97	96,974	8,389	443	338	11,505
BARBADOS .....	9,478	-	46	48	39	3	196	1,745	4,888	10	1,791	712
BERMUDA .....	26,625	4	3,829	14	57	36	43	1,596	13,949	312	422	6,363
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	4,111	-	-	4	13	-	1	70	92	1	1,564	2,366
DOMINICA .....	691	-	2	-	5	-	2	91	206	-	159	226
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	66,943	-	67	62	361	26	525	14,760	17,065	83	32,723	1,271
HAITI .....	23,959	2	138	48	37	20	151	11,893	6,126	20	5,138	386
JAMAICA .....	63,496	9	160	919	118	10	250	40,441	18,814	66	784	1,925
NETH. ANTILLES .....	19,601	3	22	59	81	10	155	9,490	4,042	24	4,641	1,074
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	2,029	-	1	5	2	2	1	90	206	-	290	1,434
ST. LUCIA .....	1,425	-	3	2	3	3	11	162	304	2	532	403
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	33,106	1	99	233	128	27	236	13,171	14,848	84	2,659	1,620
BELIZE .....	6,531	-	20	155	5	109	228	3,534	109	6	26	2,339
COSTA RICA .....	35,655	1	65	86	330	715	4,201	23,305	2,727	81	1,094	3,050
EL SALVADOR .....	32,193	-	104	35	186	1,484	8,466	17,049	2,785	63	439	3,582
GUATEMALA .....	42,789	1	92	118	287	3,276	6,403	23,161	3,464	78	456	5,453
HONDURAS .....	20,387	9	51	85	39	190	1,014	11,616	644	40	145	6,554
NICARAGUA .....	20,348	1	40	36	72	888	2,991	12,735	1,051	82	215	2,237
PANAMA .....	32,145	-	96	111	274	337	2,308	23,786	3,328	115	411	1,379
OTHER NORTH AMERICA..	25,260	82	49	70	98	92	312	13,930	3,081	24	5,568	1,954
SOUTH AMERICA	644,768	120	1,764	3,081	6,534	2,912	51,521	376,918	142,937	2,161	33,502	23,318
ARGENTINA .....	89,854	18	199	400	1,852	676	12,677	42,352	25,816	334	2,289	3,041
BOLIVIA .....	13,783	-	32	75	36	68	857	10,594	1,504	40	102	475
BRAZIL .....	74,559	8	356	614	1,329	342	11,751	25,252	30,044	541	775	3,547
CHILE .....	24,166	12	88	215	384	47	3,246	13,289	5,296	17	681	731
COLOMBIA .....	97,872	74	243	236	761	401	5,209	74,790	11,885	269	2,265	1,739
ECUADOR .....	52,013	-	82	153	164	263	4,173	37,268	8,482	107	567	754
GUYANA .....	6,030	-	23	54	45	2	76	1,119	4,160	10	262	279
PERU .....	28,646	-	67	280	156	112	3,396	17,420	5,320	172	704	1,019
URUGUAY .....	6,299	-	20	62	81	36	634	1,949	3,110	9	183	215
VENEZUELA .....	244,308	4	639	976	1,669	959	9,079	148,484	45,451	475	25,435	11,137
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA..	7,238	4	15	16	57	6	423	4,201	1,869	27	239	381

1/ INCLUDES TRAVIS AFB.

TABLE 17C.  
 TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED AT SEAPORTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(1)(15)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TOTAL	FORT LAUDERDALE, FL	HONOLULU, HI	LOS ANGELES, CA	MIAMI, FL	NEWARK, NJ	NEW ORLEANS, LA	NEW YORK, NY	NORFOLK, VA	PORT ANGELES, WA	SEATTLE, WA	VIRGIN ISLANDS 3/	WEST PALM BEACH, FL	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	105,322	5,263	996	1,341	24,866	1,015	714	3,682	316	3,645	20,785	27,554	293	14,852
EUROPE	46,773	1,706	763	476	7,987	672	368	2,692	189	2,570	10,131	10,955	115	8,149
AUSTRIA	480	17	8	2	139	1	-	21	-	15	58	123	-	76
BELGIUM	927	14	1	-	229	8	-	35	2	13	136	383	-	104
DENMARK	695	40	3	25	161	9	-	6	4	59	77	95	6	210
FINLAND	256	2	-	5	70	6	14	3	-	20	22	29	11	74
FRANCE	4,643	65	55	5	297	25	2	423	-	128	1,828	1,550	5	258
GERMANY	11,684	677	54	41	2,311	130	15	203	20	432	2,460	2,775	16	2,546
GREECE	600	3	2	28	87	7	19	50	25	37	57	-	-	216
IRELAND	458	5	2	22	213	-	-	15	-	31	133	30	-	76
ITALY	2,613	106	182	16	162	13	7	293	12	60	309	1,107	-	346
NETHERLANDS	1,936	9	4	17	294	14	37	248	5	256	348	2,64	1	439
NORWAY	1,826	44	-	55	700	32	89	25	9	21	204	205	1	441
POLAND	300	-	-	-	9	72	54	3	-	4	1	1	-	156
PORTUGAL	91	6	-	-	10	8	4	1	4	6	7	14	-	31
SPAIN	1,410	48	64	3	229	24	22	25	17	7	340	418	18	195
SWEDEN	995	41	2	36	130	59	22	23	8	39	40	361	1	233
SWITZERLAND	1,651	37	15	20	252	22	3	85	4	159	172	655	2	225
UNITED KINGDOM	15,818	580	364	189	2,652	233	61	1,191	41	1,304	3,928	2,853	52	2,370
YUGOSLAVIA	150	2	-	12	3	9	16	27	6	1	11	-	-	63
OTHER EUROPE	240	10	3	-	39	-	1	15	30	15	20	35	2	70
ASIA	4,857	97	29	249	577	210	33	490	60	166	220	262	2	2,462
CHINA & TAIWAN	131	-	-	104	6	-	-	3	-	4	-	1	-	15
HONG KONG	133	34	-	14	10	1	-	-	-	7	8	5	-	47
INDIA	478	6	-	53	17	39	20	9	12	19	40	16	-	247
IRAN	130	1	-	-	30	1	-	12	-	27	73	113	1	53
ISRAEL	941	7	-	42	378	122	8	30	25	7	12	13	-	116
JAPAN	2,031	26	27	12	44	30	2	15	6	87	24	22	-	1,736
KOREA	87	4	-	-	24	-	-	4	-	-	19	17	-	19
LEBANON	26	3	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	4	6	-	9
PHILIPPINES	79	3	-	-	10	4	-	9	-	9	4	6	-	34
THAILAND	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
TURKEY	174	9	-	10	18	1	-	6	16	-	22	51	1	40
OTHER ASIA	642	4	2	14	37	12	3	394	1	6	14	13	-	142
AFRICA	667	37	-	4	107	8	3	42	7	44	133	158	1	123
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	518	34	-	3	95	4	1	34	3	32	122	126	-	64
OTHER AFRICA	149	3	-	1	12	4	2	8	4	12	11	32	1	59
OCEANIA	2,897	88	53	333	262	25	12	112	10	280	258	326	3	1,135
AUSTRALIA	2,342	80	44	314	222	22	12	105	2	201	107	247	-	976
NEW ZEALAND	486	8	7	1	36	3	-	5	8	77	144	59	3	135
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
OTHER OCEANIA	70	-	2	18	4	-	-	2	-	2	7	20	-	15
NORTH AMERICA	26,549	2,024	34	191	7,215	40	190	160	13	511	2,363	11,463	157	2,188
CANADA	11,519	542	27	167	3,872	31	74	33	3	438	295	5,107	7	923
MEXICO	6,796	494	2	15	1,202	1	40	26	-	55	970	3,095	2	894
ANGUILLA	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	45	-	-
ANTIGUA	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	194	-	4
BAHAMAS	2,415	740	-	-	1,260	-	7	47	-	16	91	83	144	27
BARBADOS	121	2	-	-	10	-	-	5	-	-	15	85	-	4
BERMUDA	140	9	-	-	40	5	-	11	3	1	2	24	-	45
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	1,792	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	17	1,753	-	17
DOMINICA	39	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	713	27	-	-	26	-	-	6	-	-	475	174	-	5
HAITI	122	15	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	1	26
JAMAICA	362	17	-	1	194	1	-	2	5	-	37	53	2	50
NETH. ANTILLES	213	2	-	-	17	1	8	4	-	-	61	117	-	3
ST. CHRISTOPHER	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	130	-	1
ST. LUCIA	49	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	32	-	4
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	143	11	-	2	24	-	-	2	-	-	19	67	-	18
BELIZE	54	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
COSTA RICA	506	11	2	1	104	-	20	2	-	-	293	40	-	33
EL SALVADOR	249	89	-	-	91	1	10	10	-	-	20	17	-	11
GUATEMALA	301	15	-	-	130	-	23	1	-	-	5	96	-	31
HONDURAS	175	4	-	1	70	-	-	4	-	-	12	36	-	48
NICARAGUA	61	5	-	-	29	-	6	1	-	-	4	14	-	2
PANAMA	126	20	-	1	55	-	1	2	1	-	15	16	-	15
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	271	15	-	-	20	-	1	1	1	1	17	188	1	27
SOUTH AMERICA	23,579	1,311	117	88	8,718	60	108	186	37	74	7,680	4,390	15	795
ARGENTINA	4,900	191	35	23	3,131	9	-	49	4	10	568	722	9	149
BOLIVIA	143	7	-	-	85	-	1	-	-	6	10	28	-	6
BRAZIL	1,442	138	60	14	665	-	5	94	4	13	150	213	1	85
CHILE	664	24	4	6	391	5	51	1	28	27	33	28	-	66
COLOMBIA	778	53	-	19	394	1	8	11	-	7	103	82	-	100
ECUADOR	245	6	-	-	127	39	-	4	-	1	21	14	-	33
GUYANA	35	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	30	-	2
PERU	283	17	2	20	92	3	4	2	-	2	69	46	-	26
URUGUAY	247	9	-	-	187	-	1	5	-	2	15	11	-	17
VENEZUELA	14,769	861	16	5	3,609	3	26	15	1	6	6,699	3,215	5	308
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	73	5	-	1	35	-	12	4	-	-	12	1	-	3

3/ INCLUDES CHARLOTTE AMALIE, CHRISTIANSTED, CRUZ BAY, AND FREDERICKSTED.

TABLE 170.  
TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED AT LAND BORDER PORTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101 (1)(5)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TOTAL	BLAINE, WA	BROWNSVILLE, TX	CHAMPLAIN, NY	DOUGLAS, AZ	EAGLE PASS, TX	EL PASO, TX	HIDALGO, TX	LAREDO, TX	NOGALES, TX	RIO GRANDE CITY, TX	ROMA, TX	SAN YSIDRO, TX	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,940,225	55,887	28,175	42,892	51,182	51,312	89,860	32,665	215,097	256,018	8,015	18,996	591,291	499,035
EUROPE	178,081	30,671	668	15,828	26	98	707	144	1,839	507	-	15	2,438	125,140
AUSTRIA .....	2,014	356	4	151	-	-	14	2	32	9	-	-	47	1,399
BELGIUM .....	2,999	275	7	527	-	-	18	4	134	11	-	-	24	1,999
DENMARK .....	3,182	671	-	143	2	5	8	18	110	4	-	-	62	2,159
FINLAND .....	1,753	458	2	85	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	21	1,181
FRANCE .....	16,022	1,104	43	4,775	3	15	132	5	337	72	-	-	275	9,261
GERMANY .....	24,216	4,902	86	1,361	4	15	215	31	312	157	-	-	485	16,648
GREECE .....	1,221	143	2	309	-	6	1	2	-	4	-	-	18	736
IRELAND .....	2,379	400	-	128	-	1	1	-	12	2	-	-	20	1,815
ITALY .....	5,663	404	13	910	-	9	23	14	89	20	-	-	160	4,021
NETHERLANDS .....	17,682	3,252	35	625	-	4	26	9	65	28	-	5	128	13,505
NORWAY .....	1,844	608	-	212	1	2	9	2	15	7	-	-	36	952
POLAND .....	915	39	-	194	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	4	672
PORTUGAL .....	1,224	105	1	257	-	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	32	812
SPAIN .....	1,321	156	27	203	-	9	37	21	81	14	-	2	244	527
SWEDEN .....	3,834	560	9	698	-	1	12	10	83	19	-	-	163	2,279
SWITZERLAND .....	6,864	1,287	43	766	6	2	67	3	160	81	-	5	173	4,271
UNITED KINGDOM .....	80,632	15,551	394	4,065	4	29	123	21	372	70	-	3	531	59,669
YUGOSLAVIA .....	1,571	94	-	91	-	-	3	-	5	2	-	-	4	1,372
OTHER EUROPE .....	2,745	306	2	328	6	-	-	-	26	4	-	-	11	2,062
ASIA	26,766	7,107	425	2,979	1	20	1,013	10	183	93	-	-	1,467	13,468
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	390	98	-	22	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	23	241
HONG KONG .....	4,424	1,884	125	252	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	20	2,140
INDIA .....	2,115	280	2	268	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	5	1,553
IRAN .....	1,411	197	3	233	-	-	8	-	22	5	-	-	122	821
ISRAEL .....	3,479	249	10	971	-	2	19	2	68	11	-	-	184	1,963
JAPAN .....	8,660	2,851	115	213	1	18	969	5	67	55	-	-	982	3,384
KOREA .....	422	97	-	46	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	8	267
LEBANON .....	563	12	-	214	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	4	328
PHILIPPINES .....	1,662	539	111	182	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	63	759
THAILAND .....	125	52	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	57
TURKEY .....	296	30	-	81	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	7	171
OTHER ASIA .....	3,219	818	59	491	-	-	2	1	9	14	-	-	41	1,784
AFRICA	3,789	717	2	695	-	-	16	2	22	28	-	-	50	2,257
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	1,324	375	1	63	-	-	8	2	2	1	-	-	26	846
OTHER AFRICA .....	2,465	342	1	632	-	-	8	-	20	27	-	-	24	1,411
OCEANIA	12,202	4,231	34	488	16	2	64	15	107	67	-	-	474	6,704
AUSTRALIA .....	8,552	2,567	23	377	14	2	39	10	92	53	-	-	311	5,064
NEW ZEALAND .....	2,836	997	11	99	2	-	24	5	14	12	-	-	146	1,526
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	814	667	-	12	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	17	114
NORTH AMERICA	1,712,670	12,734	26,953	21,912	51,137	51,184	87,667	32,390	212,211	255,223	8,015	18,973	586,281	347,990
CANADA .....	81,511	11,314	204	19,196	2	5	84	20	113	33	-	-	450	50,090
MEXICO .....	1,613,812	430	25,778	300	51,129	51,066	87,182	31,635	209,693	253,998	8,015	18,951	583,645	291,990
ANGUILLA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ANTIGUA .....	70	1	1	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
BAHAMAS .....	357	24	7	26	-	-	2	-	8	2	-	-	-	288
BARBADOS .....	548	27	-	180	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	338
BERMUDA .....	57	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	24	1	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
DOMINICA .....	45	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	139	6	3	32	-	-	5	-	24	-	-	-	1	63
HAITI .....	1,451	2	1	1,333	-	-	2	-	15	-	-	-	1	97
JAMAICA .....	1,266	61	-	164	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	6	1,028
NETH. ANTILLES .....	64	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	42
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	60	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	47
ST. LUCIA .....	66	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	2,491	150	-	392	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	5	1,937
BELIZE .....	714	4	48	2	-	10	40	27	227	11	-	-	187	158
COSTA RICA .....	1,454	669	73	26	-	3	40	70	177	81	-	-	128	187
EL SALVADOR .....	1,579	4	105	43	-	62	78	106	278	150	-	6	423	324
GUATEMALA .....	4,400	10	635	24	4	22	135	444	1,241	301	-	8	908	668
HONDURAS .....	638	2	46	8	1	7	26	42	191	107	-	1	104	103
NICARAGUA .....	839	1	46	34	-	2	34	33	139	27	-	4	339	180
PANAMA .....	305	5	4	5	1	7	34	12	80	13	-	1	54	89
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	779	9	1	88	-	-	3	-	8	500	-	-	14	156
SOUTH AMERICA	6,717	427	93	990	2	8	193	104	735	100	-	8	581	3,476
ARGENTINA .....	1,181	45	22	92	1	4	39	42	111	23	-	7	185	610
BOLIVIA .....	199	8	1	6	-	1	10	5	88	1	-	-	18	61
BRAZIL .....	946	73	4	156	-	1	25	2	48	8	-	-	66	563
CHILE .....	513	109	1	149	-	1	20	-	12	3	-	-	14	204
COLOMBIA .....	589	12	10	152	-	-	14	7	66	27	-	-	90	211
ECUADOR .....	407	8	14	19	-	-	12	6	108	7	-	-	60	173
GUYANA .....	567	14	-	80	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	470
PERU .....	538	52	26	35	1	-	38	1	81	15	-	1	83	205
URUGUAY .....	168	27	4	22	-	1	5	1	23	1	-	-	8	76
VENEZUELA .....	1,516	65	11	276	-	-	27	40	172	15	-	-	54	856
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	93	14	-	3	-	-	3	-	24	-	-	-	2	47

TABLE 18.  
 FOREIGN LABORERS ADMITTED INTO THE UNITED STATES  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976,  
 TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Country of last permanent residence	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total .....	43,527	47,483	42,142	38,752	37,294	33,908	25,434	22,124	6,534	21,671	18,679
<u>Agricultural laborers</u>											
Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada .....	3,366	3,156	6,156	1,895	1,458	1,250	970	572	203	399	312
West Indies .....	12,828	15,895	11,390	12,171	11,712	11,625	11,245	11,568	3,570	11,661	10,955
Spain (Basque shepherders) .....	391	463	551	321	381	322	211	185	47	206	274
<u>Others</u>											
Canadian woodsmen .....	6,374	8,238	7,178	7,373	8,310	5,685	3,671	2,696	519	2,303	2,059
U.S. Virgin Islands workers .....	16,841	15,459	11,752	11,580	10,582	9,901	7,286	5,967	1,566	4,304	3,077
<u>Workers into Guam:</u>											
From the Philippines .....	3,398	2,815	1,965	1,376	851	463	-	-	-	-	-
From the Pacific Islands .....	11	22	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Japan and Korea .....	-	-	363	340 <sup>1/</sup>	103	56	-	-	-	-	-
H-2 construction workers from the Philippines, Japan, Korea, and the Pacific Islands .....	318	1,435	2,771	3,695	3,897	4,606	2,051	1,136	629	2,798	2,002

1/ Five-month figure, February-June 1971.

TABLE 19.  
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES BY STATE AND PORT  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

[Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
All ports 1/	251,236,952	154,939,348	96,297,604				
CANADIAN BORDER	87,644,784	51,699,461	35,945,323	Minnesota	2,502,902	1,195,973	1,306,929
Alaska	322,389	117,772	204,617	Baudette 8/	218,734	142,769	75,965
Alcan	86,872	6,526	80,346	Crane Lake	9,734	1,647	8,087
Anchorage	1,487	664	823	Duluth	12,913	7,249	5,664
Eagle	404	83	321	Ely 5/	6,088	90	5,998
Fairbanks	7,474	1,468	6,006	Grand Marais 5/	3,034	134	2,900
Haines	34,126	9,237	24,889	Grand Portage	482,671	190,798	291,873
Hyder 2/	92,793	77,679	15,114	Indus 9/	35	23	12
Juneau	11,079	1,146	9,933	International Falls	1,144,266	447,083	697,183
Ketchikan	16,884	7,320	9,564	Lancaster	83,341	58,135	25,206
Northway	2,542	197	2,345	Noyes	207,080	125,820	81,260
Pelican 3/	-	-	-	Oak Island 10/	1,732	996	736
Poker Creek 3/	18,535	6,644	11,891	Pine Creek	37,613	24,688	12,925
Sitka	28	5	23	Rainer	7,414	7,403	11
Skagway	49,833	6,720	43,113	Roseau	79,540	51,212	28,328
Wrangell	332	83	249	St. Paul	21,941	8,326	13,615
				Warroad 8/	186,766	129,600	57,166
Idaho	606,731	410,403	196,328	Montana	1,534,173	923,454	610,719
Eastport	316,361	218,234	98,127	Chief Mountain 3/	124,424	58,655	65,769
Porthill	290,370	192,169	98,201	Cut Bank (Airport)	819	330	489
Illinois	148,245	57,298	90,947	Del Bonita	33,312	21,921	11,391
Chicago	148,245	57,298	90,947	Glacier Park Int'l Airport	991	607	384
Maine	16,198,333	9,912,738	6,285,595	Glasgow (Airport)	625	133	492
Bangor	59,553	24,848	34,705	Great Falls (Airport)	27,653	19,165	8,488
Bridgewater	423,880	293,136	130,744	Harve (Hill County Airport)	402	172	230
Calais	4,605,504	2,948,265	1,657,239	Kalispell	-	-	-
Ferry Point	3,770,525	2,374,196	1,396,329	Morgan	26,058	22,200	3,858
Milltown Bridge	834,979	574,069	260,910	Opheim	23,064	18,364	4,700
Coburn Gore	100,970	66,690	34,280	Piegan	264,558	138,014	126,544
Daquam	23,137	20,191	2,946	Raymond	126,782	78,919	47,863
Easton	9,610	7,060	2,550	Rooseville	249,135	161,324	87,811
Eastport	13,897	9,281	4,616	Scobey	34,224	23,717	10,507
Estcourt	14,574	7,639	6,935	Sweetgrass	547,345	324,395	222,950
Forest City	9,441	5,226	4,215	Trail Creek 11/	2,058	768	1,290
Fort Fairfield	710,578	461,982	248,596	Turner	26,704	20,006	6,698
Fort Kent	840,289	484,880	355,409	Whitetail	14,123	11,657	2,466
Hamlin	749,397	494,598	254,799	Whitlash	1,823	1,105	718
Houlton	2,391,808	1,448,600	943,208	Wild Horse	21,221	14,520	6,701
Jackman	368,842	225,167	143,675	Willow Creek	8,852	7,482	1,370
Limestone	182,798	129,126	53,672	New Hampshire	23,776	12,059	11,717
Lubec	451,858	223,768	228,090	Pittsburg	23,776	12,059	11,717
Madawaska	3,801,629	2,106,437	1,695,192	New York	25,934,149	15,063,018	10,871,131
Monticello	7,511	6,103	1,408	Black Rock	24,650	12,835	11,815
Orient	33,744	25,506	8,238	Buffalo	7,564,171	3,551,825	4,012,346
St. Aurelie	22,549	20,462	2,087	Buffalo Seaport	968	950	18
St. Pamphile	29,486	20,972	8,514	Greater Buffalo Inter-			
Van Buren	1,030,377	671,088	359,289	national Airport	7,392	2,519	4,873
Vanceboro	316,901	211,713	105,188	Peace Bridge	7,555,811	3,548,356	4,007,455
Michigan	18,149,954	9,201,673	8,948,281	Cannons Corners	32,863	24,306	8,557
Algonac	119,561	77,095	42,466	Cape Vincent 5/	35,768	15,459	20,309
Alpena 4/	290	63	227	Champlain	4,360,496	3,176,061	1,184,435
Detour 3/	96	18	78	Chateaugay	133,083	94,329	38,754
Detroit	11,896,100	5,993,975	5,902,125	Churubusco	43,342	24,473	18,869
Battle Creek	277	57	220	Clayton 5/	23,133	7,934	15,199
International Bridge	5,358,328	2,514,751	2,843,577	Fort Covington	354,136	142,149	211,987
Detroit & Canada Tunnel	6,527,078	3,475,885	3,051,193	Heart Island 3/	201,603	126,293	75,310
Detroit City Airport	3,455	1,023	2,432	Jamieson's Line	9,596	5,721	3,875
Detroit Metropolitan				Lewiston	2,751,503	1,650,918	1,100,585
Airport	6,195	1,917	4,278	Massena	1,329,267	882,012	447,255
Grand Rapids	767	342	425	Mooers	211,305	125,922	85,383
Escanaba	52	10	42	Niagara Falls	5,201,278	3,062,317	2,138,961
Houghton	20	7	13	International Airport	1,168	362	806
Isle Royale 6/	316	65	251	Rainbow Bridge	3,935,988	2,341,534	1,594,454
Marine City	165,362	77,129	88,231	Whirlpool Rapids Bridge	1,264,122	720,421	543,701
Marquette	338	61	277	Ogdensburg	606,408	393,629	212,779
Muskegon	224	75	149	Oswego 12/	503	398	105
Port Huron	3,893,799	1,870,061	2,023,738	Rochester Municipal Airport	1,772	636	1,136
Roberts Landing	98,209	36,580	61,629	Rouses Point	418,909	331,080	87,829
Rogers City 7/	39	10	29	Syracuse	2,626	1,239	1,387
Saginaw	719	267	452	Thousand Island Bridge	2,162,720	1,122,851	1,039,869
Sault Ste. Marie	1,974,829	1,146,257	828,572	Trout River	449,311	302,020	147,291
				Youngstown 5/	15,706	8,611	7,095

TABLE 19.  
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES BY STATE AND PORT (Contd.)  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

[Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
North Dakota .....	1,830,219	1,064,366	765,853	Canada .....	4,512,764	2,867,085	1,645,679
Ambrose .....	12,023	8,865	3,158	Amherstburg, Ontario 3/ .....	443,244	98,089	345,155
Antler .....	22,479	15,578	6,901	Calgary, Alberta 3/ .....	170,847	143,226	27,621
Carbury .....	28,576	22,402	6,174	Montreal, Quebec .....	867,617	615,481	252,136
Dunseith .....	219,870	74,597	145,273	Prince Rupert, B.C. ....	23,811	2,588	21,223
Fortuna .....	41,194	28,308	12,886	Toronto, Ontario			
Grand Forks(Munic. Airport)	4,127	1,370	2,757	(Malton Airport) .....	1,820,362	1,469,687	350,675
Hannah .....	16,216	11,197	5,019	Vancouver, B.C. ....	567,328	369,683	197,645
Hansboro .....	25,943	14,381	11,562	Victoria, B.C. ....	521,541	101,710	419,831
Maida .....	46,568	34,146	12,422	Winnipeg, Manitoba .....	98,014	66,621	31,393
Minot (Airport) .....	6,456	3,597	2,859	MEXICAN BORDER .....	163,592,168	103,239,887	60,352,281
Neche .....	134,947	99,782	35,165	Arizona .....	20,517,311	13,704,214	6,813,097
Noonan .....	63,052	35,021	28,031	Douglas .....	3,770,922	2,073,334	1,697,588
Northgate .....	57,906	36,625	21,281	Lochiel .....	14,328	10,477	3,851
Pembina .....	592,074	355,023	237,051	Lukeville .....	518,422	210,245	308,177
Portal .....	333,640	179,101	154,539	Naco .....	1,059,838	697,623	362,215
St. John .....	50,658	27,591	23,067	Nogales .....	8,611,146	6,226,404	2,384,742
Shales .....	26,897	14,991	11,906	Grand Avenue .....	7,594,816	5,476,945	2,117,871
Sherwood .....	34,190	25,628	8,562	Morley Avenue .....	922,509	682,397	240,112
Wahalla .....	76,317	51,457	24,860	Nogales International			
Westhope .....	35,667	24,394	11,273	Airport .....	4,054	1,360	2,694
Williston, Slioulin Field ..	1,419	312	1,107	Truck Gate .....	89,767	65,702	24,065
Ohio .....	28,778	12,405	16,373	Phoenix (Airport) .....	51,562	4,971	46,591
Cleveland .....	17,622	10,162	7,460	San Luis .....	6,367,821	4,415,852	1,951,969
Sandusky .....	10,260	1,820	8,440	Sasabe .....	93,715	61,958	31,757
Toledo .....	896	423	473	Tucson International			
Vermont .....	3,575,768	2,342,178	1,233,590	Airport .....	29,557	3,350	26,207
Alburg .....	68,556	50,293	18,263	California .....	53,308,789	34,617,734	18,691,055
Alburg Springs .....	70,433	61,462	8,971	Andrade .....	589,424	363,546	225,878
Beebe Plain .....	199,357	143,149	56,208	Calxico .....	15,146,144	11,176,002	3,970,142
Beecher Falls .....	101,924	68,679	33,245	Los Angeles .....	409,848	108,988	300,860
Burlington Airport .....	4,086	1,623	2,463	San Diego .....	1,915	965	950
Canaan .....	76,009	49,907	26,102	San Ysidro .....	35,190,767	21,755,321	13,435,446
Derby Line .....	1,065,734	658,409	407,325	Tecate .....	1,970,691	1,212,912	757,779
East Richford .....	38,257	27,037	11,220	New Mexico .....	326,122	167,349	158,773
Highgate Springs .....	1,163,811	721,185	442,626	Antelope Wells .....	772	561	231
Morses Line .....	28,257	21,356	6,901	Columbus .....	325,350	166,808	158,542
North Troy .....	210,509	133,408	77,101	Texas .....	89,439,946	54,750,590	34,689,356
Newton .....	261,338	197,437	63,901	Amistad Dam .....	129,638	51,090	78,548
Pinnacle Road .....	24,839	19,191	5,648	Brownsville .....	12,188,620	8,042,972	4,145,648
Richford .....	139,606	94,393	45,213	Corpus Christi .....	408	86	322
West Berkshire .....	123,052	94,649	28,403	Dallas Airport .....	273,452	12,075	261,377
Washington .....	12,272,556	8,517,934	3,756,622	Del Rio .....	3,106,200	1,389,304	1,716,896
Bellingham .....	8,013	2,779	5,234	Eagle Pass .....	6,097,760	4,058,416	2,039,344
Blaine .....	5,780,164	3,832,040	1,948,124	El Paso .....	33,760,211	19,481,199	14,279,012
Pacific Highway .....	2,109,936	1,412,819	697,117	Bridge of the Americas .....	16,633,449	9,148,398	7,485,051
Peace Arch .....	3,670,228	2,419,221	1,251,007	El Paso Airport .....	7,713	2,865	4,848
Boundary .....	70,800	60,581	10,219	Paso del Norte Bridge .....	13,987,759	8,952,168	5,035,591
Danville .....	54,536	27,496	27,040	Ysleta Bridge .....	3,131,290	1,377,768	1,753,522
Ferry .....	15,835	9,631	6,204	Fabens .....	537,742	333,401	204,341
Friday Harbor .....	34,734	15,482	19,252	Falcon Heights .....	411,568	86,083	325,485
Frontier .....	177,060	140,638	36,422	Fort Hancock .....	133,314	82,654	50,660
Laurier .....	126,006	80,123	45,883	Hidalgo .....	10,232,729	6,756,143	3,476,586
Lynden .....	1,237,978	831,353	406,625	Houston Airport .....	157,326	10,167	147,159
Metaline Falls .....	84,986	51,165	33,821	Juarez-Lincoln International			
Neah Bay 11/ .....	207	84	123	Bridge, Laredo .....	4,777,870	3,110,260	1,667,610
Nighthawk .....	15,070	11,602	3,468	Laredo .....	11,866,779	7,929,217	3,937,562
Oroville .....	784,834	462,319	322,515	Laredo .....	11,859,958	7,925,150	3,936,808
Point Roberts .....	1,997,028	1,796,279	200,749	International Airport .....	6,821	4,067	2,754
Port Angeles .....	1,559	528	1,031	Los Ebanos .....	106,205	63,463	42,742
Port Townsend .....	1,412	325	1,087	Presidio .....	1,141,967	760,753	381,214
Seattle .....	65,359	29,649	35,710	Progreso .....	1,805,311	1,078,048	727,263
Spokane (Felts Field) .....	976	356	620	Rio Grande City .....	878,820	652,423	226,397
Spokane International				Roma .....	1,757,150	845,642	911,508
Airport .....	19,518	13,587	5,931	San Antonio Airport .....	76,876	7,194	69,682
Sumas .....	1,795,282	1,151,807	643,475				
Tacoma .....	1,199	110	1,089				
Wisconsin .....	4,047	1,105	2,942				
Green Bay .....	843	250	593				
Milwaukee .....	2,928	763	2,165				
Racine .....	276	92	184				

- 1/ Figures include arrivals by private aircraft at Border Ports.
- 2/ November, December 1976 and January-September 1978.
- 3/ May-September 1979.
- 4/ October-December and January-September 1978.
- 5/ October 1977 and May-September 1978.
- 6/ April-September 1978.
- 7/ October-December 1977 and April-September 1978.
- 8/ Partially estimated.
- 9/ October and November 1977 and February, March and May 1978.
- 10/ October 1976 and February, July and Sept 1978.
- 11/ October and November 1977 and June-September 1978.
- 12/ October and November 1977 and April-September 1978.
- 13/ March -September 1978.

TABLE 20.  
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1928-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

*Inward movement of aliens and citizens over international land boundaries first recorded in 1928. Each entry of the same person counted separately. Figures partially estimated.*

Period	All entries			Via Canadian Border			Via Mexican Border		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens
1928-1978	6,437,615,637	3,586,390,924	2,789,765,453	2,398,397,754	1,243,355,413	1,155,042,341	3,177,758,623	2,343,035,511	1,634,723,112
1928	53,539,702	30,162,945	23,376,757	26,410,720	12,823,162	13,587,558	27,128,982	17,339,783	9,789,199
1929	57,905,685	31,562,934	26,342,751	30,854,674	15,221,215	15,633,459	27,051,011	16,341,719	10,709,292
1930	59,276,639	30,034,301	29,242,338	32,251,548	14,498,083	17,753,465	27,025,091	15,536,218	11,488,873
1931-1940	477,022,589	255,240,806	221,781,783	252,372,940	117,878,795	134,494,151	224,649,643	137,362,011	87,287,632
1931	52,991,765	26,481,279	26,510,486	28,939,718	12,929,750	16,009,968	24,052,047	13,551,529	10,500,518
1932	46,858,719	22,862,697	23,996,022	23,592,271	10,275,347	13,316,924	23,266,448	12,587,350	10,679,098
1933	40,662,207	20,560,826	20,101,381	16,877,956	8,434,715	10,443,241	21,784,251	12,126,111	9,658,140
1934	40,749,652	21,627,711	19,121,921	19,608,768	9,105,383	10,503,385	21,140,866	12,522,328	8,618,536
1935	43,424,920	23,697,061	19,927,859	21,707,242	10,165,762	11,541,520	21,717,638	13,331,299	8,386,339
1936	46,152,918	25,739,288	20,413,630	24,965,327	11,861,161	13,104,166	21,187,591	13,878,127	7,309,464
1937	51,722,089	28,841,066	22,881,023	29,022,710	13,669,009	15,353,701	22,699,379	15,172,057	7,527,322
1938	52,993,989	28,651,501	24,342,488	29,970,636	14,230,131	15,740,505	23,023,353	14,421,370	8,601,983
1939	51,363,952	28,588,336	22,505,616	28,631,775	14,141,028	14,490,747	22,732,177	14,717,308	8,014,869
1940	50,102,398	28,121,041	21,981,357	27,056,503	13,066,509	13,989,994	23,045,895	15,054,532	7,991,363
1941-1950	628,278,660	306,083,624	322,195,036	267,883,586	110,511,592	157,372,394	360,394,674	195,572,032	164,822,642
1941	38,974,008	18,617,633	20,356,375	15,456,432	4,096,470	11,357,962	23,519,576	14,521,163	8,998,413
1942	43,679,900	20,975,281	22,706,619	17,480,723	5,253,535	12,227,188	26,199,177	15,721,746	10,477,431
1943	40,717,372	20,378,438	20,338,934	14,806,312	5,623,592	9,182,720	25,911,060	14,754,846	11,156,214
1944	46,243,243	22,441,827	23,801,416	18,228,744	7,621,217	10,607,527	28,014,499	14,820,610	13,193,889
1945	55,801,140	27,395,495	28,405,645	23,515,596	10,482,226	13,033,370	32,285,544	16,913,269	15,372,275
1946	74,240,190	37,085,718	37,154,472	30,163,138	13,443,528	16,719,610	44,077,522	23,642,190	20,434,862
1947	77,350,266	38,921,170	38,429,096	34,839,194	15,773,964	19,065,230	42,511,072	23,147,206	19,363,866
1948	78,362,207	38,892,545	39,469,662	34,888,274	15,535,509	19,352,765	43,473,933	24,421,036	20,116,897
1949	85,400,278	40,077,743	45,322,535	39,736,497	16,054,649	23,681,848	45,663,781	24,023,094	21,640,687
1950	87,510,056	41,297,774	46,212,282	38,771,076	16,626,902	22,144,174	48,738,980	24,670,872	24,068,108
1951-1960	1,260,474,979	668,425,964	592,049,015	492,806,365	252,897,204	239,909,161	767,668,614	415,528,760	352,139,854
1951	92,400,356	44,620,010	47,780,346	41,341,410	18,680,987	22,660,423	51,058,946	25,939,023	25,119,923
1952	103,712,099	51,129,142	52,582,957	44,212,088	20,898,541	23,313,547	59,500,011	30,230,601	29,269,410
1953	114,946,383	57,931,998	57,014,385	46,701,040	23,918,781	22,782,259	68,245,343	34,013,217	34,232,126
1954	114,456,153	57,968,104	56,488,049	47,571,438	23,963,853	23,607,605	66,884,695	34,004,251	32,880,444
1955	119,763,360	61,611,311	58,152,049	48,000,534	24,812,698	23,187,856	71,762,806	36,798,613	34,964,193
1956	129,616,053	68,792,308	60,823,745	49,767,313	26,097,673	23,669,640	79,848,740	42,694,635	37,154,105
1957	137,590,261	74,271,162	63,319,099	53,522,936	28,088,556	25,514,400	84,067,305	46,262,606	37,804,699
1958	144,298,007	78,982,718	65,315,289	53,363,327	28,262,967	25,100,360	90,934,680	50,719,751	40,214,929
1959	149,657,907	84,127,330	65,530,577	52,831,912	28,497,753	24,334,159	96,825,995	55,629,577	41,196,418
1960	154,034,400	86,991,881	65,042,519	55,494,307	29,755,395	25,738,912	98,540,093	59,236,486	39,303,607
1961-1970	1,855,541,179	1,080,549,292	774,991,887	630,589,188	345,379,172	285,210,016	1,224,951,991	735,170,120	489,781,871
1961	160,294,175	92,259,659	68,034,516	56,624,149	30,626,879	25,997,270	103,670,026	61,632,780	42,037,246
1962	164,980,440	94,835,674	67,144,766	57,406,672	30,778,071	26,628,601	107,573,768	64,057,603	43,516,165
1963	164,881,601	94,694,164	67,187,437	56,785,973	29,957,041	26,828,932	108,095,628	64,737,123	43,358,505
1964	168,807,677	98,855,809	69,951,868	57,628,322	31,691,951	25,936,371	111,179,355	67,163,858	44,015,497
1965	175,814,081	101,807,624	74,006,457	59,814,872	33,313,991	26,500,881	115,999,209	68,493,633	47,505,576
1966	186,139,285	109,237,567	76,901,718	63,573,664	35,629,433	27,944,231	122,565,621	73,608,134	48,957,487
1967	195,143,536	114,630,122	80,513,414	67,265,449	37,044,010	30,221,439	127,878,087	77,586,112	50,291,975
1968	205,762,516	119,673,849	86,088,667	69,918,151	37,605,781	32,312,370	135,844,265	82,068,068	53,776,297
1969	217,680,053	128,076,705	89,603,248	69,948,201	38,953,525	30,994,676	147,731,852	89,123,180	58,608,672
1970	216,037,815	126,478,119	89,559,696	71,623,735	39,778,490	31,845,245	144,414,080	86,699,629	57,714,451
1971	220,364,917	128,110,768	92,254,149	72,610,668	39,960,015	32,650,653	147,754,249	88,150,753	59,603,496
1972	227,193,849	131,983,988	95,209,861	74,556,071	40,693,808	33,862,263	152,637,778	91,290,180	61,347,998
1973	238,273,375	138,363,082	99,910,293	77,351,351	42,517,192	34,834,159	160,922,024	95,845,890	65,076,134
1974	245,310,821	143,727,726	101,583,095	75,740,595	42,067,543	33,673,052	169,570,226	101,660,183	67,910,043
1975	236,822,698	141,103,691	95,719,007	78,374,007	43,591,722	34,782,285	158,448,691	97,511,969	60,936,722
1976	249,826,547	152,229,147	97,597,400	81,746,207	46,518,140	35,228,067	168,080,340	105,711,007	62,369,333
1976, July-September	72,718,214	43,605,803	29,112,411	31,627,423	17,221,866	14,405,557	41,090,791	26,383,937	14,706,854
1977	242,369,571	150,267,505	92,102,066	85,577,221	49,876,443	35,700,778	156,792,350	100,391,062	56,401,288
1978	251,162,146	154,939,348	96,297,004	87,644,784	51,699,461	35,945,323	163,592,168	103,239,887	60,352,281

TABLE 20A.  
HEARINGS BEFORE IMMIGRATION JUDGES COMPLETED BY REGION AND DISTRICT  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Region and district	Exclusion hearings					Deportation hearings				
	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
U.S. Total .....	2,621	2,706	711	2,805	2,689	46,323	55,979	15,527	56,093	51,450
Eastern Region .....	1,297	1,055	327	897	1,011	14,293	16,881	4,102	12,398	12,642
Baltimore, MD .....	16	32	10	45	28	310	723	155	728	434
Boston, MA .....	22	17	11	35	33	756	971	224	666	565
Buffalo, NY .....	90	92	17	100	104	625	536	138	460	437
Hartford, CT .....	6	5	3	1	11	548	585	167	472	307
Newark, NJ .....	55	39	9	18	22	2,462	3,110	620	1,652	2,046
New York, NY .....	817	632	236	526	633	7,098	8,809	2,169	5,814	6,463
Philadelphia, PA .....	46	53	15	24	33	972	851	247	838	621
Portland, ME .....	8	1	1	2	-	48	51	19	24	24
St. Albans, VT .....	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	1	7	11
San Juan, PR .....	144	100	15	87	92	895	573	119	738	828
Washington, DC .....	93	84	10	59	52	575	669	243	999	906
Southern Region .....	408	417	135	652	734	7,803	12,541	3,540	13,639	15,367
Atlanta, GA .....	14	14	10	22	15	262	259	79	357	374
Dallas, TX 1/ .....	-	-	-	10	32	-	-	-	166	284
El Paso, TX .....	47	47	28	142	171	3,012	6,917	1,870	6,821	5,686
Harlingen, TX 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,591
Houston, TX .....	20	34	12	24	16	456	619	196	592	552
Miami, FL .....	221	159	20	217	94	928	1,257	334	1,329	2,091
New Orleans, LA .....	6	4	-	1	9	228	168	72	228	247
San Antonio, TX .....	100	159	65	236	317	2,917	3,321	989	4,146	3,542
Northern Region .....	295	286	77	338	267	6,806	6,055	1,748	6,992	6,780
Anchorage, AK .....	3	1	-	-	5	-	34	12	41	32
Chicago, IL .....	53	79	18	87	23	4,789	3,476	959	4,189	4,343
Cleveland, OH .....	37	28	8	13	8	274	300	90	232	218
Denver, CO .....	10	30	16	24	35	256	280	64	245	328
Detroit, MI .....	108	71	9	131	84	496	871	346	917	484
Helena, MT .....	-	-	-	-	5	32	68	11	124	121
Kansas City, MO .....	3	6	3	9	19	98	115	31	160	159
Omaha, NE .....	6	6	3	5	2	84	67	20	159	97
Portland, OR .....	8	14	1	9	1	83	90	24	96	128
St. Paul, MN .....	3	5	4	3	8	110	121	27	81	80
Seattle, WA .....	64	46	15	57	77	584	633	164	748	790
Western Region .....	621	948	172	918	677	17,421	20,502	6,137	23,064	16,661
Honolulu, HI .....	36	140	4	31	45	100	78	26	77	84
Los Angeles, CA .....	536	751	9	81	45	14,907	17,772	2,258	6,973	4,054
Phoenix, AZ .....	5	18	9	39	12	78	154	130	466	208
San Diego, CA 3/ .....	-	-	143	675	513	-	-	2,865	13,408	10,181
San Francisco, CA .....	44	39	7	92	62	2,336	2,498	858	2,140	2,134

1/ Dallas, TX, was established as a district in April 1977. Prior to April, figures were included in the Houston district  
2/ Harlingen, TX, was established as a district in April 1978. Prior to April, figures were included in San Antonio district.  
3/ San Diego, CA, was established as a district in September 1976. Prior to September, figures were included in the Los Angeles district.

TABLE 21.  
ALIENS EXCLUDED FROM THE UNITED STATES BY CAUSE  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

/From 1941-1953, figures represent all exclusions at sea and air ports  
and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports.  
After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings./

Period	Total	Causes									
		Subversive or anarchistic	Criminal	Immoral	Mental or physical defects	Likely to become public charge	Stowaway	Attempted entry with- out inspection or with- out proper documents	Contract laborer	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Miscellaneous
1892-1978 .....	628,884	1,363	12,667	8,205	82,590	219,397	16,237	188,586	41,941	13,679	44,219
1892-1900 .....	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901-1910 .....	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911-1920 .....	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921-1930 .....	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931-1940 .....	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941-1950 .....	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
1941 .....	2,929	-	92	13	73	328	227	2,076	40	8	72
1942 .....	1,833	-	70	10	51	161	252	1,207	26	9	47
1943 .....	1,495	1	68	6	63	96	77	1,106	26	8	44
1944 .....	1,642	-	63	8	92	107	155	1,109	28	21	59
1945 .....	2,341	-	87	4	111	56	161	1,805	18	23	76
1946 .....	2,942	2	87	3	65	33	361	2,294	13	4	80
1947 .....	4,771	-	139	3	124	70	902	3,316	19	11	187
1948 .....	4,905	1	142	5	205	67	709	3,690	11	2	73
1949 .....	3,834	25	187	12	112	99	216	2,970	26	9	178
1950 .....	3,571	31	199	16	125	55	122	2,868	12	13	130
1951-1960 .....	20,585	1,098	1,735	361	956	149	376	14,657	13	26	1,214
1951 .....	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952 .....	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953 .....	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954 .....	3,313	111	296	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	261
1955 .....	2,667	89	206	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	275
1956 .....	1,709	117	169	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	164
1957 .....	907	302	91	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	70
1958 .....	733	255	51	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	51
1959 .....	480	102	19	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	23
1960 .....	411	36	15	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	24
1961-1970 .....	4,831	128	171	24	145	27	175	3,706	-	2	453
1961 .....	743	21	21	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	27
1962 .....	388	13	24	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	26
1963 .....	309	11	17	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	18
1964 .....	421	16	13	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	17
1965 .....	429	12	18	4	19	2	17	333	-	-	24
1966 .....	512	10	20	2	21	1	16	415	-	-	27
1967 .....	468	13	22	3	10	-	13	322	-	-	85
1968 .....	460	7	13	1	13	6	17	323	-	-	80
1969 .....	525	14	12	1	8	6	15	393	-	-	76
1970 .....	576	11	11	2	4	6	22	447	-	-	73
1971 .....	655	11	18	1	11	2	21	536	-	-	55
1972 .....	617	8	18	5	5	3	4	511	-	-	63
1973 .....	504	2	10	1	5	6	-	415	-	-	65
1974 .....	589	4	16	-	2	3	-	451	-	-	113
1975 .....	994	-	29	3	4	5	1	854	-	-	98
1976 .....	1,228	-	23	1	1	7	-	1,122	-	-	74
1976 TQ .....	318	-	1	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	29
1977 .....	1,035	-	45	2	3	2	1	865	-	-	117
1978 .....	906	1	25	3	-	1	-	798	-	-	78

TABLE 22.  
ALIENS EXCLUDED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND CAUSE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	C A U S E S										
		SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMI- NAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	LIKELY TO BECOME PUBLIC CHARGE	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	STOW- AWAY	ATTEMPTED ENTRY WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	ATTEMPTED ENTRY WITHOUT PROPER DOCUMENTS	MISCEL- LANEOUS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	906	1	25	3	56	-	1	3	-	223	575	19
EUROPE	33	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	26	1
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
FINLAND .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
FRANCE .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
GERMANY .....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
GREECE .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	-
ITALY .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
NETHERLANDS .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
NORWAY .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
POLAND .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SPAIN .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
ENGLAND .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ASIA	61	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	42	4
AFGHANISTAN .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHINA .....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
HAINLAND .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
TAIWAN .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
INDIA .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
INDONESIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
IRAN .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
ISRAEL .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
JAPAN .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
JORDAN .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
JORDAN .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
KOREA .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
KUWAIT .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LEBANON .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
PAKISTAN .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-
PHILIPPINES .....	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	8	1	-
SAUDI ARABIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
THAILAND .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
TURKEY .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
VIETNAM .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
YEMEN (SAN'A) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
AFRICA	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	-
EGYPT .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
GAMBIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
GHANA .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
LIBERIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LIBYA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
NIGERIA .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
OCEANIA	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
AUSTRALIA .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
TONGA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WESTERN SANDA .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	734	1	23	3	47	-	1	3	-	186	458	12
CANADA .....	58	-	19	1	16	-	-	1	-	4	15	2
MEXICO .....	496	1	4	2	27	-	1	1	-	84	371	5
WEST INDIES	154	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	85	62	3
ANTIGUA .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
BARBADOS .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	98	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	60	37	-
GRENADA .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
HAITI .....	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	2
JAMAICA .....	25	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	10	-
ST. LUCIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	10	2
BELIZE .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
EL SALVADOR .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	3	1
GUATEMALA .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
HONDURAS .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
NICARAGUA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
PANAMA .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1
SOUTH AMERICA	56	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	17	30	2
ARGENTINA .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
BOLIVIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BRAZIL .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHILE .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
COLOMBIA .....	27	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	14	-
ECUADOR .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
GUYANA .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1
PERU .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
URUGUAY .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE 23.  
DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED, ALIENS DEPORTED, AND ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Period	Deportable aliens located 1/	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Aliens deported	Aliens required to depart 2/
1892-1978 .....	13,195,175	13,193,623	777,483	12,416,140
1892-1900 .....	-	3,127	3,127	-
1901-1910 .....	-	11,558	11,558	-
1911-1920 .....	-	27,912	27,912	-
1921-1930 .....	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931-1940 .....	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1931 .....	22,276	29,861	18,142	11,719
1932 .....	22,735	30,201	19,426	10,775
1933 .....	20,949	30,212	19,865	10,347
1934 .....	10,319	16,889	8,879	8,010
1935 .....	11,016	16,297	8,319	7,978
1936 .....	11,728	17,446	9,195	8,251
1937 .....	13,054	17,617	8,829	8,788
1938 .....	12,851	18,553	9,275	9,278
1939 .....	12,037	17,792	8,202	9,590
1940 .....	10,492	15,548	6,954	8,594
1941-1950 .....	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1941 .....	11,294	10,938	4,407	6,531
1942 .....	11,784	10,613	3,709	6,904
1943 .....	11,175	16,154	4,207	11,947
1944 .....	31,174	39,449	7,179	32,270
1945 .....	69,164	80,760	11,270	69,490
1946 .....	99,591	116,320	14,375	101,945
1947 .....	193,657	214,543	18,663	195,880
1948 .....	192,779	217,555	20,371	197,184
1949 .....	288,253	296,337	20,040	276,297
1950 .....	468,339	579,105	6,628	572,477
1951-1960 .....	3,598,949	4,013,547	129,887	3,883,660
1951 .....	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952 .....	543,535 3/	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953 .....	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954 .....	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955 .....	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956 .....	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957 .....	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958 .....	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959 .....	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960 .....	70,684	59,625	6,829	52,796
1961-1970 .....	1,608,356	1,430,902	96,374	1,334,528
1961 .....	88,823	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962 .....	92,758	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963 .....	88,712	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964 .....	86,597	81,788	8,746	73,042
1965 .....	110,371	105,406	10,143	95,263
1966 .....	138,520	132,851	9,168	123,683
1967 .....	161,608	151,603	9,260	142,343
1968 .....	212,057	189,082	9,130	179,952
1969 .....	283,557	251,463	10,505	240,958
1970 .....	345,353	320,241	16,893	303,348
1971 .....	420,126	387,713	17,639	370,074
1972 .....	505,949	467,193	16,266	450,927
1973 .....	655,968	584,847	16,842	568,005
1974 .....	788,145	737,564	18,824	718,740
1975 .....	766,600	679,252	23,438	655,814
1976 .....	875,915	793,092	27,998	765,094
1976 TQ .....	221,824	199,207	4,927	190,280
1977 .....	1,042,215	897,243	30,228	867,015
1978 .....	1,057,977	1,003,886	28,371	975,515

1/ Aliens apprehended first recorded in 1925. Prior to 1960, represents total aliens actually apprehended. Since 1960, figures are for total deportable aliens located, including nonwillful crewmen violators.

2/ Aliens required to depart first recorded in 1927.

3/ Adjustment made for 1952.

TABLE 24.  
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND CAUSE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	TOTAL	SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	C A U S E S					MISCEL- LANEUS
						MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	871	2,543	24,165	17
EUROPE	562	-	14	-	8	-	6	17	452	63	2
AUSTRIA .....	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	1	1
BELGIUM .....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
DENMARK .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
FINLAND .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
FRANCE .....	17	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	13	1	-
GERMANY .....	36	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	28	4	1
GREECE .....	291	-	3	-	-	-	3	6	250	29	-
IRELAND .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
ITALY .....	33	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	27	1	-
NETHERLANDS .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NORWAY .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
POLAND .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
PORTUGAL .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	8	-
SPAIN .....	32	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	24	5	-
SWEDEN .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
SWITZERLAND .....	9	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	63	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	46	9	-
YUGOSLAVIA .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	-
OTHER EUROPE .....	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	-
ASIA	513	-	4	-	9	-	3	13	434	50	-
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	52	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	45	6	-
HONG KONG .....	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	52	19	-
INDIA .....	41	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	35	3	-
IRAN .....	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	4	-
ISRAEL .....	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	15	2	-
JAPAN .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
KOREA .....	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	13	1	-
LEBANON .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
PHILIPPINES .....	93	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	79	8	-
THAILAND .....	33	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	23	4	-
TURKEY .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-
OTHER ASIA .....	101	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	94	3	-
AFRICA	260	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	234	14	1
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	260	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	234	14	1
OCEANIA	43	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	40	1	-
AUSTRALIA .....	15	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-
NEW ZEALAND .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	25,515	-	190	4	261	1	213	813	902	23,119	12
CANADA .....	430	-	63	3	23	-	34	28	185	94	-
MEXICO .....	19,451	-	102	1	222	-	150	678	274	18,012	12
ANGUILLA .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-
ANTIGUA .....	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	4	-
BAHAMAS .....	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	4	-
BARBADOS .....	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	-
BERMUDA .....	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
DOMINICA .....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	201	-	4	-	1	-	-	21	55	120	-
HAITI .....	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37	33	-
JAMAICA .....	103	-	5	-	4	1	4	8	50	31	-
NETH. ANTILLES .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	19	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	13	3	-
ST. LUCIA .....	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	42	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	28	9	-
BELIZE .....	66	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	11	41	-
COSTA RICA .....	57	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	25	30	-
EL SALVADOR .....	3,415	-	1	-	3	-	13	31	55	3,312	-
GUATEMALA .....	1,285	-	2	-	2	-	4	15	59	1,233	-
HONDURAS .....	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	41	139	-
NICARAGUA .....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	44	-
PANAMA .....	47	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	14	25	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA ..	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	-
SOUTH AMERICA	1,461	-	5	-	32	-	10	24	474	916	-
ARGENTINA .....	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33	23	-
BOLIVIA .....	18	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	12	2	-
BRAZIL .....	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-
CHILE .....	90	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	46	38	-
COLOMBIA .....	559	-	3	-	17	-	1	9	148	379	-
EQUADOR .....	466	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	90	368	-
GUYANA .....	68	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	28	15	-
PERU .....	162	-	1	-	7	-	2	2	79	71	-
URUGUAY .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	-
VENEZUELA .....	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	14	5	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	17	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	7	2	2

TABLE 24A.  
ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALLED 975,515 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 11,299 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 922,616 DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS—CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

NATIONALITY	TOTAL	C A U S E S									
		CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	MISCEL- LANEOUS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	42,039	120	4	36	4	96	1,208	18,472	22,098	2	2
EUROPE	4,092	12	2	7	3	12	76	3,773	206	1	-
AUSTRIA .....	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	1	-	-
BELGIUM .....	29	-	-	-	-	-	4	23	2	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	32	-	-	-	1	1	-	30	-	-	-
DENMARK .....	53	-	-	-	-	-	2	49	2	-	-
FINLAND .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
FRANCE .....	200	-	-	-	-	-	3	191	6	-	-
GERMANY .....	272	1	-	-	-	-	6	256	9	-	-
GREECE .....	777	1	-	2	-	5	16	708	45	-	-
HUNGARY .....	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	1	-	-
IRELAND .....	47	-	-	-	-	-	1	46	-	-	-
ITALY .....	449	2	-	2	-	-	8	422	15	-	-
NETHERLANDS .....	113	-	-	-	-	-	3	108	2	-	-
NORWAY .....	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	63	1	-	-
POLAND .....	281	1	-	-	1	-	-	273	6	-	-
PORTUGAL .....	141	-	-	-	-	-	1	129	11	-	-
SPAIN .....	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	4	-	-
SWEDEN .....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	1	-	-
SWITZERLAND .....	51	-	-	-	-	1	-	49	1	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	1,144	2	-	2	-	4	27	1,021	88	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA .....	109	1	-	-	-	1	2	99	6	-	-
OTHER EUROPE .....	88	2	2	1	1	-	1	75	5	1	-
ASIA	3,557	6	-	1	-	2	53	3,406	89	-	-
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	537	-	-	1	-	1	8	502	25	-	-
INDIA .....	365	-	-	-	-	-	6	347	12	-	-
IRAN .....	461	1	-	-	-	-	1	457	2	-	-
ISRAEL .....	180	-	-	-	-	-	2	171	7	-	-
JAPAN .....	451	-	-	-	-	-	2	446	2	-	-
JORDAN .....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	6	-	-
KOREA .....	154	-	-	-	-	1	14	134	5	-	-
LEBANON .....	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	6	-	-
PAKISTAN .....	119	-	-	-	-	-	2	116	1	-	-
PHILIPPINES .....	541	2	-	-	-	-	12	517	10	-	-
THAILAND .....	119	1	-	-	-	-	-	115	3	-	-
TURKEY .....	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	63	1	-	-
OTHER ASIA .....	354	1	-	-	-	-	5	339	9	-	-
AFRICA	503	-	-	-	-	1	3	486	13	-	-
EGYPT .....	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	3	-	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	440	-	-	-	-	1	3	426	10	-	-
OCEANIA	229	-	-	-	-	-	7	213	9	-	-
AUSTRALIA .....	101	-	-	-	-	-	6	89	6	-	-
NEW ZEALAND .....	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	1	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	2	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	29,194	99	2	25	-	73	979	7,007	21,007	-	2
CANADA .....	910	20	2	8	-	5	114	701	60	-	-
MEXICO .....	19,587	71	-	13	-	63	705	2,968	15,765	-	2
WEST INDIES .....	2,639	5	-	4	-	1	76	2,047	506	-	-
BAHAMAS .....	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	84	3	-	-
BARBADOS .....	115	1	-	-	-	-	1	112	1	-	-
CUBA .....	318	-	-	1	-	-	2	103	212	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	772	1	-	-	-	-	31	601	139	-	-
HAITI .....	489	1	-	1	-	-	14	385	88	-	-
JAMAICA .....	518	1	-	1	-	-	17	453	46	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	294	1	-	1	-	1	10	265	16	-	-
CENTRAL AMERICA .....	6,058	3	-	-	-	4	84	1,291	4,676	-	-
COSTA RICA .....	228	-	-	-	-	-	1	202	25	-	-
EL SALVADOR .....	3,446	-	-	-	-	-	41	262	3,143	-	-
GUATEMALA .....	1,571	2	-	-	-	4	26	1,265	274	-	-
HONDURAS .....	442	1	-	-	-	-	3	271	167	-	-
NICARAGUA .....	209	-	-	-	-	-	5	144	60	-	-
PANAMA .....	162	-	-	-	-	-	8	138	16	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	4,462	3	-	3	1	8	90	3,586	770	1	-
ARGENTINA .....	334	-	-	-	-	-	7	287	40	-	-
BOLIVIA .....	143	1	-	-	-	-	1	129	12	-	-
BRAZIL .....	179	-	-	-	-	-	1	172	6	-	-
CHILE .....	354	-	-	1	-	1	31	323	12	-	-
COLOMBIA .....	1,327	2	-	1	-	1	1	987	304	1	-
ECUADOR .....	851	-	-	-	1	4	18	567	281	-	-
GUYANA .....	275	-	-	-	-	-	7	253	15	-	-
PARAGUAY .....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	-	-
PERU .....	608	-	-	1	-	1	4	522	80	-	-
SURINAM .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
URUGUAY .....	140	-	-	-	-	1	2	122	15	-	-
VENEZUELA .....	223	-	-	-	-	-	2	217	4	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

TABLE 24B.  
ALIENS DEPORTED BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1976

NATIONALITY	TOTAL	SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMINAL	IMPORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	C A U S E S					MISCEL- LANEOUS
						MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	671	2,543	24,165	17
EUROPE	761	-	23	-	17	-	9	36	541	131	4
AUSTRIA .....	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	2	1
BELGIUM .....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
DENMARK .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
FINLAND .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
FRANCE .....	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	1	-
GERMANY .....	38	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	28	4	1
GREECE .....	311	-	3	-	-	-	3	7	264	34	-
HUNGARY .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
IRELAND .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
ITALY .....	38	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	30	1	-
NETHERLANDS .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
NORWAY .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
POLAND .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	1
PORTUGAL .....	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	6	-
SPAIN .....	28	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	18	7	-
SWEDEN .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
SWITZERLAND .....	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	223	-	13	-	5	-	4	19	117	65	-
YUGOSLAVIA .....	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	4	-
OTHER EUROPE .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	-
ASIA	540	-	5	-	9	-	2	12	456	56	-
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	89	25	-
INDIA .....	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	40	3	-
IRAN .....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
ISRAEL .....	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	-	-
JAPAN .....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
JORDAN .....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-
KOREA .....	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	23	2	-
LEBANON .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-
PAKISTAN .....	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-
PHILIPPINES .....	96	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	81	9	-
THAILAND .....	35	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	25	4	-
TURKEY .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
OTHER ASIA .....	67	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	58	5	-
AFRICA	261	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	237	12	1
EGYPT .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	249	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	226	11	1
OCEANIA	40	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	37	1	-
AUSTRALIA .....	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-
NEW ZEALAND .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	25,289	-	180	4	254	1	210	796	788	23,044	12
CANADA .....	359	-	60	3	20	-	33	27	137	79	-
MEXICO .....	19,425	-	102	1	222	-	150	677	265	17,996	12
WEST INDIES	458	-	12	-	6	1	8	36	190	205	-
BAHAMAS .....	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-
BARBADOS .....	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	-
CUBA .....	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	201	-	4	-	1	-	-	22	54	120	-
HAITI .....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	37	-
JAMAICA .....	107	-	5	-	3	1	5	8	54	31	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	42	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	28	9	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	5,047	-	6	-	6	-	19	56	196	4,764	-
COSTA RICA .....	59	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	25	32	-
EL SALVADOR .....	3,423	-	2	-	3	-	14	31	56	3,317	-
GUATEMALA .....	1,208	-	2	-	1	-	4	15	58	1,208	-
HONDURAS .....	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	41	131	-
NICARAGUA .....	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	50	-
PANAMA .....	41	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	8	26	-
SOUTH AMERICA	1,479	-	6	-	32	-	12	24	484	921	-
ARGENTINA .....	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	32	25	-
BOLIVIA .....	20	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	12	3	-
BRAZIL .....	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
CHILE .....	94	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	52	36	-
COLOMBIA .....	560	-	3	-	17	-	4	9	149	378	-
ECUADOR .....	469	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	96	365	-
GUYANA .....	48	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	28	15	-
PARAGUAY .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
PERU .....	168	-	1	-	7	-	2	2	81	75	-
SURINAM .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY .....	22	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	11	9	-
VENEZUELA .....	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	6	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24C.  
ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND CAUSE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALLED 975,515 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 11,299 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 922,636 DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS—CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	TOTAL	C A U S E S							FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CONDITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	MISCELLANEOUS
		CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA-TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE-VIOLATED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCUMENTS					
ALL COUNTRIES ...	42,039	120	4	36	4	96	1,208	18,472	22,095	2	2	
EUROPE	2,936	5	-	1	-	4	41	2,795	90	-	-	
AUSTRIA .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	-	-	
BELGIUM .....	29	-	-	-	-	-	3	54	2	-	-	
DENMARK .....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	
FINLAND .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	
FRANCE .....	201	1	-	-	-	-	5	246	8	-	-	
GERMANY .....	259	-	-	-	-	-	7	482	27	-	-	
GREECE .....	519	-	-	1	-	2	7	37	-	-	-	
IRELAND .....	39	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	6	-	-	
ITALY .....	292	2	-	-	-	-	7	277	1	-	-	
NETHERLANDS .....	84	-	-	-	-	-	2	81	1	-	-	
NORWAY .....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	1	-	-	
POLAND .....	237	1	-	-	-	-	-	234	2	-	-	
PORTUGAL .....	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	5	-	-	
SPAIN .....	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	12	-	-	
SWEDEN .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	1	-	-	
SWITZERLAND .....	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	1	-	-	
UNITED KINGDOM .....	611	1	-	-	-	-	9	590	11	-	-	
YUGOSLAVIA .....	74	-	-	-	-	-	1	70	3	-	-	
OTHER EUROPE .....	117	-	-	-	-	1	1	112	3	-	-	
ASIA	2,920	5	-	-	-	2	34	2,813	66	-	-	
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	291	1	-	-	-	-	2	282	6	-	-	
HONG KONG .....	145	-	-	-	-	1	1	134	9	-	-	
INDIA .....	291	-	-	-	-	-	3	277	11	-	-	
IRAN .....	386	1	-	-	-	-	-	382	3	-	-	
ISRAEL .....	165	-	-	-	-	-	2	159	4	-	-	
JAPAN .....	488	-	-	-	-	-	3	476	9	-	-	
KOREA .....	127	-	-	-	-	1	9	116	1	-	-	
LEBANON .....	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	4	-	-	
PHILIPPINES .....	417	2	-	-	-	-	7	396	12	-	-	
THAILAND .....	95	1	-	-	-	-	-	93	1	-	-	
TURKEY .....	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	
OTHER ASIA .....	377	-	-	-	-	-	7	364	6	-	-	
AFRICA	412	-	-	-	-	1	1	403	7	-	-	
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF .....	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	1	-	-	
OTHER AFRICA .....	390	-	-	-	-	1	1	382	6	-	-	
OCEANIA	214	-	-	-	-	-	6	199	9	-	-	
AUSTRALIA .....	85	-	-	-	-	-	6	75	4	-	-	
NEW ZEALAND .....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	2	-	-	
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	
OTHER OCEANIA .....	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	3	-	-	
NORTH AMERICA	31,861	98	2	22	-	84	1,042	9,396	21,214	1	2	
CANADA .....	4,159	21	2	12	-	13	217	3,264	630	-	-	
MEXICO .....	19,607	71	-	9	-	64	3	3,086	15,670	-	2	
ANGUILLA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
ANTIGUA .....	89	-	-	-	-	1	-	85	3	-	-	
BAHAMAS .....	284	-	-	-	-	-	3	197	84	-	-	
BARBADOS .....	166	1	-	-	-	-	1	163	1	-	-	
BERMUDA .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	
DOMINICA .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	629	1	-	-	-	-	17	484	127	-	-	
HAITI .....	261	1	-	-	-	-	6	210	44	-	-	
JAMAICA .....	329	1	-	-	-	-	5	296	27	-	-	
NETH. ANTILLES .....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	1	-	-	
ST. LUCIA .....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	273	1	-	1	-	1	7	250	13	-	-	
BELIZE .....	162	1	-	-	-	1	6	98	56	-	-	
COSTA RICA .....	208	-	-	-	-	-	1	177	30	-	-	
EL SALVADOR .....	3,307	-	-	-	-	-	32	208	3,067	-	-	
GUATEMALA .....	1,480	-	-	-	-	4	24	234	1,218	-	-	
HONDURAS .....	352	-	-	-	-	-	3	183	165	1	-	
NICARAGUA .....	184	-	-	-	-	-	5	102	57	-	-	
PANAMA .....	152	-	-	-	-	-	8	123	21	-	-	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	69	-	-	-	-	-	2	67	-	-	-	
SOUTH AMERICA	3,495	2	-	1	1	5	76	2,742	668	-	-	
ARGENTINA .....	253	-	-	-	-	-	5	215	33	-	-	
BOLIVIA .....	112	1	-	-	-	-	1	99	11	-	-	
BRAZIL .....	144	-	-	-	-	-	1	136	7	-	-	
CHILE .....	266	-	-	-	-	1	14	244	7	-	-	
COLOMBIA .....	1,007	1	-	-	-	-	31	702	273	-	-	
ECUADOR .....	652	-	-	-	-	1	2	393	243	-	-	
GUYANA .....	205	-	-	-	-	-	4	190	11	-	-	
PERU .....	435	-	-	1	-	1	4	368	61	-	-	
URUGUAY .....	103	-	-	-	-	1	1	89	12	-	-	
VENEZUELA .....	278	-	-	-	-	-	2	267	9	-	-	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	1	-	-	
OTHER COUNTRIES	201	10	2	12	3	-	8	124	41	1	-	

TABLE 25.  
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND DEPORTATION EXPENSE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	TOTAL	IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE	DEPORTATION		EXPENSE BORNE BY ALIENS DEPARTED	ALIENS RESHIPED
			OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	AIRLINE OR STEAMSHIP COMPANIES		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	28,371	26,793	10	467	1,028	73
EUROPE	562	269	-	203	85	5
AUSTRIA .....	9	6	-	-	3	-
BELGIUM .....	4	3	-	-	1	-
DENMARK .....	3	2	-	-	1	-
FINLAND .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
FRANCE .....	17	14	-	1	2	-
GERMANY .....	36	29	-	2	5	-
GREECE .....	291	90	-	174	22	5
IRELAND .....	7	6	-	-	1	-
ITALY .....	33	27	-	-	6	-
NETHERLANDS .....	2	1	-	-	-	-
NORWAY .....	4	2	-	2	-	-
POLAND .....	13	2	-	-	11	-
PORTUGAL .....	19	9	-	5	5	-
SPAIN .....	32	17	-	11	4	-
SWEDEN .....	2	2	-	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND .....	9	6	-	1	2	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	63	42	-	3	18	-
YUGOSLAVIA .....	9	6	-	-	3	-
OTHER EUROPE .....	8	4	-	3	1	-
ASIA	513	235	-	119	126	33
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	52	17	-	22	13	-
HONG KONG .....	73	34	-	24	15	-
INDIA .....	41	23	-	7	11	-
IRAN .....	41	26	-	1	14	-
ISRAEL .....	21	14	-	1	6	-
JAPAN .....	20	7	-	2	10	1
KOREA .....	16	6	-	3	2	1
LEBANON .....	11	8	-	-	2	-
PHILIPPINES .....	93	31	-	12	19	31
THAILAND .....	33	22	-	-	11	-
TURKEY .....	11	4	-	1	6	-
OTHER ASIA .....	101	43	-	45	13	-
AFRICA	260	195	-	26	37	2
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	260	195	-	26	37	2
OCEANIA	43	35	-	-	8	-
AUSTRALIA .....	15	13	-	-	2	-
NEW ZEALAND .....	4	4	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	6	5	-	-	1	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	18	13	-	-	5	-
NORTH AMERICA	25,515	24,822	10	57	594	32
CANADA .....	430	350	-	5	73	2
MEXICO .....	19,451	19,061	10	6	359	15
ANGUILLA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA .....	24	21	-	-	3	-
BAHAMAS .....	13	9	-	1	3	-
BARBADOS .....	11	9	-	-	2	-
BERMUDA .....	3	3	-	-	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	3	3	-	-	-	-
DOMINICA .....	5	4	-	-	1	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	201	159	-	3	39	-
HAITI .....	73	54	-	1	18	-
JAMAICA .....	103	85	-	5	12	1
NETH. ANTILLES .....	2	1	-	1	-	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	19	16	-	-	3	-
ST. LUCIA .....	11	10	-	-	1	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	42	33	-	2	7	-
BELIZE .....	66	61	-	1	4	-
COSTA RICA .....	57	43	-	3	11	-
EL SALVADOR .....	3,415	3,383	-	2	22	8
GUATEMALA .....	1,285	1,253	-	4	22	6
HONDURAS .....	185	166	-	13	6	-
NICARAGUA .....	53	48	-	2	3	-
PANAMA .....	47	35	-	7	5	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	16	15	-	1	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	1,461	1,237	-	62	161	1
ARGENTINA .....	58	44	-	1	13	-
BOLIVIA .....	18	18	-	-	-	-
BRAZIL .....	15	10	-	-	5	-
CHILE .....	90	66	-	16	8	-
COLOMBIA .....	559	493	-	20	46	-
ECUADOR .....	466	416	-	15	35	-
GUYANA .....	48	23	-	4	21	-
PERU .....	162	135	-	5	21	1
URUGUAY .....	19	14	-	-	5	-
VENEZUELA .....	20	14	-	-	6	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	6	4	-	1	1	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	17	-	-	-	17	-

TABLE 26.  
ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(DEPORTATION STATISTICS BY CAUSE NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR 1908.)

PERIOD	TOTAL	SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMI- NAL	IM- MORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSI- CAL DEFECT	C A U S E S			ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPEC- TION OR BY FALSE STATE- MENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	UNABLE TO READ (OVER 16 YEARS OF AGE)	MISCEL- LANEOUS
							PRE- VIOUSLY OR EXCLUDED DEPORTED	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NON- IMMIGRANT STATUS						
1908-1978 .....	769,686	1,528	47,860	16,569	7,886	27,303	40,690	120,790	153,704	297,822	22,552	16,762	16,220	
1908-1910 .....	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,066	
1911-1920 .....	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566	
1921-1930 .....	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537	
1931-1940 .....	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737	
1941-1950 .....	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812	
1951-1960 .....	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112	
1961-1970 .....	96,374	15	3,694	397	1,462	236	3,601	31,334	11,831	43,561	8	-	235	
1961 .....	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8	
1962 .....	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17	
1963 .....	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20	
1964 .....	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7	
1965 .....	10,143	-	385	53	143	23	355	3,241	1,036	4,881	2	-	24	
1966 .....	9,168	1	323	30	130	13	336	3,668	984	3,615	-	-	68	
1967 .....	9,260	-	320	29	154	14	360	3,126	1,272	3,947	2	-	36	
1968 .....	9,130	-	266	21	137	8	345	3,200	1,356	3,777	1	-	19	
1969 .....	10,505	3	272	14	155	12	361	2,901	1,789	4,983	-	-	15	
1970 .....	16,893	1	268	18	202	8	393	4,436	3,511	8,035	-	-	21	
1972-1978 .....	188,533	18	2,054	54	3,173	36	3,696	30,065	15,311	133,937	27	1	161	
1971 .....	17,639	2	286	9	232	7	476	4,140	2,979	9,483	4	-	21	
1972 .....	16,266	2	266	7	307	3	487	3,966	2,710	8,486	6	-	26	
1973 .....	16,842	7	226	7	395	7	594	3,989	2,247	9,342	4	-	24	
1974 .....	18,824	3	191	7	396	7	440	3,839	2,086	11,839	2	-	14	
1975 .....	23,438	-	225	4	583	6	526	3,649	1,896	16,529	1	-	19	
1976 .....	27,998	1	272	8	464	2	481	3,782	1,185	21,777	1	1	24	
1976 TO .....	8,927	-	83	2	110	-	141	1,007	271	7,304	3	-	6	
1977 .....	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	3,150	1,066	25,012	1	-	15	
1978 .....	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	2,543	871	24,165	5	-	12	

TABLE 27.  
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES ...	10,535	16,918	17,639	16,266	16,842	18,024	23,438	27,998	8,927	30,228	28,371
EUROPE	906	1,307	1,376	1,200	1,329	1,146	1,038	795	184	734	562
AUSTRIA .....	6	9	3	4	4	8	4	9	-	4	9
BELGIUM .....	4	2	5	5	6	5	5	8	-	6	4
DENMARK .....	5	7	8	8	4	-	2	3	4	3	3
FINLAND .....	1	3	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
FRANCE .....	15	26	29	30	29	29	24	16	6	25	17
GERMANY .....	63	74	68	51	48	56	55	55	17	47	36
GREECE .....	490	743	770	639	724	722	585	404	91	396	291
IRELAND .....	15	3	6	4	3	6	5	7	1	5	7
ITALY .....	68	105	144	105	128	66	59	64	10	38	33
NETHERLANDS .....	20	25	7	23	38	13	17	9	1	16	2
NORWAY .....	16	4	7	7	6	4	6	4	1	1	4
POLAND .....	9	46	87	98	83	26	70	41	6	34	13
PORTUGAL .....	12	26	45	31	36	25	31	29	2	15	19
SPAIN .....	64	82	69	88	99	69	52	43	11	24	32
SWEDEN .....	8	10	5	2	3	4	2	4	1	1	2
SWITZERLAND .....	3	2	5	3	8	5	4	3	1	6	9
UNITED KINGDOM .....	85	101	84	74	76	75	82	75	25	90	63
YUGOSLAVIA .....	17	16	22	16	25	19	25	16	3	16	9
OTHER EUROPE .....	5	23	9	8	6	14	10	5	4	7	8
ASIA	543	1,042	998	1,077	973	819	800	685	186	635	513
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	81	71	92	91	134	122	108	62	29	73	52
HONG KONG .....	206	640	525	525	310	231	192	190	45	131	73
INDIA .....	16	14	27	14	40	36	44	10	46	41	41
IRAN .....	10	23	26	24	44	26	18	22	6	41	41
ISRAEL .....	11	9	14	15	21	9	12	23	6	15	21
JAPAN .....	44	76	84	52	51	50	47	28	11	24	20
KOREA .....	8	10	24	15	20	14	24	25	8	19	16
LEBANON .....	7	9	13	11	24	16	14	8	2	17	11
PHILIPPINES .....	88	93	98	177	166	133	105	86	14	72	93
THAILAND .....	9	21	15	15	24	32	28	39	12	38	33
TURKEY .....	5	9	9	13	15	14	22	15	8	31	101
OTHER ASIA .....	58	67	71	125	124	136	186	143	35	128	161
AFRICA	26	33	48	51	77	110	152	225	65	239	260
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	9	6	1	5	3	1	2	7	3	-	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	17	27	47	46	74	109	150	218	62	239	260
OCEANIA	52	18	32	48	42	35	32	49	6	56	43
AUSTRALIA .....	12	10	17	21	12	11	13	20	-	13	15
NEW ZEALAND .....	8	3	1	2	4	4	2	1	7	4	4
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM) .....	29	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	1	4	6
OTHER OCEANIA .....	3	4	13	23	25	18	15	23	4	32	18
NORTH AMERICA	8,938	13,862	14,421	13,024	13,221	15,360	19,873	24,522	7,822	26,884	25,515
CANADA .....	795	969	935	758	690	518	453	435	132	476	430
MEXICO .....	6,859	11,553	12,163	10,528	10,402	11,678	14,512	19,364	5,562	19,656	19,451
ANGUILLA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA .....	38	33	38	35	35	28	42	33	8	26	24
BAHAMAS .....	17	9	19	24	14	12	13	11	4	20	13
BARBADOS .....	31	39	35	23	18	30	15	21	3	22	11
BERMUDA .....	5	6	4	4	1	5	4	5	1	3	3
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ....	1	9	3	10	4	9	5	4	1	7	3
DOMINICA .....	2	4	7	8	20	17	11	18	3	7	5
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	52	84	133	92	128	175	142	152	44	181	201
HAITI .....	6	7	21	27	37	51	39	58	23	87	73
JAMAICA .....	180	173	201	168	136	121	106	153	42	146	103
NETH. ANTILLES .....	17	30	27	8	12	13	19	5	1	7	2
ST. CHRISTOPHER .....	34	25	25	34	29	20	34	24	5	19	19
ST. LUCIA .....	4	12	21	27	10	7	20	19	3	13	11
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	61	91	134	128	90	121	90	89	19	62	42
BELIZE .....	37	68	80	80	66	46	76	58	25	91	66
COSTA RICA .....	25	46	45	32	41	54	45	66	25	59	57
EL SALVADOR .....	109	294	211	396	652	1,191	2,324	2,423	1,138	3,877	3,415
GUATEMALA .....	143	273	204	510	685	987	1,627	1,289	660	1,687	1,285
HONDURAS .....	18	32	29	43	54	116	127	141	72	250	185
NICARAGUA .....	12	24	35	43	63	103	102	87	23	97	53
PANAMA .....	22	18	24	26	18	45	49	40	25	59	47
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	70	63	27	20	16	13	18	27	3	32	16
SOUTH AMERICA	427	630	730	844	1,153	1,330	1,503	1,695	654	1,655	1,461
ARGENTINA .....	36	61	83	90	150	97	75	71	11	83	58
BOLIVIA .....	6	20	13	32	34	40	23	35	14	36	18
BRAZIL .....	48	59	105	65	54	48	35	24	11	20	15
CHILE .....	53	70	80	57	71	142	99	99	35	114	90
COLOMBIA .....	124	178	170	298	313	384	491	562	217	605	559
ECUADOR .....	70	117	104	99	229	334	525	579	258	536	466
GUYANA .....	14	19	35	36	58	46	28	46	18	55	48
PERU .....	41	51	81	102	173	194	178	226	77	150	162
URUGUAY .....	16	25	27	15	35	14	20	28	5	30	19
VENEZUELA .....	18	25	31	46	27	27	23	15	7	23	20
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	1	5	1	4	9	4	6	10	1	3	6
OTHER COUNTRIES	43	26	34	22	47	24	40	27	10	25	17

TABLE 28.  
ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND STATUS AT ENTRY  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

STATUS AT ENTRY	TOTALS	CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY						BEFORE 1972	
		JAN.-SEPT 1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973		1972-1980
TOTAL DEPORTED .....	28,371	12,513	10,259	1,924	1,100	794	563	386	832
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT) .....	426	58	73	41	32	35	32	21	134
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL .....	8	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	1
TEMPORARY VISITOR .....	2,242	513	507	226	181	172	170	133	340
AGRICULTURAL LABORER .....	17	-	2	3	1	3	2	2	4
TRANSIT ALIEN .....	71	6	24	4	7	8	1	7	14
CREWMAN .....	624	162	230	51	22	36	40	19	64
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR .....	5	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION .....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN .....	30	8	6	-	6	4	1	2	3
STUDENT .....	259	3	15	29	43	40	32	38	59
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED .....	57	8	21	10	6	2	1	4	5
STOWAWAY .....	213	67	72	18	14	7	9	9	17
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION .....	24,299	11,663	9,274	1,523	778	475	263	143	180
INTERNEE .....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE .....	82	24	28	12	7	4	4	2	1
REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA .....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
EXCHANGE VISITOR .....	17	-	1	3	2	2	2	4	3
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIANCE(E) .....	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER .....	8	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5
TOTAL REQUIRED TO DEPART 1/ .....	42,039	6,756	11,194	5,704	3,489	3,661	3,220	2,507	5,508
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT) .....	393	26	64	48	41	43	35	24	112
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE .....	15	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL .....	84	2	4	10	8	11	7	14	28
TEMPORARY VISITOR .....	14,191	851	3,868	2,007	1,043	1,252	1,218	1,052	2,900
AGRICULTURAL LABORER .....	90	2	14	11	6	6	17	11	23
TRANSIT ALIEN .....	662	128	259	41	24	36	39	26	109
CREWMAN .....	1,483	266	319	96	87	163	152	110	290
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR .....	54	1	16	5	5	13	5	7	2
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION .....	25	-	3	4	-	4	5	7	2
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN .....	25	2	6	5	6	-	2	-	4
STUDENT .....	1,604	25	166	252	160	200	235	175	391
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED .....	168	8	52	30	22	14	13	6	23
STOWAWAY .....	93	14	10	7	9	13	8	1	31
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION .....	22,370	5,391	6,254	3,044	1,958	1,819	1,410	1,024	1,470
INTERNEE .....	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE .....	398	20	79	75	75	55	48	17	29
REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA .....	8	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
EXCHANGE VISITOR .....	272	6	54	51	38	19	14	17	73
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT .....	14	1	4	2	1	2	-	3	1
FIANCE(E) .....	33	2	9	10	3	4	2	3	-
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE .....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
OTHER .....	44	6	9	3	1	2	6	5	12

1/ EXCLUDES 13,541 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMAN TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 919,935 DIRECT DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS.

**TABLE 29.**  
**ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY STATUS AT ENTRY**  
**YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,**  
**AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978**

(ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALED 655,814 IN 1975, 765,094 IN 1976, 190,280 IN TQ 1976, 867,015 IN 1977, AND 975,515 IN 1978 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE REQUIRED DEPARTURES OR CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS—CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

STATUS AT ENTRY	D E P O R T A T I O N					R E Q U I R E D D E P A R T U R E				
	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL .....	23,438	27,998	8,927	30,228	28,371	47,013	34,957	9,786	38,473	42,039
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT) .....	1,118	779	210	669	426	598	401	128	517	393
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE .....	3	4	1	4	2	24	26	3	16	15
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL .....	6	6	3	7	8	102	100	22	76	84
TEMPORARY VISITOR .....	2,859	3,066	741	2,523	2,242	20,456	14,975	4,165	16,712	14,191
AGRICULTURAL LABORER .....	16	38	3	29	17	419	279	74	143	90
TRANSIT ALIEN .....	122	92	35	91	71	863	479	118	647	662
CREWMAN .....	1,287	906	247	799	624	2,347	1,461	346	1,520	1,483
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR .....	4	6	1	3	5	19	25	1	22	54
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION	4	2	1	3	2	18	27	4	32	25
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN .....	262	99	12	67	30	116	33	11	24	25
STUDENT .....	240	303	80	319	259	2,011	1,613	433	1,780	1,604
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED .....	265	171	23	106	57	350	148	42	199	168
STOWAWAY .....	92	108	36	151	213	90	95	15	68	93
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION .....	17,042	22,244	7,494	25,319	24,299	18,390	14,698	4,301	15,735	22,370
INTERNEE .....	12	7	-	7	3	4	-	1	5	11
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE	86	112	25	97	82	741	342	60	570	398
REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA.	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	4	8
EXCHANGE VISITOR .....	8	11	7	13	17	332	186	47	289	272
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT .....	-	6	-	2	-	2	6	3	9	14
FIANCE(E) .....	2	13	1	8	4	33	23	7	45	33
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE .....	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	1	5	2
OTHER .....	9	21	4	7	8	90	36	3	55	44

TABLE 30.  
DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND NATIONALITY  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

Nationality	Number located	Status at entry										
		Agricultural workers	Visitor	Student	D-1 Crewman		D-2 crewman		Immigrant	Stowaway	Entry without inspection	Other
					Non-willful violator	Willful violator	Non-willful violator	Willful violator				
All countries .....	1,057,977	504	52,281	6,813	11,201	2,340	98	149	2,173	528	971,456	10,434
Europe .....	13,981	21	5,521	585	5,261	973	46	37	136	12	295	1,094
Greece .....	3,295	3	430	87	1,775	733	25	20	26	2	55	139
Italy .....	1,790	-	611	21	744	37	7	-	13	2	27	328
United Kingdom .....	2,826	8	1,313	199	907	56	5	11	35	2	71	219
Other Europe .....	6,070	10	3,167	278	1,835	147	9	6	62	6	142	408
Asia .....	14,775	12	5,008	2,969	4,282	621	12	25	215	13	138	1,480
China .....	3,522	1	725	589	1,580	365	7	5	16	-	42	192
Philippines .....	3,194	2	1,133	260	901	51	2	6	89	2	35	713
Other Asia .....	8,059	9	3,150	2,120	1,801	205	3	14	110	11	61	575
North America .....	1,012,719	444	33,498	944	431	330	5	58	1,644	245	968,219	6,901
Canada .....	8,373	10	4,248	96	6	1	-	-	42	2	3,331	637
Mexico .....	976,667	54	21,484	349	31	9	-	-	1,349	3	948,891	4,497
Dominican Republic .....	2,792	4	1,856	81	27	41	-	1	64	81	389	248
British West Indies and Belize .....	2,765	100	1,343	133	83	25	-	6	43	31	262	739
El Salvador .....	8,968	2	571	44	32	19	-	2	36	1	8,169	91
Guatemala .....	4,089	-	618	30	16	15	-	-	23	11	3,336	40
Other North America .....	9,065	274	3,378	211	236	220	4	49	87	116	3,841	649
South America .....	10,801	20	5,557	655	680	210	7	22	140	231	2,708	571
Colombia .....	3,279	6	1,578	177	140	50	1	16	66	129	961	155
Ecuador .....	2,222	1	994	60	23	36	1	-	12	19	998	78
Other South America .....	5,300	13	2,985	418	517	124	5	6	62	83	749	338
Africa .....	2,910	4	998	1,135	390	113	1	3	7	15	28	216
Other nationalities .....	2,791	3	1,699	525	157	93	27	4	31	12	68	172

TABLE 33.  
ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED AT UNITED STATES AIR AND SEA PORTS  
BY NATIONALITY AND FLAG OF CARRIER 1/  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(INCLUDES DESERTING CREWMEN REPORTED BY SHIPS' MASTERS AND THOSE FOUND IN THE UNITED STATES BY SERVICE OFFICERS.)

NATIONALITY OF CREWMEN	TOTAL	FLAG OF CARRIER FROM WHICH DESERTED													
		B R I T I S H	C Y P R I O T	D A N I S H	G E R M A N	G R E E K	H O N D U R A N	I T A L I A N	L I B E R I A N	N E T H E R L A N D S	N O R W E G I A N	P A N A M A N	S I N G A P O R E	T A I W A N E S E	O T H E R
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,861	168	6	11	40	581	17	10	388	14	60	316	18	25	199
EUROPE	666	48	3	7	17	384	-	10	106	7	26	28	3	1	24
AUSTRIA .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
DENMARK .....	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINLAND .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE .....	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GERMANY .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREECE .....	475	1	3	-	-	379	-	-	87	1	-	3	-	1	-
IRELAND .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ITALY .....	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
NETHERLANDS .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
NORWAY .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	3
POLAND .....	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
PORTUGAL .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	3
SPAIN .....	34	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	6	-	1	7	2	-	9
SWEDEN .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
SWITZERLAND .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	69	41	-	-	2	1	-	1	7	3	2	10	-	-	2
YUGOSLAVIA .....	15	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	9
OTHER EUROPE .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ASIA	575	40	1	-	4	97	-	-	240	3	8	73	12	24	73
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	305	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	-	1	45	4	24	8
CYPRUS .....	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA .....	35	1	-	-	-	18	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	-	8
INDONESIA .....	17	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	3	2	-	2	-	1
ISRAEL .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAPAN .....	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
LEBANON .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
PAKISTAN .....	52	-	-	-	1	38	-	-	4	-	-	1	4	-	7
PHILIPPINES .....	58	1	1	-	1	10	-	-	20	-	-	14	4	-	7
SINGAPORE .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
SYRIA .....	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURKEY .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
OTHER ASIA .....	76	6	-	-	2	17	-	-	11	-	3	6	-	-	31
NORTH AMERICA	382	43	-	2	19	32	13	-	29	3	32	181	-	-	28
CANADA .....	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1
MEXICO .....	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	8
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	43	8	-	-	2	5	1	-	3	1	1	17	-	-	5
HAITI .....	90	11	-	-	9	-	2	-	4	-	12	56	-	-	4
JAMAICA .....	36	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	1	15	-	-	1
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	11	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	-
COSTA RICA .....	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
EL SALVADOR .....	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	8	-	-	1
GUATEMALA .....	8	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
HONDURAS .....	116	9	-	2	5	10	10	-	11	-	3	64	-	-	2
NICARAGUA .....	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
PANAMA .....	15	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	6	5	-	-	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	16	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	6	2	-	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	183	34	2	2	-	46	4	-	8	-	1	32	3	-	51
ARGENTINA .....	5	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BOLIVIA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRAZIL .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILE .....	46	11	-	1	-	18	-	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	1
COLOMBIA .....	41	7	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	14
ECUADOR .....	34	7	1	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	15
GUYANA .....	17	7	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
PERU .....	11	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
PARAGUAY .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SURINAM .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
URUGUAY .....	9	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
VENEZUELA .....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	15
AFRICA	53	3	-	-	-	22	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	20
EGYPT .....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ETHIOPIA .....	16	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
GHANA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
LIBERIA .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NIGERIA .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOMALIA .....	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
SOUTH AFRICA, REP OF .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
OTHER AFRICA .....	24	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	10
OCEANIA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
AUSTRALIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
NEW ZEALAND .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER OCEANIA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ D-1 CREWMEN ONLY. A D-1 IS A CREWMEN WHO IS ADMITTED FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME (NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS) DURING WHICH THE VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ON WHICH HE ARRIVED REMAINS IN PORT.

TABLE 32.  
VESSELS AND AIRPLANES INSPECTED, CREWMEN ADMITTED, ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED,  
AND ALIEN STOWAWAYS FOUND BY LOCATION  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

[Each arrival of the same carrier or crewmen counted separately.]

	Vessels and airplanes inspected on arrival		Crewmen admitted		Alien crewmen deserted 1/	Alien stowaways found
	Vessels	Airplanes	Aliens	citizens		
United States Total .....	147,509	405,981	2,728,227	1,243,663	1,861	528
Eastern Region .....	35,431	105,315	1,015,740	335,483	845	272
Baltimore, MD .....	1,108	605	35,296	4,402	134	28
Boston, MA .....	944	6,131	35,578	18,878	15	10
Buffalo, NY .....	12,791	7,712	16,132	9,347	23	2
Hartford, CT .....	133	1,563	4,568	3,728	19	4
Newark, NJ .....	959	2,677	42,046	8,828	114	28
New York, NY.....	1,966	37,446	414,133	164,776	269	119
Philadelphia, PA .....	1,746	8,026	71,778	13,480	127	26
Portland, ME .....	2,224	4,765	50,846	9,816	11	-
St. Albans, VT .....	281	3,616	1,536	3,054	-	-
San Juan, PR .....	12,301	28,969	304,769	79,280	65	52
Washington, DC .....	978	3,805	39,058	19,894	68	3
Southern Region .....	28,048	120,351	861,151	351,225	637	103
Atlanta, GA .....	2,415	3,247	65,160	17,492	14	7
Dallas, TX 2/ .....	-	3,762	5,882	23,399	-	-
El Paso, TX .....	-	2,290	534	19	-	-
Harlingen, TX 3/ .....	147	4,978	2,607	111,503	137	8
Houston, TX .....	3,552	6,452	119,733	21,176	7	35
Miami, FL .....	17,011	84,128	504,693	263,573	312	56
New Orleans, LA .....	4,130	3,111	132,736	15,465	271	5
San Antonio, TX .....	793	12,383	29,806	9,803	33	-
Northern Region .....	74,875	76,771	332,199	111,503	137	8
Anchorage, AK .....	2,118	11,652	94,668	22,173	-	2
Chicago, IL .....	572	8,467	64,678	29,081	22	3
Cleveland, OH .....	1,807	4,625	40,790	5,462	16	2
Denver, CO .....	-	1,972	4,033	6,026	-	-
Detroit, MI .....	48,867	10,426	17,882	9,011	26	1
Helena, MT .....	-	4,370	1,185	3,705	-	-
Kansas City, MO .....	-	1,062	3,237	2,211	-	-
Omaha, NE .....	-	324	792	39	-	-
Portland, OR .....	1,000	1,042	28,661	1,738	20	-
St. Paul, MN .....	4,702	15,248	11,936	7,330	3	-
Seattle, WA .....	15,809	17,583	64,337	24,727	50	-
Western Region .....	7,524	44,411	372,684	139,655	242	40
Honolulu, HI .....	1,747	12,796	118,509	48,123	24	-
Los Angeles, CA .....	3,488	10,672	190,070	54,332	163	33
Phoenix, AZ .....	-	6,570	2,252	5,399	-	-
San Diego, CA .....	1,494	10,876	56,940	11,364	-	-
San Francisco, CA .....	795	3,497	4,913	20,437	55	7
Preinspection offices .....	1,631	59,133	146,453	305,797	-	-
Freeport, Bahamas 5/.....	-	2,044	2,053	8,725	-	-
Hamilton, Bermuda .....	67	3,471	163	35,515	-	-
Calgary, Canada 4/ .....	-	2,459	6,845	10,901	-	-
Montreal, Canada .....	-	12,566	35,356	55,599	-	-
Nassau, Bahamas .....	-	4,998	6,840	22,344	-	-
Toronto, Canada .....	-	24,284	57,906	99,727	-	-
Vancouver, Canada .....	56	6,788	22,156	31,573	-	-
Victoria, Canada .....	1,508	438	14,813	29,440	-	-
Winnipeg, Canada .....	-	2,085	321	11,973	-	-
Border Patrol sectors .....	-	-	-	-	-	105

- 1/ D-1 crewmen only. A D-1 is a crewmen who is admitted for the period of time (not to exceed 29 days) during which the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived remains in port.
- 2/ Dallas, TX was established as a district in April 1977; prior to April, figures were included in the Houston District.
- 3/ Harlingen, TX was established as a district in April 1978; prior to April figures were included in San Antonio District.
- 4/ Calgary, Canada was established as a preinspection office in March 1978.
- 5/ Freeport, Bahamas was established as a preinspection office in January 1978.

TABLE 33.  
 PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF IMMIGRATION BORDER PATROL  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Activities and accomplishments	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Persons apprehended .....	174,332	233,862	305,902	373,896	503,936	640,913	602,249	701,558	176,579	820,412	870,640
Deportable aliens located .....	172,391	231,116	302,517	369,495	498,123	634,777	596,796	696,039	175,150	812,541	862,217
Mexican aliens .....	159,376	219,254	290,152	355,099	480,588	616,630	579,448	678,356	169,774	792,613	841,525
Working in agriculture .....	50,881	53,674	74,423	84,084	101,220	111,289	116,250	116,197	24,063	103,300	96,297
Working in trades, crafts, and industry .....	11,391	13,625	15,895	21,217	24,996	26,555	24,413	24,043	4,948	24,393	30,989
Others .....	97,104	151,955	199,834	249,798	354,372	478,786	438,785	538,116	104,753	664,920	714,239
Canadian aliens .....	9,075	7,786	7,512	8,245	8,669	7,392	7,253	5,929	2,161	5,759	6,534
All others .....	3,940	4,076	4,853	6,151	8,866	10,755	10,095	11,754	3,215	14,169	14,158
Smugglers of aliens located .....	2,048	3,298	3,814	4,564	6,355	8,074	6,860	9,600	2,478	12,405	13,306
Aliens smuggled into the United States .....	11,784	18,747	19,765	24,918	41,589	83,114	90,385	82,910	22,577	138,805	159,191
Aliens located who were previously expelled .....	51,756	67,440	90,402	115,758	152,441	182,351	184,610	186,861	42,925	241,108	266,808
Aliens with previous criminal records located ..	4,184	3,764	4,220	4,379	11,190	10,902	10,308	13,110	2,755	12,333	11,907
Conveyances examined .....	1,419,025	1,791,932	2,024,382	2,473,433	2,665,728	2,905,091	3,469,895	3,277,302	1,020,437	3,676,959	3,657,760
Trains .....	33,160	30,533	39,124	45,146	50,696	46,984	37,783	41,322	11,453	44,657	49,707
Automobiles .....	957,414	1,311,173	1,507,857	1,892,757	2,020,228	2,230,318	2,663,239	2,440,005	771,291	2,647,337	2,569,925
Buses .....	182,813	172,911	173,132	167,522	173,731	156,712	133,524	128,130	32,384	126,498	119,525
Boats .....	14,564	15,576	13,768	12,550	11,958	9,887	8,212	7,179	3,358	5,547	8,272
Other conveyances .....	231,074	261,739	290,501	355,458	409,115	461,190	627,137	660,666	201,951	852,920	910,331
Persons questioned .....	6,086,775	6,805,260	7,663,759	9,023,631	9,506,719	10,201,915	11,265,421	10,782,761	3,278,056	11,605,507	11,343,451
On trains .....	46,667	44,688	66,519	76,246	89,243	89,711	71,544	218,729	20,106	89,313	118,923
In automobiles .....	2,560,279	3,415,921	4,029,243	4,855,487	5,134,971	5,590,959	6,887,865	6,144,505	1,989,685	6,844,121	6,642,924
In buses .....	892,180	997,324	1,070,739	1,208,486	1,137,808	1,164,537	1,040,427	907,859	272,870	928,303	921,421
On boats .....	29,573	34,109	33,979	30,414	29,906	25,965	22,710	19,803	9,375	15,842	22,435
On other conveyances .....	631,306	652,651	711,211	871,073	969,526	1,087,626	1,187,192	1,198,548	404,715	1,395,325	1,451,439
Pedestrians .....	1,926,770	1,660,567	1,752,068	1,981,925	2,145,265	2,243,117	2,055,683	2,293,317	581,305	2,332,603	2,186,309
Seizures:											
Automobiles and trucks .....	190	263	410	699	1,228	1,014	880	672	193	698	535
Airplanes .....	3	7	5	-	2	6	2	-	-	2	1
Other conveyances .....	5	50	8	10	20	21	35	29	4	36	28
Value of seizures .....	\$1,683,227	\$4,547,371	\$6,153,227	\$12,961,440	\$25,953,970	\$47,210,261	\$28,654,414	\$18,019,213	\$5,311,621	\$19,557,845	\$8,348,181
Narcotics .....	1,208,040	3,864,903	5,379,189	11,708,554	23,464,030	45,056,331	26,301,857	16,035,162	4,727,826	17,071,475	6,251,346
Other .....	475,187	682,468	774,038	1,252,886	2,489,940	2,153,930	2,352,557	1,984,051	583,795	2,486,370	2,096,835

TABLE 34. ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM IN SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE AND NATIONALITY 1/ 1970

Table with columns for Nationality, Grand Total, Total Permanent Residents, and various states: Arizona, California, Connecticut, Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Texas, Virginia, Washington, Other Permanent Residents, and Other Permanent Residents.

TABLE 34.  
ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM BY SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE AND NATIONALITY 1/  
1978

NATIONALITY	GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS	ARIZONA	CALIFORNIA	CONNECTICUT	FLORIDA	HAWAII	ILLINOIS	MARYLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MICHIGAN	NEW JERSEY	NEW YORK	OHIO	PENNSYLVANIA	PUERTO RICO	TEXAS	VIRGINIA	WASHINGTON	ALL OTHER PERMANENT RESIDENTS	OTHER THAN PERMANENT RESIDENTS
AFRICA (CONTD.)																					
CONGO	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4
DOMNEY	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EGYPT	10,654	9,042	20	2,238	62	149	15	398	160	247	327	1,632	1,825	291	261	7	254	162	59	935	1,612
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	115	109	-	7	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	19	71	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6
ETHIOPIA	1,444	728	5	140	7	15	7	23	41	33	27	23	94	15	45	-	20	34	29	170	716
GABON	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
GAMBIA	115	22	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	93
GHANA	2,902	1,435	3	113	13	12	1	166	67	57	44	65	665	29	76	-	42	28	6	248	1,267
GUINEA	49	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
GUINEA-BISSAU	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IVORY COAST	102	14	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	88
KENYA	1,937	916	1	209	24	44	3	57	33	27	33	73	116	28	48	-	-	21	12	32	1,021
LESOTHO	40	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33
LIBERIA	1,348	821	3	57	13	16	-	46	30	32	37	56	267	59	56	-	14	5	1	129	527
LIBYA	1,346	108	-	23	4	6	-	6	6	2	1	3	9	4	1	-	12	2	1	28	1,238
MADAGASCAR	52	18	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
MALAWI	100	40	-	10	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	11	68
MAURITANIA	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAURITIUS	182	124	2	21	-	3	14	7	1	7	4	8	19	1	7	-	4	8	1	17	58
MOROCCO	1,245	1,078	5	248	12	81	10	31	55	17	14	44	254	21	22	-	27	41	17	195	167
MOZAMBIQUE	87	53	-	6	6	-	-	-	1	8	-	10	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	7	14
NIGER	1,319	326	-	38	4	7	-	20	12	7	13	21	75	4	10	-	23	3	10	79	993
NIGERIA	7,630	1,926	1	220	20	39	1	129	97	62	95	136	450	46	66	-	88	25	18	433	5,700
RWANDA	6	14	-	6	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
SENEGAL	161	134	-	8	5	-	1	1	60	-	4	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	27
SEYCHELLES, REP. OF	591	77	-	23	1	13	2	-	2	13	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	23	31
SIERRA LEONE	103	60	-	9	4	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	6	1	-	-	8	6	3	37	32
SOMALIA	108	60	-	9	4	-	-	-	2	1	3	20	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	17	43
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	5,393	3,935	39	864	110	243	8	148	80	175	76	163	453	142	162	2	364	47	84	775	1,458
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA	29	19	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
SUDAN	436	174	1	91	2	3	1	5	9	2	4	16	18	2	7	-	1	1	-	53	260
SWAZILAND	17	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
TANZANIA	1,278	895	5	167	27	58	1	83	18	22	20	36	253	23	38	-	24	7	6	107	383
TOGO	47	28	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
TUNISIA	343	286	2	45	3	17	-	9	11	10	21	92	11	2	1	21	6	3	3	23	57
UGANDA	1,191	725	-	58	4	12	-	43	34	13	31	39	73	16	97	-	45	23	10	227	466
UPPER VOLTA	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
ZAIRE	407	292	5	117	2	12	-	21	7	4	3	1	2	18	1	10	-	2	-	5	17
ZAMBIA	487	292	5	117	2	12	-	21	7	4	3	1	2	18	1	10	-	2	-	5	17
AFRICA NOT SPECIFIED	1,689	1,297	5	282	43	52	4	51	30	82	27	70	202	43	43	-	80	21	24	238	392
OCEANIA																					
AUSTRALIA	30,742	24,442	283	8,490	362	794	1,738	350	510	565	696	1,697	474	565	15	883	346	779	5,157	6,300	
FJI	17,397	13,535	180	3,503	299	566	314	632	261	375	455	564	1,408	372	448	9	646	239	428	2,836	3,862
MAURU	3,501	3,256	2	2,752	2	3	100	20	1	4	5	12	18	8	-	-	23	5	89	205	245
NEW GUINEA	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
NEW ZEALAND	5,444	4,234	58	1,310	58	164	249	115	80	126	96	118	242	81	93	4	172	61	182	1,015	1,210
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	1,444	994	13	141	8	149	8	149	8	4	3	10	10	7	2	31	10	37	3	549	452
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
TONGA	1,719	1,454	24	476	-	8	483	-	3	1	2	2	11	3	3	-	5	8	15	419	265
WESTERN SANDA	1,203	957	6	304	3	5	442	3	1	1	7	2	3	-	-	-	6	3	28	133	244
NORTH AMERICA																					
CANADA	2,093,797	1,907,226	44,487	636,782	20,271	224,992	2,135	90,485	9,828	32,332	35,046	65,224	243,787	10,479	11,390	28,219	279,932	5,698	21,283	144,456	186,571
MEXICO	332,946	293,328	4,695	63,488	11,200	25,074	1,640	7,956	2,579	19,722	26,303	6,988	26,415	6,039	5,286	217	6,371	2,562	15,440	60,553	39,618
WEST INDIES	989,245	942,092	39,152	494,662	310	5,187	262	66,128	482	400	5,600	1,035	3,887	1,658	659	518	265,879	4,75	4,957	50,993	47,173
BAHAMAS	650,960	561,153	241	29,851	7,755	188,464	130	11,569	5,202	10,443	2,575	52,495	191,315	1,630	4,061	26,539	4,902	14,443	444	21,314	89,807
BARBADOS	3,873	2,988	3	87	46	1,879	-	67	45	27	50	97	348	13	44	-	38	11	5	228	885
BREAZOS	13,811	12,200	-	156	283	426	5	93	112	1,076	52	509	8,561	30	282	14	65	22	13	496	1,611
CUBA	394,725	295,053	114	25,663	1,652	170,780	47	7,445	1,126	1,741	1,063	35,346	25,937	465	1,027	9,661	3,157	736	199	8,994	57,672
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	118,353	108,291	37	848	339	2,189	14	529	209	2,211	158	8,020	72,994	99	253	16,524	285	79	50	3,453	10,052
GRENADA	2,521	2,210	1	38	21	53	1	13	52	46	9	98	1,537	7	8	2	19	5	2	290	381
HAITI	25,503	23,410	12	321	255	1,949	6	848	212	1,326	78	1,561	15,806	34	228	144	51	30	13	536	2,403
JAMAICA	89,922	78,281	34	1,749	4,546	9,780	23	2,033	1,930	2,385	894	4,774	42,953	790	2,158	43	428	133	77	3,371	11,641
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	35,704	32,898	30	836	412	1,056	31	447	1,412	1,400	233	1,726	19,515	165	738	146	812	225	79	6,335	2,806
U.S. INDIES NOT SPEC	6,548	5,822	5	153	201	352	3	94	104	231	38	364	3,684	27	103	5	47	22	6	403	726
CENTRAL AMERICA	120,593	110,622	398	48,777	1,005	6,266	103	4,832	1,565	1,967	478	4,704	22,200	551	603	944	2,978	1,215	442	11,594	9,961
COSTA RICA	15,766	14,408	54	5,810	1,011	10	268	104	403	79	998	3,306	47	65	170	341	82	93	1	1,017	1,358
EL SALVADOR	29,601	27,656	56	10,378	131	490	12	528	569	182	58	1,027	3,894	69	64	89					

TABLE 35.  
ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM BY SELECTED NATIONALITIES AND STATE OF RESIDENCE 1/  
1978

STATE OF RESIDENCE	GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	DOMINI-CAN REPUB-LIC	GERMANY	GREECE	INDIA	ITALY	JAMAICA	JAPAN	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIP-PINES	POLAND	PORTU-GAL	UNITED KINGDOM	ALL OTHER PERMANENT RESIDENTS	OTHER THAN PERMANENT RESIDENTS
TOTAL .....	4,980,480	4,280,364	293,328	121,224	295,053	108,291	153,306	57,353	98,148	181,937	78,281	61,135	140,206	942,092	204,417	75,789	122,330	276,497	1,070,977	700,116
ALABAMA .....	9,329	6,596	591	199	86	11	986	100	378	87	40	218	645	162	224	15	12	962	1,880	2,733
ALASKA .....	5,718	4,709	868	98	20	24	309	31	45	12	10	179	640	257	661	19	7	398	1,131	1,009
ARIZONA .....	63,583	57,902	4,695	588	114	37	1,536	106	362	286	34	480	798	39,152	693	114	40	2,494	6,373	5,681
ARKANSAS .....	6,564	4,558	439	151	18		525	19	133	48	16	138	197	458	239	42	7	566	1,562	2,006
CALIFORNIA .....	1,283,598	1,149,028	63,488	47,470	25,663	848	24,299	3,356	11,108	10,971	1,749	24,846	40,462	494,662	86,038	2,089	21,261	64,143	226,575	134,570
COLORADO .....	35,196	27,737	3,044	496	248	19	3,395	306	467	507	71	642	2,109	5,342	584	318	53	2,774	7,362	7,459
CONNECTICUT .....	94,032	82,671	11,200	586	1,652	339	2,970	2,211	1,585	13,255	4,546	280	803	310	797	6,299	8,737	7,621	19,480	11,351
DELAWARE .....	5,919	4,968	422	176	123	14	368	100	335	268	170	80	188	71	217	183	22	855	1,376	951
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA .....	13,162	10,511	328	550	156	242	264	138	249	190	1,107	116	228	224	549	36	144	890	5,100	2,651
FLORIDA .....	370,238	304,423	25,074	1,462	170,780	2,189	6,092	1,257	1,295	2,210	9,780	1,111	1,850	5,187	2,968	945	420	13,488	58,315	65,815
GEORGIA .....	23,883	18,842	1,709	717	1,030	45	2,268	164	811	181	209	443	2,635	372	515	45	42	2,601	5,055	5,041
HAWAII .....	69,958	61,633	1,640	2,512	47	14	648	17	112	59	23	11,403	5,650	262	30,776	11	117	2,215	6,127	8,325
IDAHO .....	6,951	5,847	1,013	111	1	6	360	22	29	34	11	144	166	1,609	141	17	11	557	1,622	1,104
ILLINOIS .....	287,777	250,286	7,956	4,821	7,445	529	12,826	5,136	11,968	12,914	2,033	1,728	10,619	66,128	16,653	19,362	133	10,788	59,247	37,491
INDIANA .....	30,586	23,614	2,138	474	322	29	1,942	786	939	298	133	363	996	4,845	949	643	14	2,426	6,317	6,972
IOWA .....	14,829	9,715	1,082	257	73	8	879	115	432	126	22	143	678	991	324	60	10	850	3,665	5,114
KANSAS .....	15,924	11,207	861	339	156	9	1,129	46	465	57	46	215	1,124	2,348	376	60	21	906	3,049	4,717
KENTUCKY .....	10,742	8,107	803	184	59	8	1,387	54	467	106	71	175	1,008	172	361	54	8	906	2,284	2,635
LOUISIANA .....	33,829	23,247	1,016	548	2,536	131	1,267	200	712	447	122	285	753	1,029	660	54	52	1,806	11,629	10,582
MAINE .....	13,855	12,050	8,050	47	32	22	434	60	89	129	20	82	164	94	187	72	31	936	1,601	1,505
MARYLAND .....	64,519	54,373	2,579	2,353	1,126	209	2,918	1,893	3,818	2,001	1,930	602	7,739	482	2,415	705	410	5,048	18,145	10,146
MASSACHUSETTS .....	168,787	148,608	19,722	4,180	1,741	2,211	2,860	6,511	2,309	12,651	2,385	539	1,651	400	851	4,351	46,742	10,439	29,015	29,179
MICHIGAN .....	135,522	115,698	26,303	1,651	1,063	158	6,688	2,050	4,533	6,449	894	786	3,217	5,690	3,606	5,915	50	10,225	36,400	19,824
MINNESOTA .....	27,420	20,100	3,704	537	98	23	1,547	144	749	120	81	273	2,252	700	713	350	27	1,859	6,923	7,300
MISSISSIPPI .....	6,573	4,592	418	256	30	4	460	47	311	84	20	135	209	154	404	22	89	636	1,313	1,981
MISSOURI .....	25,111	18,845	1,448	658	176	22	2,084	240	989	818	121	431	1,330	1,336	1,010	289	49	1,982	5,862	6,266
MONTANA .....	4,171	3,398	1,158	42	7	1	288	42	25	32	6	77	123	198	105	50	7	402	835	773
NEBRASKA .....	8,245	6,381	541	111	43	10	517	51	222	109	19	143	336	1,057	300	61	15	635	2,211	1,864
NEVADA .....	16,967	15,216	1,904	473	1,247	22	742	144	140	208	17	342	801	2,850	876	50	53	1,454	3,893	1,751
NEW HAMPSHIRE .....	11,545	10,212	5,249	94	52	30	522	512	114	85	21	66	132	48	109	213	158	1,190	1,617	1,333
NEW JERSEY .....	275,852	238,932	6,988	3,732	35,346	8,020	9,031	4,472	10,968	22,594	4,774	960	4,698	1,035	8,137	9,515	16,487	13,573	78,602	36,920
NEW MEXICO .....	20,023	17,981	701	194	88	22	542	39	130	89	17	179	288	12,201	306	22	11	855	2,297	2,042
NEW YORK .....	796,454	700,359	26,415	28,482	25,937	72,994	19,251	17,071	19,402	69,259	42,953	3,372	13,596	3,847	11,551	13,746	7,455	47,428	277,600	96,095
NORTH CAROLINA .....	19,737	15,618	1,574	449	273	42	1,867	577	905	135	65	726	1,422	266	659	80	29	2,386	4,163	4,119
NORTH DAKOTA .....	3,164	2,473	751	45	5	3	191	10	65	11	2	55	122	80	148	24	8	235	718	691
OHIO .....	84,577	71,080	6,839	1,612	465	99	6,918	2,189	3,996	5,562	790	804	2,563	1,658	2,333	3,129	97	7,523	24,503	13,497
OKLAHOMA .....	17,432	10,871	831	315	111	7	1,365	59	429	95	26	325	1,090	1,373	415	36	10	1,141	3,243	6,561
OREGON .....	33,325	25,858	6,243	1,345	274	27	1,699	207	281	217	36	726	1,392	2,316	965	68	61	2,886	7,115	7,467
PENNSYLVANIA .....	109,200	89,938	5,286	2,029	1,027	253	6,110	3,255	5,397	12,068	2,158	786	5,342	659	2,547	3,856	2,075	9,448	27,642	19,262
RHODE ISLAND .....	32,054	29,278	1,763	246	164	718	419	324	209	2,419	65	91	242	55	328	497	16,351	1,308	4,079	2,776
SOUTH CAROLINA .....	12,310	9,568	888	255	109	14	1,211	214	443	78	47	314	570	133	819	26	17	1,669	2,761	2,742
SOUTH DAKOTA .....	2,393	1,680	231	54	3	4	143	33	38	24	3	32	142	39	114	8	3	199	610	713
TENNESSEE .....	14,444	10,077	1,335	419	165	19	1,192	133	760	113	55	275	901	175	472	44	18	1,355	2,646	4,367
TEXAS .....	392,094	351,016	6,371	3,508	3,157	285	8,868	757	5,258	798	428	1,434	5,347	265,679	3,517	376	163	9,052	38,018	41,078
UTAH .....	15,243	11,466	1,816	405	22	5	1,083	185	153	119	11	323	478	1,146	205	12	9	1,440	4,054	3,777
VERMONT .....	6,679	5,700	3,488	38	24	2	275	34	85	108	3	37	80	26	17	66	8	544	865	979
VIRGINIA .....	52,309	41,394	2,562	1,565	736	79	2,971	711	1,891	596	313	762	5,635	473	3,841	163	206	4,996	13,894	10,913
WASHINGTON .....	73,388	60,465	15,440	2,632	199	50	4,000	422	683	599	77	2,300	4,552	4,957	5,543	227	111	6,325	12,348	12,923
WEST VIRGINIA .....	6,427	4,997	394	155	15	16	364	130	549	419	16	78	214	92	435	116	7	604	1,393	1,430
WISCONSIN .....	32,099	25,731	2,227	523	134	23	4,385	411	913	1,021	156	315	846	2,331	675	1,119	23	2,306	8,269	6,368
WYOMING .....	3,085	2,430	366	70	15	3	157	32	28	28	4	46	74	517	70	7	16	368	629	655
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS .....	80,144	60,596	347	805	9,746	17,390	419	17	158	205	199	621	808	565	6,516	11	23	7,669	15,097	19,548
GUAM .....	13,380	9,463	20	618	38	7	28	1	55	3	-	564	724	19	81	996	2	81	996	3,917
PUERTO RICO .....	44,315	37,780	217	174	9,661	16,524	318	14	40	179	43	40	42	518	49	7	18	431	9,505	6,535
VIERGO ISLANDS .....	22,449	13,353	110	13	47	859	73	2	63	23	156	17	42	28	161	2	4	7,157	4,596	9,096
ALL OTHER 2/	33,514	17,7																		

TABLE 36.  
ALIEN POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE  
1940, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, AND 1978

(ALIEN REGISTRATION OF 1940 AND ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS RECEIVED FOR 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975 AND 1978.)

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE	NUMBER							PERCENT						
	1940	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1940	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978
TOTAL .....	5,009,857	2,336,720	2,948,973	3,393,209	4,247,377	4,714,005	4,980,480	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALABAMA .....	5,132	2,695	4,583	6,069	6,179	8,608	9,329	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
ALASKA .....	3,405	1,594	2,597	2,822	3,626	4,384	5,718	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ARIZONA .....	31,954	29,696	35,163	43,702	49,303	60,143	63,583	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
ARKANSAS .....	3,389	1,513	2,147	2,470	2,588	3,895	6,564	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CALIFORNIA .....	542,484	380,091	567,484	810,400	981,842	1,129,706	1,283,598	10.8	16.3	19.2	23.9	23.1	24.0	25.7
COLORADO .....	27,473	17,767	19,536	21,098	22,936	29,203	35,196	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7
CONNECTICUT .....	158,128	68,613	75,298	79,865	109,349	99,009	94,032	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.1	1.9
DELAWARE .....	6,428	3,154	4,942	4,627	5,910	4,084	5,919	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA .....	14,752	12,918	17,766	16,610	18,394	13,867	13,162	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
FLORIDA .....	41,327	41,580	83,577	175,219	290,237	371,114	370,238	0.8	1.8	2.8	5.2	6.8	7.9	7.4
GEORGIA .....	5,187	4,933	9,006	12,596	17,234	21,725	23,883	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
HAWAII .....	91,447	57,686	51,316	46,352	53,003	65,339	69,958	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4
IDAH0 .....	8,232	3,900	4,882	4,398	4,942	5,761	6,951	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ILLINOIS .....	325,070	138,243	199,405	197,734	263,935	286,581	287,777	6.5	5.9	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.7
INDIANA .....	44,385	23,546	29,269	27,552	30,262	32,187	30,586	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
IOWA .....	24,648	12,498	9,938	10,070	11,012	11,862	14,829	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
KANSAS .....	15,955	7,608	10,650	11,766	11,860	12,866	15,924	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
KENTUCKY .....	5,558	3,509	5,355	6,612	7,472	8,823	10,742	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
LOUISIANA .....	17,310	9,364	13,001	17,646	23,207	23,882	33,829	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
MAINE .....	47,233	18,218	19,967	20,040	20,414	14,946	13,855	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3
MARYLAND .....	37,792	21,658	28,411	33,639	48,023	59,562	64,519	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3
MASSACHUSETTS .....	364,421	119,044	127,710	133,000	168,516	176,955	168,787	7.3	5.1	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.4
MICHIGAN .....	309,103	131,158	141,719	131,210	145,740	140,311	135,522	6.1	5.6	4.8	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.7
MINNESOTA .....	61,433	20,675	25,439	20,883	22,291	22,821	27,420	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
MISSISSIPPI .....	3,219	1,589	2,810	3,195	3,620	5,131	6,573	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
MISSOURI .....	43,550	17,755	21,162	20,381	23,828	22,859	25,111	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
MONTANA .....	13,777	4,841	5,263	4,946	3,858	3,819	4,171	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NEBRASKA .....	18,935	7,881	7,755	7,410	6,451	7,867	8,245	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
NEVADA .....	6,118	2,673	4,465	7,407	9,171	12,705	16,967	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
NEW HAMPSHIRE .....	30,538	9,555	10,344	11,121	13,087	12,618	11,545	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
NEW JERSEY .....	279,199	105,329	151,437	176,835	232,967	269,379	275,852	5.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.5
NEW MEXICO .....	12,402	9,462	12,712	17,003	14,989	17,291	20,023	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
NEW YORK .....	1,257,501	470,582	553,703	620,119	820,578	794,508	796,454	25.1	20.1	18.8	18.3	19.3	16.8	16.0
NORTH CAROLINA .....	4,207	4,530	10,173	11,420	13,678	19,829	19,737	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
NORTH DAKOTA .....	10,482	3,120	2,865	2,977	2,404	2,828	3,164	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
OHIO .....	203,038	97,324	108,892	82,320	97,929	90,488	84,577	4.1	4.2	3.7	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7
OKLAHOMA .....	6,946	3,969	6,239	8,844	9,964	11,700	17,432	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
OREGON .....	34,424	16,181	18,421	22,312	24,237	27,461	33,325	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
PENNSYLVANIA .....	370,020	114,105	126,073	102,465	109,970	107,781	109,200	7.4	4.9	4.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2
RHODE ISLAND .....	52,570	17,587	17,743	17,507	26,314	30,164	32,054	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
SOUTH CAROLINA .....	2,188	2,198	3,879	4,868	7,941	10,879	12,310	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
SOUTH DAKOTA .....	7,400	1,777	2,370	2,024	1,464	1,817	2,393	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
TENNESSEE .....	5,137	3,584	5,401	7,163	8,524	11,345	14,444	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
TEXAS .....	213,898	196,477	237,514	245,880	257,876	327,668	392,094	4.3	8.4	8.1	7.2	6.1	6.9	7.9
UTAH .....	10,487	10,993	12,260	13,080	12,788	13,099	15,243	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
VERMONT .....	15,927	6,894	7,469	7,459	8,160	7,105	6,679	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
VIRGINIA .....	10,093	9,157	18,825	22,854	30,805	42,625	52,309	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1
WASHINGTON .....	81,636	44,980	51,217	50,914	63,248	63,577	73,388	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5
WEST VIRGINIA .....	23,662	6,144	6,409	5,452	5,615	5,679	6,427	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
WISCONSIN .....	73,127	27,639	34,684	32,296	34,868	32,342	32,099	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6
WYOMING .....	5,917	2,404	2,491	2,352	2,097	2,605	3,085	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS	18,707	6,309	17,036	46,225	82,691	83,226	80,144	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.6
GUAM .....	-	1,328	8,172	7,662	12,042	16,468	13,380	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
PUERTO RICO .....	14,854	3,414	5,578	30,608	51,548	46,327	44,315	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9
VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	3,853	1,567	3,286	7,955	19,101	20,431	22,449	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
ALL OTHER 1/	6,528	-	-	-	-	65,976	33,514	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.4	0.7

1/ ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

TABLE 37.  
 DECLARATION OF INTENTION FILED, PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED,  
 PERSONS NATURALIZED, AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1907-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Period	Declara- tions filed	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized			Petitions denied
			Civilian	Military	Total	
1907-1978	8,793,349	10,576,987	9,367,854	604,426	9,972,280	483,273
1907-1910	526,322	164,036	111,738	-	111,738	17,702
1911-1920	2,686,909	1,381,384	884,672	244,300	1,128,972	118,725
1921-1930	2,709,014	1,884,277	1,716,979	56,206	1,773,185	165,493
1931-1940	1,369,479	1,637,113	1,498,573	19,891	1,518,464	45,792
1931	106,272	145,474	140,271	3,224	143,495	7,514
1932	101,345	131,062	136,598	2	136,600	5,478
1933	83,046	112,629	112,368	995	113,363	4,703
1934	108,079	117,125	110,867	2,802	113,669	1,133
1935	136,524	131,378	118,945	-	118,945	2,765
1936	148,118	167,127	140,784	481	141,265	3,124
1937	176,195	165,464	162,923	2,053	164,976	4,042
1938	150,673	175,413	158,142	3,936	162,078	4,854
1939	155,691	213,413	185,175	3,638	188,813	5,630
1940	203,536	278,028	232,500	2,760	235,260	6,549
1941-1950	920,284	1,938,066	1,837,229	149,799	1,987,028	64,814
1941	224,123	277,807	275,747	1,547	277,294	7,769
1942	221,796	343,487	268,762	1,602	270,364	8,348
1943	115,664	377,125	281,459	37,474	318,933	13,656
1944	42,368	325,717	392,766	49,213	441,979	7,297
1945	31,195	195,917	208,707	22,695	231,402	9,782
1946	28,787	123,864	134,849	15,213	150,062	6,575
1947	37,771	88,802	77,442	16,462	93,904	3,953
1948	60,187	68,265	69,080	1,070	70,150	2,887
1949	64,866	71,044	64,138	2,456	66,594	2,271
1950	93,527	66,038	64,279	2,067	66,346	2,276
1951-1960	323,818	1,230,483	1,148,241	41,705	1,189,946	27,569
1951	91,497	61,634	53,741	975	54,716	2,395
1952	111,461	94,086	87,070	1,585	88,655	2,163
1953	23,558	98,128	90,476	1,575	92,051	2,300
1954	9,100	130,722	104,086	13,745	117,831	2,084
1955	10,855	213,508	197,568	11,958	209,526	4,571
1956	12,870	137,701	138,681	7,204	145,885	3,935
1957	15,911	140,547	137,198	845	138,043	2,948
1958	16,196	117,344	118,950	916	119,866	2,688
1959	16,115	109,270	102,623	1,308	103,931	2,208
1960	16,255	127,543	117,848	1,594	119,442	2,277
1961-1970	144,892	1,142,985	1,084,195	36,068	1,120,263	23,557
1961	15,921	138,718	130,731	1,719	132,450	3,175
1962	15,120	129,682	124,972	2,335	127,307	3,557
1963	14,478	121,170	121,618	2,560	124,178	2,436
1964	14,374	113,218	109,629	2,605	112,234	2,309
1965	13,082	106,813	101,214	3,085	104,299	2,059
1966	12,957	104,853	100,498	2,561	103,059	2,029
1967	12,465	108,369	102,211	2,691	104,902	2,008
1968	13,594	103,085	100,288	2,438	102,726	1,962
1969	14,102	102,317	93,251	5,458	98,709	2,043
1970	18,799	114,760	99,783	10,616	110,399	1,979
1971	19,657	109,897	98,858	9,549	108,407	2,028
1972	21,151	121,883	107,740	8,475	116,215	1,837
1973	17,385	126,929	112,944	7,796	120,740	1,708
1974	14,043	136,175	124,807	6,848	131,655	2,210
1975	12,156	149,399	135,323	6,214	141,537	2,300
1976	10,714	157,932	136,873	5,631	142,504	2,231
1976, TQ	2,723	41,220	46,705	1,513	48,218	568
1977	7,500	186,354	154,568	5,305	159,873	2,845
1978	7,302	168,854	168,409	5,126	173,535	3,894

TABLE 37A.  
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1973-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL.....	131,655	141,537	142,504	7,957	159,873	173,535
GENERAL PROVISIONS .....	103,450	113,289	114,653	-	131,331	143,133
SPECIAL PROVISIONS .....	28,205	28,248	27,851	7,957	28,542	30,402
PERSONS MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZENS .....	14,768	15,416	15,138	4,374	15,394	16,207
CHILDREN, INCLUDING ADOPTED CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZEN PARENTS .....	6,511	6,568	7,038	2,054	7,787	9,035
FORMER U.S. CITIZENS WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP BY MARRIAGE .....	3	1	3	3	4	6
PHILIPPINE CITIZENS WHO ENTERED THE UNITED STATES PRIOR TO MAY 1, 1934, AND HAVE RESIDED CONTINUOUSLY IN THE UNITED STATES .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
PERSONS WHO SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES FOR 3 YEARS .....	13	5	5	-	9	10
PERSONS WHO SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES DURING WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, THE KOREAN HOSTILITIES, OR THE VIETNAM HOSTILITIES .....	6,832	6,206	5,623	1,512	5,291	5,111
LODGE ACT ENLISTEES .....	3	3	3	1	5	5
SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CITIZEN MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES ..	6	4	7	1	5	1
PERSONS WHO SERVED ON CERTAIN U.S. VESSELS .....	14	14	8	3	11	16
FORMER U.S. CITIZENS WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP BY ENTERING THE ARMED FORCES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES DURING WORLD WAR II .....	11	6	5	2	13	6
NATIONALS BUT NOT CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES .....	32	17	11	2	10	-
EMPLOYEES OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION PROMOTING U.S. INTERESTS .....	5	2	5	2	5	-
OTHER .....	6	6	4	3	8	5
NATIVE-BORN WOMEN WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP THROUGH MARRIAGE TO ALIENS AND WHOSE MARRIAGES TERMINATED (SECTION 324( ) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT) ...	-	-	-	-	-	-
NATIVE-BORN CITIZEN WOMEN WHO TOOK OATH OF ALLEGIANCE UNDER THE ACT OF JUNE 25, 1936, AS AMENDED, TO EXERCISE RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 38.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	TOTAL NUMBER	UNDER GENERAL PROVISIONS	MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. PARENTS	MILITARY	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	173,535	143,133	16,207	9,035	5,126	34
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>47,633</b>	<b>41,553</b>	<b>3,750</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>17</b>
ALBANIA .....	137	131	4	1	-	1
AUSTRIA .....	356	298	29	13	15	1
BELGIUM .....	198	172	15	6	5	-
BULGARIA .....	216	202	10	2	1	1
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	1,449	1,342	67	27	12	1
DENMARK .....	224	193	23	3	4	1
FINLAND .....	136	109	18	1	6	2
FRANCE .....	1,096	899	156	27	14	-
GERMANY .....	4,278	3,138	700	273	166	1
GREECE .....	5,758	5,143	449	143	23	-
HUNGARY .....	1,448	1,338	81	5	24	-
HUNGARY .....	1,047	938	72	16	19	2
IRELAND .....	1,180	7,540	362	204	73	1
ITALY .....	126	116	7	2	1	-
LITHUANIA .....	136	132	3	-	1	-
NETHERLANDS .....	750	635	67	12	34	2
NORWAY .....	154	135	14	2	3	-
POLAND .....	2,962	2,658	181	63	59	1
PORTUGAL .....	3,599	3,215	129	214	41	-
ROMANIA .....	1,025	956	44	14	11	-
SPAIN .....	991	836	106	41	8	-
SWEDEN .....	155	140	9	3	3	-
SWITZERLAND .....	317	280	32	2	3	-
U.S.S.R. ....	613	563	36	8	6	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	9,118	7,514	997	382	222	3
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,881	2,686	112	57	26	-
OTHER EUROPE .....	283	244	27	10	2	-
<b>ASIA</b>	<b>65,401</b>	<b>48,381</b>	<b>9,144</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>8</b>
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	11,303	9,952	1,056	225	68	2
INDIA .....	6,477	5,920	309	191	57	-
INDONESIA .....	397	325	38	23	11	-
IRAN .....	1,132	898	205	22	7	-
IRAQ .....	672	585	66	17	4	-
ISRAEL .....	1,419	1,135	247	33	4	-
JAPAN .....	1,533	972	449	93	17	2
JORDAN .....	1,566	1,312	146	103	5	-
KOREA .....	12,575	7,502	2,084	2,567	422	-
LEBANON .....	1,212	980	169	52	11	-
PHILIPPINES .....	20,218	14,262	2,804	1,309	1,839	4
SYRIA .....	634	544	67	16	7	-
THAILAND .....	1,303	626	540	129	8	-
TURKEY .....	671	591	59	13	8	-
VIETNAM .....	1,594	468	687	432	7	-
YEMEN (SANA) .....	308	273	1	31	3	-
OTHER ASIA .....	2,387	2,036	217	93	41	-
<b>AFRICA</b>	<b>3,194</b>	<b>2,733</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF .....	344	273	53	16	2	-
EGYPT .....	1,806	1,650	97	43	16	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	1,044	810	166	41	26	1
<b>OCEANIA</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>-</b>
AUSTRALIA .....	240	191	32	12	5	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	452	343	66	12	31	-
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>	<b>45,389</b>	<b>40,481</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>6</b>
CANADA .....	3,594	2,826	289	311	168	-
MEXICO .....	8,662	7,161	808	286	406	1
WEST INDIES .....	29,315	27,489	505	681	635	5
BAHAMAS .....	74	62	5	4	3	-
BARBADOS .....	666	613	20	13	20	-
CUBA .....	16,053	15,208	159	374	310	2
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	2,504	2,312	72	42	76	2
GRENADA .....	28	21	3	1	3	-
HAITI .....	2,273	2,090	55	60	67	1
JAMAICA .....	6,459	6,080	134	153	92	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	1,258	1,103	57	34	64	-
CENTRAL AMERICA .....	3,818	3,005	374	199	240	-
COSTA RICA .....	398	285	27	74	12	-
EL SALVADOR .....	695	602	38	31	24	-
GUATEMALA .....	579	496	45	18	20	-
HONDURAS .....	707	595	51	32	29	-
NICARAGUA .....	509	427	53	14	15	-
PANAMA .....	930	600	160	30	140	-
<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>	<b>10,777</b>	<b>9,047</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>2</b>
ARGENTINA .....	1,730	1,553	112	49	16	-
BOLIVIA .....	344	275	42	13	14	-
BRAZIL .....	784	658	65	49	12	-
CHILE .....	636	521	89	20	6	-
COLOMBIA .....	2,663	2,136	192	258	76	1
ECUADOR .....	1,257	1,101	65	38	53	-
GUYANA .....	1,415	1,245	79	42	48	1
PARAGUAY .....	88	73	9	4	2	-
PERU .....	1,261	980	190	34	57	-
SURINAM .....	2	1	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY .....	384	339	34	8	3	-
VENEZUELA .....	213	165	19	22	7	-
U.S. POSSESSIONS	19	11	6	2	-	-
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	430	393	20	15	2	-

TABLE 39.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES ...	98,709	110,399	108,407	116,215	120,740	131,685	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873	173,535
EUROPE	51,403	48,348	45,065	44,934	47,735	48,014	50,268	49,322	13,049	47,480	47,633
ALBANIA .....	103	86	106	109	113	152	165	155	40	150	137
AUSTRIA .....	688	679	627	588	455	421	408	345	119	344	356
BELGIUM .....	291	358	304	235	214	188	190	162	56	152	198
BULGARIA .....	74	81	120	132	175	162	275	221	47	177	216
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	340	506	629	655	648	922	1,738	1,606	420	1,438	1,449
DENMARK .....	316	303	270	225	231	180	181	133	44	273	224
FINLAND .....	236	222	192	154	152	157	129	220	38	120	136
FRANCE .....	1,416	1,398	1,328	1,083	1,067	1,035	1,088	1,006	296	1,137	1,096
GERMANY .....	10,618	10,067	8,455	6,953	6,670	5,785	5,187	5,056	1,250	4,856	4,278
GREECE .....	3,029	2,906	2,614	4,243	5,423	5,551	6,447	6,595	1,883	6,151	5,758
HUNGARY .....	1,725	1,599	1,438	1,474	1,313	1,145	1,195	1,059	294	1,106	1,448
IRELAND .....	2,620	2,249	2,144	1,751	1,771	1,575	1,307	1,261	323	1,168	1,047
ITALY .....	8,773	7,892	7,637	8,375	8,902	8,898	8,798	8,696	2,173	7,891	8,180
LATVIA .....	331	250	261	219	188	142	141	155	38	117	126
LITHUANIA .....	345	272	263	217	242	188	171	201	68	159	136
NETHERLANDS .....	1,930	1,795	1,428	1,101	1,038	882	931	840	229	857	750
NORWAY .....	461	364	305	230	201	200	174	155	43	150	154
POLAND .....	3,643	3,426	3,318	3,147	3,323	3,198	3,069	2,904	783	2,768	2,962
PORTUGAL .....	1,543	1,374	1,306	2,035	2,671	3,326	3,728	4,117	725	3,739	3,599
ROMANIA .....	721	791	936	831	566	463	703	607	222	769	1,025
SPAIN .....	325	299	776	826	849	940	922	902	252	886	991
SWEDEN .....	514	495	508	445	440	332	194	166	56	182	155
SWITZERLAND .....	767	677	850	795	740	323	314	321	96	335	317
U.S.S.R. ....	7,979	7,549	6,983	6,819	7,589	8,554	8,532	8,695	2,563	9,345	9,118
UNITED KINGDOM .....	1,808	1,725	1,694	1,787	2,119	2,479	3,273	3,008	812	2,447	2,881
YUGOSLAVIA .....	373	315	311	287	303	285	258	218	56	248	283
OTHER EUROPE .....											
ASIA	15,806	16,896	17,839	28,097	30,283	37,780	44,915	46,759	15,071	56,485	65,401
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	3,399	3,099	2,880	9,434	9,056	8,692	9,483	9,326	2,713	11,146	11,803
INDIA .....	384	325	443	1,031	1,210	1,638	2,720	3,564	1,289	5,574	6,477
INDONESIA .....	101	105	134	181	210	234	323	363	97	388	397
IRAN .....	346	416	501	569	578	562	601	567	201	836	1,132
IRAQ .....	214	184	235	370	455	510	526	482	254	483	672
ISRAEL .....	1,836	1,516	1,628	1,413	1,403	1,687	1,844	1,863	462	1,548	1,419
JAPAN .....	2,067	1,828	1,716	1,676	1,599	1,591	1,548	1,408	447	1,549	1,533
JORDAN .....	397	429	544	854	1,006	1,157	1,364	1,312	419	1,381	1,566
KOREA .....	1,646	1,687	2,083	2,933	3,562	4,451	6,007	7,450	2,459	10,446	12,575
LEBANON .....	338	351	345	438	504	574	796	947	350	1,164	1,212
PHILIPPINES .....	3,877	5,489	5,488	7,001	8,149	13,573	15,330	14,765	4,918	16,145	20,218
SYRIA .....	127	146	152	188	250	337	497	528	162	546	634
THAILAND .....	79	108	135	199	263	355	411	683	236	985	1,303
TURKEY .....	444	430	669	544	541	554	545	541	145	594	671
VIETNAM .....	159	282	366	477	675	938	1,369	1,411	330	1,412	1,594
YEMEN (SAN'A) .....	96	120	201	181	157	140	197	89	52	195	308
OTHER ASIA .....	296	401	519	608	665	791	1,154	1,460	537	2,084	2,387
AFRICA	671	767	795	921	1,242	1,591	2,757	749	2,894	3,194	3,194
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	136	130	131	130	165	139	185	142	67	296	344
EGYPT .....	334	377	355	439	637	958	1,988	2,251	530	1,883	1,806
OTHER AFRICA .....	201	260	309	352	440	494	584	581	152	715	1,044
OCEANIA	384	391	466	382	540	544	595	592	188	760	692
AUSTRALIA .....	247	216	267	214	248	255	227	243	75	287	240
OTHER OCEANIA .....	137	175	199	168	292	289	368	349	113	473	452
NORTH AMERICA	24,831	37,693	36,941	34,451	33,988	36,050	34,794	34,676	16,720	43,085	45,389
CANADA .....	6,387	6,340	5,915	4,835	4,739	4,084	3,548	3,384	1,077	3,759	3,594
MEXICO .....	5,111	6,195	6,361	5,850	5,507	5,206	5,781	5,602	1,505	6,301	8,662
WEST INDIES .....	11,219	22,675	21,944	21,283	21,170	23,940	22,692	22,927	13,323	29,931	29,315
BAHAMAS 1/.....	-	-	-	-	-	50	52	45	20	64	74
BARBADOS .....	122	122	143	169	214	347	450	545	127	529	866
CUBA .....	9,654	20,888	19,754	18,397	17,415	18,394	15,546	15,138	11,137	20,506	16,053
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	52	538	752	930	1,104	1,430	1,518	1,538	426	1,904	2,504
GUINADA 1/.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	8	-	30	28
HAITI .....	282	433	554	812	1,015	1,488	1,966	2,088	572	1,870	2,273
JAMAICA .....	481	479	500	606	936	1,533	2,152	2,525	709	3,849	6,459
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	158	215	241	369	486	699	987	1,012	324	1,179	1,258
CENTRAL AMERICA	2,114	2,483	2,721	2,483	2,572	2,820	2,773	2,763	815	3,094	3,818
COSTA RICA .....	263	300	360	306	391	342	346	305	97	348	398
EL SALVADOR .....	159	200	219	265	218	342	386	126	185	470	695
GUATEMALA .....	198	208	255	249	254	287	308	315	100	401	579
HONDURAS .....	343	448	560	473	502	603	540	564	154	541	707
NICARAGUA .....	303	292	338	317	344	418	400	363	96	415	509
PANAMA .....	848	1,035	989	873	863	828	837	830	242	919	930
SOUTH AMERICA	3,758	4,679	5,713	5,837	5,905	6,579	6,722	6,764	2,097	8,302	10,777
ARGENTINA .....	1,014	1,226	1,459	1,315	1,419	1,433	1,378	1,277	417	1,574	1,730
BOLIVIA .....	172	182	255	302	267	273	284	260	67	287	344
BRAZIL .....	366	473	483	433	428	536	484	514	151	604	784
CHILE .....	261	334	436	481	390	441	390	421	130	539	636
COLOMBIA .....	742	970	1,182	1,290	1,303	1,488	1,699	1,711	558	2,029	2,663
ECUADOR .....	444	558	737	752	800	862	807	796	232	880	1,257
GUYANA .....	64	132	195	226	315	420	524	638	191	980	1,415
PARAGUAY .....	35	54	74	66	69	83	59	67	32	77	88
PERU .....	365	432	537	634	591	657	710	701	209	850	1,261
SURINAM 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY .....	84	110	144	111	114	162	187	201	58	264	384
VENEZUELA .....	211	208	211	227	209	226	200	178	52	216	213
U.S. POSSESSIONS	285	337	353	352	169	59	47	25	3	25	19
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	1,571	1,288	1,235	1,241	878	1,038	1,439	1,392	341	862	430

1/ INCLUDED IN UNITED KINGDOM PRIOR TO 1974.  
2/ INCLUDED IN NETHERLANDS PRIOR TO 1976.

TABLE 40.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, KINDRED WORKERS	MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS EXCEPT FARM	SALES WORKERS	CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN & OTHERS WITH NO OCCUPATIONS REPORTED
ALL COUNTRIES ...	173,535	29,248	10,054	4,137	17,120	15,059	16,054	1,337	5,112	101	390	14,991	987	58,945
EUROPE	47,633	4,886	2,974	1,046	3,522	5,443	5,858	391	2,244	43	77	4,581	222	16,346
ALBANIA .....	137	11	18	1	7	11	11	1	6	-	-	31	1	39
AUSTRIA .....	356	38	18	13	35	43	22	1	9	-	2	28	3	144
BELGIUM .....	198	27	12	9	22	14	11	2	1	-	-	14	2	84
BULGARIA .....	216	42	12	2	15	33	24	4	6	-	-	23	1	57
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	1,449	306	95	23	100	203	110	11	40	-	1	142	7	411
DENMARK .....	224	29	17	7	17	25	1	5	2	-	-	22	5	93
FINLAND .....	136	20	3	2	8	20	10	2	1	-	1	13	1	55
FRANCE .....	1,096	125	126	35	94	50	48	8	30	-	1	142	11	426
GERMANY .....	4,278	391	254	150	409	409	224	25	86	4	3	333	13	1,977
GREECE .....	5,758	288	643	100	236	699	652	41	700	-	4	966	12	1,917
HUNGARY .....	1,448	202	132	44	66	251	142	14	44	1	4	141	8	399
IRELAND .....	1,047	201	58	19	89	101	36	18	42	-	4	729	15	2,501
ITALY .....	8,180	319	412	128	449	1,258	1,547	91	725	2	4	729	2	54
LATVIA .....	126	16	5	4	8	17	13	1	11	-	-	3	-	60
LITHUANIA .....	136	17	4	3	8	17	13	7	11	7	3	38	-	285
NETHERLANDS .....	750	109	62	33	74	78	43	7	11	7	6	7	1	58
NORWAY .....	154	26	12	5	12	17	5	1	10	-	-	7	1	890
POLAND .....	2,962	331	106	54	232	420	462	22	147	3	1	271	23	842
PORTUGAL .....	3,599	105	96	25	174	385	1,287	35	403	10	25	189	23	295
ROMANIA .....	1,025	232	73	21	71	136	96	7	20	-	1	69	4	328
SPAIN .....	991	126	60	23	56	75	121	7	70	4	11	103	7	64
SWEDEN .....	155	35	15	6	14	11	3	-	2	4	2	32	4	101
SWITZERLAND .....	317	72	29	14	25	21	10	1	2	-	3	55	4	227
U.S.S.R. ....	613	82	55	14	41	62	64	3	22	1	3	55	4	227
UNITED KINGDOM .....	9,118	1,475	512	271	1,123	622	369	56	131	5	8	694	51	3,801
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,881	226	138	33	111	433	518	27	214	-	2	413	8	758
OTHER EUROPE .....	283	35	27	7	24	41	17	1	4	-	-	15	1	111
ASIA	65,401	17,279	4,056	1,333	5,677	4,320	3,644	261	1,144	29	197	4,480	127	22,854
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	11,303	2,780	969	201	948	243	805	25	94	-	7	1,455	54	3,722
INDIA .....	6,477	3,549	364	102	401	154	174	9	57	6	16	93	4	1,580
INDONESIA .....	397	111	28	8	28	31	20	1	4	-	-	25	-	141
IRAN .....	1,132	373	144	46	52	66	27	14	14	-	1	51	-	343
IRAQ .....	672	122	94	22	72	41	58	1	25	-	1	48	2	442
ISRAEL .....	1,419	350	201	80	91	116	49	20	19	-	1	130	6	884
JAPAN .....	1,533	180	53	26	95	83	2	27	-	-	2	90	1	641
KOREA .....	12,575	1,953	953	171	502	818	750	42	160	1	11	624	13	6,577
LEBANON .....	1,212	147	183	51	62	130	93	10	40	-	1	73	5	417
PHILIPPINES .....	20,218	6,139	408	388	2,914	2,246	934	98	515	18	126	1,437	38	4,957
SYRIA .....	634	93	63	17	34	89	83	10	17	1	-	23	-	207
THAILAND .....	1,303	243	43	17	79	33	90	-	21	-	1	114	-	661
TURKEY .....	671	121	53	13	41	95	51	1	8	1	-	38	-	249
VIETNAM .....	1,594	93	33	19	82	13	83	1	13	-	1	97	-	1,159
YEMEN (S.A.) .....	308	4	27	4	11	21	111	1	40	-	3	35	-	51
OTHER ASIA .....	2,387	888	185	69	193	93	105	18	38	2	25	120	2	649
AFRICA	3,194	991	264	97	381	172	146	18	33	2	1	151	6	932
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	344	110	26	14	38	10	4	-	3	-	-	14	-	125
EGYPT .....	1,806	615	148	40	230	88	96	11	17	1	1	71	2	486
OTHER AFRICA .....	1,044	266	90	43	113	74	46	7	13	1	-	66	4	321
OCEANIA	692	106	32	20	57	65	38	4	34	-	4	64	4	264
AUSTRALIA .....	240	53	15	9	19	15	9	-	7	-	-	10	1	102
OTHER OCEANIA .....	452	53	17	11	38	50	29	4	27	-	4	54	3	162
NORTH AMERICA	45,389	4,469	2,224	1,323	6,027	3,934	5,128	566	1,656	24	105	4,841	540	14,752
CANADA .....	3,594	579	301	161	379	288	99	18	58	8	5	111	7	1,580
MEXICO .....	8,662	451	273	249	851	912	971	107	640	9	75	612	57	3,455
WEST INDIES .....	29,315	3,107	1,539	849	4,232	2,330	3,646	416	675	6	22	3,722	397	8,374
BAHAMAS .....	74	5	1	1	8	12	4	1	7	1	-	6	3	25
BARBADOS .....	666	92	17	15	124	65	52	5	5	-	-	147	36	108
CUBA .....	16,053	1,369	1,114	617	2,343	1,243	2,366	256	441	3	8	977	41	5,275
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	2,504	130	132	70	236	186	505	29	48	1	1	233	20	913
GRENADA .....	28	8	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	7
HAITI .....	2,273	258	40	19	266	175	290	40	49	-	4	468	40	624
JAMAICA .....	6,459	1,065	187	100	1,022	494	348	72	112	1	9	1,681	236	1,132
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	1,258	180	48	27	231	150	80	12	13	-	-	206	21	290
CENTRAL AMERICA	3,818	332	111	64	565	404	412	25	83	1	3	396	79	1,343
COSTA RICA .....	398	30	6	7	36	33	39	3	6	-	-	38	7	193
EL SALVADOR .....	695	37	17	10	114	63	88	7	17	-	-	80	19	243
GUATEMALA .....	579	46	21	11	78	62	78	4	22	1	-	58	18	180
HONDURAS .....	737	49	20	8	98	63	98	3	18	-	3	73	13	261
NICARAGUA .....	509	43	18	7	78	51	59	2	13	-	-	57	5	176
PANAMA .....	930	127	29	21	161	132	50	6	7	-	-	90	17	290
SOUTH AMERICA	10,777	1,438	469	310	1,413	1,087	1,187	94	195	3	6	851	84	3,640
ARGENTINA .....	1,730	234	125	56	164	144	144	13	36	2	-	107	11	594
BOLIVIA .....	344	54	14	8	63	25	20	3	2	-	-	28	3	124
BRAZIL .....	784	73	31	32	75	75	89	5	16	-	1	63	8	316
CHILE .....	636	111	43	24	81	51	42	4	20	-	-	49	5	209
COLOMBIA .....	2,663	303	72	73	314	223	380	28	42	-	2	177	26	1,023
ECUADOR .....	1,257	105	51	24	188	133	215	18	34	1	-	84	5	399
GUYANA .....	1,415	287	42	30	303	138	89	6	7	-	3	193	17	300
PARAGUAY .....	88	7	3	4	14	8	1	-	1	-	-	8	-	33
PERU .....	1,261	205	57	43	158	115	120	9	19	-	-	103	6	426
SURINAM .....	2	40	23	10	33	53	69	6	12	-	-	28	3	110
URUGUAY .....	384	16	10	7	30	16	11	2	6	-	-	11	-	104
VENEZUELA .....	213	16	10	7	30	16	11	2	6	-	-	11	-	104
U.S. POSSESSIONS	19	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	430	78	35	7	39	38	53	3	6	-	-	22	4	145

TABLE 41.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, SEX, AND AGE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

1.

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL MALES	UNDER 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 & OVER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	173,535	78,746	3,724	2,240	17,507	27,281	16,532	7,414	2,956	936	156
EUROPE	47,635	22,666	689	715	5,570	7,427	4,636	2,425	891	257	56
ALBANIA .....	137	80	1	2	12	34	14	8	7	2	-
AUSTRIA .....	356	151	4	3	36	47	28	16	9	7	1
BELGIUM .....	198	85	2	8	31	17	19	3	3	2	-
BULGARIA .....	216	141	-	3	15	62	32	21	6	2	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	1,449	740	10	9	127	302	169	86	23	11	3
DENMARK .....	224	86	1	-	8	29	26	17	5	-	-
FINLAND .....	136	48	1	2	13	15	11	4	-	2	-
FRANCE .....	1,096	414	11	15	90	135	88	62	11	1	1
GERMANY .....	4,278	1,299	133	80	270	364	309	103	24	13	3
GREECE .....	5,758	3,256	75	71	696	1,414	646	248	93	12	1
HUNGARY .....	1,448	789	2	1	122	324	166	100	62	11	1
IRELAND .....	1,047	421	5	5	49	167	124	51	17	3	-
ITALY .....	8,180	4,433	97	108	1,428	1,353	825	461	128	28	5
LATVIA .....	124	50	3	-	3	3	13	14	5	9	-
LITHUANIA .....	136	62	-	-	3	8	11	22	9	7	2
NETHERLANDS .....	750	355	2	12	100	99	88	35	16	2	1
NORWAY .....	154	69	-	2	10	20	22	11	4	-	-
POLAND .....	2,962	1,391	18	43	351	336	240	111	4	-	-
PORTUGAL .....	3,599	1,792	87	64	447	728	308	119	31	7	1
ROMANIA .....	1,025	549	9	12	82	150	127	116	31	15	7
SPAIN .....	991	531	21	10	77	158	139	61	35	26	4
SWEDEN .....	155	62	2	1	9	19	22	4	5	-	-
SWITZERLAND .....	317	139	1	2	11	57	46	17	5	1	2
U.S.S.R. ....	614	289	4	2	53	75	26	55	48	23	3
UNITED KINGDOM .....	9,118	3,705	173	232	1,052	879	787	401	137	35	9
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,881	1,598	25	25	456	592	318	125	41	12	4
OTHER EUROPE .....	284	131	2	3	19	40	32	24	8	3	-
ASIA	65,399	29,894	2,123	568	5,193	12,890	6,168	1,862	771	275	44
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	11,303	5,291	92	73	825	2,216	1,171	547	272	84	11
INDIA .....	6,476	3,959	90	58	227	2,504	938	112	20	6	4
INDONESIA .....	397	205	13	4	46	63	52	21	5	1	-
IRAN .....	1,132	738	7	5	112	393	178	28	8	6	1
IRAQ .....	672	397	8	3	92	165	94	23	9	3	-
ISRAEL .....	1,619	831	18	22	179	418	124	48	14	8	-
JAPAN .....	1,533	333	46	7	74	113	62	17	7	5	2
JORDAN .....	1,566	983	42	20	297	404	131	69	14	6	-
KOREA .....	12,575	4,566	825	125	637	1,608	1,096	203	56	14	2
LEBANON .....	1,212	715	23	14	215	297	108	38	13	5	2
PHILIPPINES .....	20,217	8,716	614	179	1,855	3,358	1,697	601	280	115	17
SYRIA .....	634	389	8	7	87	176	71	28	8	4	-
THAILAND .....	1,303	272	49	3	40	136	37	5	2	-	-
TURKEY .....	671	364	8	5	74	124	46	50	40	13	4
VIETNAM .....	1,594	340	217	10	35	41	21	10	5	1	-
YEMEN (SAN'A) .....	308	280	20	2	112	95	43	6	1	-	1
OTHER ASIA .....	2,387	1,515	43	31	286	779	299	56	17	4	-
AFRICA	3,194	1,755	41	46	254	833	412	131	30	6	2
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	344	152	9	7	15	59	46	10	6	-	-
EGYPT .....	1,806	1,044	15	22	143	486	268	84	19	6	1
OTHER AFRICA .....	1,044	559	17	17	96	288	98	37	5	-	1
OCEANIA	692	326	12	7	70	103	71	46	14	2	1
AUSTRALIA .....	240	112	6	4	24	33	23	20	1	1	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	452	214	6	3	46	70	48	26	13	1	1
NORTH AMERICA	45,389	19,152	618	732	5,321	4,280	4,149	2,539	1,103	367	43
CANADA .....	3,594	1,606	148	79	428	302	361	215	68	21	4
MEXICO .....	8,662	3,778	131	131	1,300	1,031	601	319	186	72	7
WEST INDIES	29,315	12,402	249	492	3,150	2,545	2,959	1,890	818	269	30
BAHAMAS .....	74	36	-	1	3	8	11	7	2	4	-
BARBADOS .....	666	250	3	4	41	80	78	30	9	5	-
CUBA .....	16,053	7,511	122	377	2,085	1,059	1,700	1,324	601	217	26
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	2,504	1,105	22	35	383	350	204	79	24	8	-
GRENADA .....	28	19	1	1	4	7	3	2	1	-	-
HAITI .....	2,273	1,011	23	24	260	298	278	81	38	9	-
JAMAICA .....	6,459	1,946	60	35	264	549	574	310	129	22	3
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	1,258	524	18	15	110	194	111	57	14	4	1
CENTRAL AMERICA	3,818	1,366	90	30	443	402	248	115	31	5	2
COSTA RICA .....	398	147	36	9	37	31	22	9	2	1	-
EL SALVADOR .....	695	233	18	3	81	60	48	20	3	-	-
GUATEMALA .....	579	229	1	5	54	92	50	19	6	-	2
HONDURAS .....	707	257	12	7	80	71	58	22	4	3	-
NICARAGUA .....	509	166	7	3	48	40	43	19	5	1	-
PANAMA .....	930	334	16	3	143	108	27	26	11	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	10,777	4,705	235	171	1,047	1,662	1,060	378	119	26	7
ARGENTINA .....	1,730	857	17	55	199	229	215	108	24	6	4
BOLIVIA .....	344	149	6	5	40	59	29	6	3	-	1
BRAZIL .....	784	292	18	19	83	77	54	29	7	5	-
CHILE .....	636	270	4	6	50	95	73	23	15	3	1
COLOMBIA .....	2,663	1,097	123	30	239	369	244	69	19	4	-
ECUADOR .....	1,257	566	17	13	160	202	121	41	12	-	-
GUYANA .....	1,415	599	18	15	103	271	117	43	26	5	1
PARAGUAY .....	88	33	2	2	9	11	8	1	-	-	-
PERU .....	1,261	540	16	15	94	225	145	36	6	3	-
SURINAM .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY .....	384	206	5	2	31	107	42	17	2	-	-
VENEZUELA .....	213	96	9	9	39	17	12	5	5	-	-
U.S. POSSESSIONS	19	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	430	244	5	1	50	85	36	33	28	3	3

TABLE 41. (CONTD.)  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, SEX, AND AGE  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

2.

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	TOTAL FEMALES	UNDER 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 & OVER
ALL COUNTRIES .....	94,789	4,631	2,471	22,062	34,712	17,720	8,555	3,476	988	174
EUROPE	24,969	642	731	6,280	8,155	5,020	2,722	959	361	99
ALBANIA .....	57	-	1	23	10	11	6	5	1	-
AUSTRIA .....	205	8	3	38	71	35	22	14	9	5
BELGIUM .....	113	2	4	19	36	35	14	2	1	-
BULGARIA .....	75	-	-	15	29	15	11	5	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	709	11	14	121	313	119	87	24	17	3
DENMARK .....	138	2	-	20	54	40	17	5	-	-
FINLAND .....	88	-	1	10	43	13	8	10	2	1
FRANCE .....	682	8	13	109	251	182	89	21	7	2
GERMANY .....	2,979	99	41	460	1,329	685	266	72	24	3
GREECE .....	2,502	68	76	911	769	417	185	57	16	3
HUNGARY .....	659	3	2	130	236	129	96	42	17	4
IRELAND .....	626	10	4	68	246	182	59	39	17	1
ITALY .....	3,747	82	153	1,198	1,013	712	408	131	36	14
LATVIA .....	76	-	-	4	10	18	16	12	8	8
LITHUANIA .....	74	-	-	3	12	12	17	17	10	2
NETHERLANDS .....	395	5	12	92	131	103	34	15	2	1
NORWAY .....	85	1	1	7	37	22	7	6	3	1
POLAND .....	1,571	28	38	424	366	270	289	93	42	21
PORTUGAL .....	1,807	97	85	688	507	256	142	29	3	-
ROMANIA .....	476	5	5	77	127	113	98	26	21	4
SPAIN .....	460	17	8	63	151	130	48	25	15	3
SWEDEN .....	93	-	1	9	42	24	9	2	6	-
SWITZERLAND .....	178	-	3	17	76	50	23	5	4	-
U.S.S.R. ....	325	3	6	49	61	41	85	49	25	6
UNITED KINGDOM .....	5,413	159	210	1,299	1,764	1,136	559	214	58	14
YUGOSLAVIA .....	1,283	26	46	394	419	242	113	27	13	3
OTHER EUROPE .....	153	8	3	32	52	28	14	12	4	-
ASIA	35,505	3,054	619	7,604	16,170	5,493	1,660	691	179	35
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	6,012	135	99	1,438	2,776	840	426	246	47	5
INDIA .....	2,517	78	49	487	1,490	339	58	12	2	2
INDONESIA .....	192	9	5	27	87	40	13	8	2	1
IRAN .....	394	14	5	72	181	79	26	11	6	-
IRAQ .....	275	6	14	94	90	39	23	9	-	-
ISRAEL .....	588	10	20	189	235	390	105	16	3	-
JAPAN .....	1,200	45	15	155	471	390	305	9	9	1
JORDAN .....	583	47	21	224	178	63	32	11	5	2
KOREA .....	8,009	1,731	132	1,774	3,275	911	126	46	10	4
LEBANON .....	497	24	7	166	174	79	33	10	4	-
PHILIPPINES .....	11,501	609	200	1,814	5,707	2,199	645	249	64	14
SYRIA .....	245	4	4	88	74	43	20	7	4	1
THAILAND .....	1,031	76	7	310	548	83	5	2	-	-
TURKEY .....	307	5	8	77	73	47	46	32	17	2
VIETNAM .....	1,254	211	10	480	438	91	20	3	-	1
YEMEN (SANA'A) .....	28	10	-	4	7	2	3	1	1	-
OTHER ASIA .....	872	40	23	205	366	168	44	19	5	2
AFRICA	1,439	41	25	331	690	225	88	35	4	-
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF .....	192	5	3	36	95	36	8	9	-	-
EGYPT .....	762	17	14	168	373	121	49	16	4	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	485	19	8	127	222	68	31	10	-	-
OCEANIA	366	10	11	99	137	47	40	19	3	-
AUSTRALIA .....	128	4	4	24	41	21	27	7	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	238	6	7	75	96	26	13	12	3	-
NORTH AMERICA	26,237	618	908	6,478	7,289	5,525	3,429	1,571	383	36
CANADA .....	1,988	116	97	376	531	439	279	117	29	4
MEXICO .....	4,884	119	174	1,640	1,447	825	391	224	59	5
WEST INDIES	16,913	268	601	3,928	4,357	3,800	2,529	1,121	283	26
BAHAMAS .....	38	2	2	10	8	8	2	3	3	-
BARBADOS .....	416	8	4	60	151	101	57	25	9	1
CUBA .....	8,542	133	415	2,449	1,586	1,770	1,360	620	189	20
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	1,399	19	44	416	438	281	142	49	9	1
GRENADA .....	9	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	-	-
HAITI .....	1,262	30	22	380	401	290	104	31	4	-
JAMAICA .....	4,513	69	92	485	1,482	1,189	768	360	64	4
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	734	7	22	128	285	159	95	33	5	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	2,452	115	36	534	954	461	230	109	12	1
COSTA RICA .....	251	39	4	61	79	34	24	10	-	-
EL SALVADOR .....	462	21	4	94	189	95	43	13	2	1
GUATEMALA .....	350	15	9	67	150	71	28	8	2	-
HONDURAS .....	450	20	11	95	164	90	49	18	3	-
NICARAGUA .....	343	7	4	80	111	82	40	18	1	-
PANAMA .....	596	13	4	137	261	89	46	42	4	-
SOUTH AMERICA	6,072	257	170	1,224	2,218	1,384	578	184	53	4
ARGENTINA .....	873	23	30	186	253	230	118	27	5	1
BOLIVIA .....	195	2	11	34	85	38	18	6	1	-
BRAZIL .....	492	21	22	109	141	126	54	15	3	1
CHILE .....	366	11	10	69	127	89	41	14	5	-
COLOMBIA .....	1,566	128	38	304	574	353	113	43	11	2
ECUADOR .....	691	23	16	186	255	149	47	14	1	-
GUYANA .....	816	20	13	147	345	132	104	43	12	-
PARAGUAY .....	55	3	-	11	27	11	3	-	-	-
PERU .....	721	15	20	118	302	185	57	17	7	-
SURINAM .....	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY .....	178	3	3	26	84	45	14	3	-	-
VENEZUELA .....	117	8	7	33	24	26	9	2	8	-
U.S. POSSESSIONS	15	1	1	5	6	2	-	-	-	-
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	186	8	6	41	47	24	38	17	5	-

TABLE 41A.  
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE,  
 AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976  
 JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1975	1976	TO 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL NATURALIZED .....	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873	173,535
SEX AND MARITAL STATUS					
MALES .....	66,587	66,007	22,244	73,377	78,746
SINGLE .....	17,789	16,973	5,526	18,709	20,136
MARRIED .....	46,723	46,898	14,971	52,342	55,569
WIDOWED .....	401	370	135	381	426
DIVORCED .....	1,674	1,766	612	1,945	2,585
UNKNOWN .....	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES .....	74,950	76,497	25,974	86,496	94,789
SINGLE .....	15,392	15,977	5,321	17,677	19,641
MARRIED .....	54,487	55,308	18,675	62,887	68,591
WIDOWED .....	2,171	2,082	787	2,343	2,322
DIVORCED .....	2,900	3,130	1,191	3,589	4,235
UNKNOWN .....	-	-	-	-	-
MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES .....	888	863	857	848	831
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)					
BOTH SEXES .....	34.9	35.2	35.6	35.4	35.3
MALES .....	35.7	36.0	36.3	36.1	35.9
FEMALES .....	34.3	34.4	34.9	34.8	34.8
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP					
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS .....	22,277	22,583	7,091	26,725	29,248
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM SALES WORKERS .....	6,876	7,449	2,664	8,678	10,054
SALES WORKERS .....	3,343	3,300	1,215	3,757	4,137
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .....	14,084	13,834	4,895	14,623	17,120
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS .....	14,667	14,172	4,526	14,257	15,059
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .....	12,907	12,861	4,207	13,502	16,054
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES .....	1,263	1,172	470	1,323	1,337
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM .....	4,641	4,517	1,659	4,600	5,112
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS .....	86	111	19	96	121
FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN .....	361	266	100	389	390
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD .....	11,423	11,298	3,833	12,686	14,991
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS .....	788	878	267	826	987
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN, AND OTHERS WITH NO OCCUPATION REPORTED .....	48,821	50,063	17,272	58,411	58,945

TABLE 42.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1949-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE	1949	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL .....	98,709	110,399	108,407	116,215	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873	173,535
ALABAMA .....	352	393	309	343	326	276	357	308	1	367	435
ALASKA .....	276	218	235	236	216	197	277	282	118	319	337
ARIZONA .....	1,006	1,007	841	868	728	946	1,088	1,069	284	1,120	1,069
ARKANSAS .....	129	82	91	84	111	123	135	96	5	147	100
CALIFORNIA .....	10,331	20,054	21,191	21,927	20,482	23,460	26,834	24,182	7,679	27,835	30,544
COLORADO .....	787	716	777	798	810	746	878	1,235	319	1,438	1,297
CONNECTICUT .....	2,575	2,444	2,230	2,217	2,377	3,119	3,309	4,083	697	3,099	3,242
DELAWARE .....	190	236	185	203	242	244	284	257	58	262	287
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA .....	418	612	897	917	735	774	683	591	142	636	665
FLORIDA .....	4,734	11,556	10,258	9,909	10,404	11,323	10,576	10,580	11,153	17,478	13,138
GEORGIA .....	677	873	812	824	863	840	853	889	283	1,131	1,020
HAWAII .....	1,607	2,458	2,135	2,389	2,099	2,633	3,094	3,130	1,118	4,532	3,672
IDAHO .....	114	95	128	98	104	121	137	159	2	179	169
ILLINOIS .....	6,959	6,823	5,917	6,592	8,798	8,801	9,707	9,928	4,405	8,999	12,864
INDIANA .....	777	749	788	964	966	877	1,113	1,111	266	1,132	1,163
IOWA .....	274	307	259	287	339	350	301	442	74	523	484
KANSAS .....	419	458	411	489	487	431	428	610	109	789	675
KENTUCKY .....	266	313	304	282	345	382	347	401	89	591	545
LOUISIANA .....	495	828	808	634	754	782	652	861	162	754	924
MAINE .....	216	249	226	193	222	221	246	236	1	305	213
MARYLAND .....	1,456	1,855	1,452	1,574	2,190	2,443	2,227	1,937	369	2,710	4,368
MASSACHUSETTS .....	4,060	3,813	3,121	3,218	4,418	5,921	5,448	5,548	1,852	5,532	5,519
RICHMOND .....	2,817	2,865	2,738	3,148	3,320	3,386	3,674	3,116	1,541	3,271	3,518
MINNESOTA .....	605	519	620	600	631	689	1,011	904	224	1,321	1,261
MISSISSIPPI .....	131	176	141	199	235	194	238	155	6	215	154
MISSOURI .....	790	744	762	858	903	706	983	1,053	362	1,403	986
MONTANA .....	107	105	100	104	98	88	116	86	41	125	148
NEBRASKA .....	304	257	197	269	298	253	307	346	97	434	365
NEVADA .....	289	374	306	197	319	403	327	341	165	194	319
NEW HAMPSHIRE .....	328	288	238	163	348	225	259	403	65	451	278
NEW JERSEY .....	4,815	6,633	7,294	8,517	9,863	9,011	8,207	9,744	1,812	11,749	16,751
NEW MEXICO .....	253	275	257	334	330	320	314	386	97	382	371
NEW YORK .....	22,274	21,684	22,113	24,714	23,760	26,399	31,700	32,617	7,402	32,599	31,840
NORTH CAROLINA .....	494	598	628	662	668	669	693	455	360	716	908
NORTH DAKOTA .....	81	79	93	96	74	128	107	103	36	161	100
OHIO .....	2,654	2,589	2,503	2,783	3,268	3,230	3,741	3,679	1,259	4,098	3,518
OKLAHOMA .....	344	301	353	323	317	362	276	328	63	453	469
OREGON .....	576	481	530	604	647	588	734	785	263	1,032	863
PENNSYLVANIA .....	3,064	3,169	2,660	3,320	3,473	3,342	3,499	3,860	824	4,046	4,649
RHODE ISLAND .....	555	609	555	550	834	764	810	777	186	1,015	905
SOUTH CAROLINA .....	257	334	230	342	391	383	409	387	60	531	496
SOUTH DAKOTA .....	66	71	70	49	56	67	88	84	33	93	94
TENNESSEE .....	333	351	305	384	364	253	482	359	38	437	441
TEXAS .....	3,440	4,858	4,209	4,434	4,499	4,373	4,569	4,875	1,484	5,544	5,725
UTAH .....	357	383	324	318	361	341	363	401	127	443	434
VERMONT .....	143	151	154	128	174	133	87	110	93	137	179
VIRGINIA .....	1,308	1,509	1,232	1,344	1,727	1,950	2,207	2,051	584	2,230	3,275
WASHINGTON .....	1,537	1,352	1,337	1,497	1,359	2,002	2,124	2,149	301	2,011	2,289
WEST VIRGINIA .....	98	118	99	141	177	150	178	178	45	313	270
WISCONSIN .....	945	913	922	1,010	942	919	992	1,070	252	1,246	1,137
WYOMING .....	64	43	51	51	70	74	56	69	44	76	103
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS											
GUAM .....	392	556	567	789	999	1,040	1,129	1,074	597	683	1,082
PUERTO RICO .....	644	1,535	3,209	2,944	2,492	3,259	1,625	1,862	312	1,749	1,247
VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	126	124	233	317	369	714	865	722	259	836	630
ALL OTHER .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

TABLE 42A.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500.				URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999.				CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.										UNITED KINGDOM	YUGO-SLAVIA	ALL OTHER
		CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	EGYPT	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	INDIA	ISRAEL	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL				
TOTAL	173,535	3,594	11,303	16,053	1,449	1,006	4,278	5,758	2,273	6,477	1,419	8,100	6,459	12,575	8,662	20,218	2,962	3,599	9,110	2,081	44,471	
ALABAMA	435	5	25	16	8	7	47	7	2	36	-	4	6	74	6	36	-	1	28	-	127	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	270	5	15	10	-	6	35	2	2	22	-	2	4	57	4	21	-	-	10	-	75	
BIRMINGHAM	87	-	5	3	7	1	6	3	-	9	-	-	1	7	-	8	-	-	7	-	28	
HUNTSVILLE	10	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
MOBILE	35	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	6	-	-	5	-	12	
MONTGOMERY	33	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	5	-	8	
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALASKA	337	19	12	7	4	3	12	10	-	4	1	3	2	55	11	78	2	-	17	5	92	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	337	19	12	7	4	3	12	10	-	4	1	3	2	55	11	78	2	-	17	5	92	
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ARIZONA	1,069	47	98	14	4	2	46	10	1	24	3	11	4	83	326	69	5	4	70	6	242	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	192	10	4	1	-	1	12	1	-	8	-	3	-	17	78	8	-	1	11	3	34	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	306	16	15	4	2	1	20	-	1	8	1	2	-	25	98	17	-	2	19	1	76	
PHOENIX	148	14	48	2	-	10	5	-	4	2	5	-	-	17	48	24	2	1	28	2	62	
TUCSON	264	7	29	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	16	3	-	-	16	3	11	
CITY NOT REPORTED	33	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	4	-	-	1	-	11	
ARKANSAS	100	3	9	1	1	-	10	-	-	6	-	6	-	6	3	14	2	-	10	-	29	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	73	3	3	-	1	-	9	-	-	3	-	6	-	6	2	13	2	-	7	-	18	
LITTLE ROCK	27	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	11	
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CALIFORNIA	36,544	854	3,755	1,292	220	477	687	336	35	875	339	393	126	2,737	3,372	8,260	175	587	2,488	346	9,188	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	652	23	35	4	2	2	16	6	-	33	3	4	-	35	99	167	2	81	38	3	119	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	15,666	467	1,320	685	110	202	351	137	9	469	131	105	48	1,328	1,533	3,031	79	218	1,009	218	4,136	
ANAHEIM	264	20	21	5	1	1	11	3	-	13	6	-	-	36	30	25	2	-	19	7	64	
BERKELEY	56	-	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	7	-	24	
EAST LOS ANGELES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
FREMONT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
FRESNO	339	7	16	-	1	4	5	5	-	14	-	6	-	6	45	66	-	33	22	2	107	
GARDEN GROVE	80	6	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	11	8	12	-	-	9	-	22	
GLENDALE	500	11	24	70	1	9	3	10	-	11	1	9	1	38	16	70	1	-	18	6	194	
HUNTINGTON BEACH	172	15	12	6	1	5	6	1	-	5	3	3	-	21	6	9	2	-	24	-	52	
LONG BEACH	430	11	15	22	2	6	8	15	-	13	3	3	-	31	19	146	2	2	32	5	95	
LOS ANGELES	6,187	75	665	288	40	165	38	42	14	66	123	48	42	680	587	1,244	41	10	291	32	1,696	
OAKLAND	203	2	91	-	3	1	-	3	1	5	3	-	2	4	20	46	-	4	21	2	38	
PASADENA	356	6	47	26	3	12	5	5	-	4	2	3	16	21	50	2	1	18	2	124		
RIVERSIDE	172	6	9	2	2	6	9	2	-	4	2	1	3	10	36	22	2	2	12	1	63	
SACRAMENTO	436	12	78	2	-	1	9	12	-	9	1	4	4	24	46	86	-	12	37	2	97	
SAN BERNARDINO	164	8	11	1	1	6	6	1	-	5	-	1	-	16	22	21	-	4	6	1	54	
SAN DIEGO	2,188	58	78	13	14	4	39	6	2	16	13	29	5	44	435	939	2	31	118	17	323	
SAN FRANCISCO	7,347	97	1,224	98	38	30	143	66	8	183	34	83	14	329	299	2,106	32	142	714	31	1,696	
SAN JOSE	584	13	65	6	-	5	16	13	-	22	6	8	-	18	67	132	5	43	41	8	116	
SANTA ANA	250	8	13	13	-	1	8	3	1	8	1	3	1	24	50	35	1	-	9	2	69	
STOCKTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TORRANCE	333	4	26	44	2	7	9	6	-	6	-	3	2	45	14	39	1	1	34	3	84	
CITY NOT REPORTED	164	7	25	3	1	4	3	-	2	2	1	1	19	19	30	1	2	9	3	3	35	
COLORADO	1,297	38	53	28	57	5	124	25	1	41	11	23	10	206	135	74	15	-	84	11	356	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	732	31	24	23	39	2	75	9	-	27	3	10	4	90	64	41	7	-	60	5	218	
COLORADO SPRINGS	195	2	6	-	5	-	33	-	-	1	-	1	2	72	1	19	1	-	8	2	42	
DENVER	370	5	23	5	13	3	16	16	1	13	8	12	4	44	70	14	7	-	16	4	96	
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CONNECTICUT	3,242	114	91	126	30	14	88	148	35	98	20	458	413	98	13	94	216	265	222	40	659	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,113	31	29	65	17	5	21	70	25	39	8	128	125	25	7	27	39	109	67	19	257	
BRIDGEPORT	1,276	48	35	33	8	8	35	40	5	33	3	160	243	38	1	48	128	92	80	4	234	
NEW HAVEN	638	26	21	22	4	1	24	32	5	23	9	117	40	26	4	16	41	21	63	8	135	
STAMFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WATERBURY	214	9	6	6	1	-	8	6	-	53	-	5	9	1	3	8	43	12	9	32		
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
DELAWARE	287	10	25	11	1	7	9	15	-	29	1	20	7	19	1	23	7	1	28	3	70	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	287	10	25	11	1	7	9	15	-	29	1	20	7	19	1	23	7	1	28	3	70	
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	665	6	39	20	3	9	11	13	9	25	-	7	65	28	11	62	5	4	21	2	325	
FLORIDA	13,138	370	200	7,420	52	31	198	103	180	107	70	105	580	208	74	391	66	33	424	19	2,507	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-														





TABLE 42A.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500.										URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999.										CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.									
		CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	EGYPT	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	INDIA	ISRAEL	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL	UNITED KINGDOM	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL OTHER										
NEW YORK	33,840	328	2,290	1,022	276	304	390	1,526	1,438	883	526	3,239	3,915	1,151	74	1,287	553	242	1,650	635	10,233										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	3,840	124	209	65	48	31	151	211	179	175	69	515	238	286	15	165	79	97	230	35	958										
ALBANY	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	124	2	61	7	26	48	1	48	38	219										
BUFFALO	876	62	69	7	14	9	3	22	2	63	4	124	11	61	7	26	48	1	48	38	219										
NEW YORK	24,173	81	1,877	841	183	237	126	1,192	1,248	514	437	2,139	3,370	621	37	918	350	85	1,199	497	8,221										
ROCHESTER	812	30	49	24	7	9	29	44	-	53	3	138	46	59	5	19	33	4	65	27	168										
SYRACUSE	330	14	19	1	1	14	14	1	23	-	37	9	42	1	13	14	6	19	9	90											
YONKERS	1,790	15	67	84	22	17	29	42	8	52	13	282	238	80	9	46	29	89	89	29	950										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
NORTH CAROLINA	908	25	66	28	6	23	72	40	7	75	3	7	132	9	77	6	-	61	1	-	267										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	623	14	38	17	5	6	60	12	7	37	2	3	105	6	66	4	-	38	1	-	197										
CHARLOTTE	110	3	12	4	-	-	18	1	-	18	-	-	1	6	2	3	1	-	8	-	21										
GREENSBORO	86	5	5	4	-	2	4	3	-	11	1	-	-	12	1	5	1	-	8	-	24										
RALEIGH	71	2	11	1	1	7	7	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	20										
WINSTON-SALEM	17	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	5										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
NORTH DAKOTA	100	16	4	-	-	1	8	-	1	2	-	1	19	2	16	-	-	6	-	-	23										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	23	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	9										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	77	12	4	-	-	1	7	-	1	2	-	1	14	1	15	-	-	4	-	-	14										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
OHIO	3,518	82	209	31	73	43	165	158	6	275	31	186	72	351	36	291	72	5	152	292	988										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,414	31	87	7	45	18	62	49	-	127	12	72	21	136	5	136	32	3	61	124	386										
AKRON	390	13	20	2	5	2	19	41	-	32	3	19	1	40	6	23	4	1	28	36	97										
CANTON	125	7	7	1	1	-	1	26	-	9	-	2	1	13	2	14	1	-	3	15	31										
CINCINNATI	241	7	14	5	3	1	12	16	2	21	4	9	3	22	1	24	5	-	7	6	77										
CLEVELAND	414	3	9	1	9	6	17	9	-	7	1	38	30	17	3	31	22	-	7	85	119										
COLUMBUS	219	3	30	4	2	5	12	3	2	22	5	9	2	32	-	13	4	-	10	13	47										
DAYTON	121	4	5	9	-	-	6	4	-	11	4	4	1	12	2	9	-	-	13	-	41										
PARMA	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2										
TOLEDO	308	13	26	1	2	7	14	7	-	30	2	4	13	37	14	22	1	-	10	2	103										
YOUNGSTOWN	134	2	2	1	3	3	9	9	-	5	2	21	-	8	3	2	1	-	7	7	50										
CITY NOT REPORTED	147	3	9	-	3	1	10	2	2	11	-	8	-	33	1	17	2	-	7	3	35										
OKLAHOMA	469	10	29	14	2	4	41	4	-	24	2	4	6	86	28	39	3	1	40	1	131										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	205	4	13	7	2	1	30	-	-	11	3	-	40	14	20	1	9	-	9	-	50										
OKLAHOMA CITY	189	4	7	5	-	1	10	4	-	13	2	1	5	29	8	16	2	1	22	-	59										
TULSA	75	2	9	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	6	3	-	-	9	1	22										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
OREGON	863	55	85	20	10	5	49	16	-	18	2	7	5	130	29	107	6	-	71	10	238										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	32	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	1	-	2	-	16										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	73	9	4	1	3	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	3	1	-	3	-	22										
PORTLAND	758	43	81	19	6	5	41	15	-	18	2	7	5	111	24	101	4	-	66	10	280										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
PENNSYLVANIA	4,649	79	340	61	53	39	193	326	16	360	51	459	136	559	15	303	124	58	314	59	1,104										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	2,689	60	185	26	41	24	142	196	1	240	19	205	36	402	10	126	52	21	227	35	641										
ALLENTOWN	71	2	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	5	-	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	48										
ERIE	49	1	3	-	-	-	3	8	-	7	-	5	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	47										
PHILADELPHIA	1,481	7	127	32	8	7	30	102	15	72	28	191	96	101	3	166	56	36	58	18	328										
PITTSBURGH	281	6	15	2	3	6	11	25	-	31	4	47	3	32	2	6	10	-	18	5	57										
SCRANTON	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
RHODE ISLAND	905	22	24	9	5	8	12	27	2	15	-	111	6	18	1	32	14	378	40	4	177										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	626	22	13	4	4	4	8	16	1	9	-	64	2	14	1	23	12	296	25	3	105										
PROVIDENCE	271	-	11	5	1	4	4	11	1	8	-	46	4	4	-	8	2	82	13	1	68										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
SOUTH CAROLINA	496	17	24	11	2	8	33	14	2	44	2	2	3	45	4	102	4	4	50	2	123										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	410	10	21	9	1	6	26	13	2	32	1	2	3	28	4	95	3	3	44	2	105										
COLUMBIA	86	7	3	2	1	2	7	1	-	12	1	-	-	17	-	7	1	-	6	-	18										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
SOUTH DAKOTA	94	5	7	-	-	-	5	6	-	2	-	1	1	16	2	7	-	-	2	-	40										
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	29	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	18										
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	65	4	7	-	-	-	4	5	-	2	-	-	-	11	1	7	-	-	1	-	22										
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
TENNESSEE	441	9	47	7	1	9	38	10	-	37	1	2	3	68	8	40	4	-	28	1	12										

TABLE 42A.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500.				URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999.				CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.				UNITED KINGDOM	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL OTHER						
		CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	EGYPT	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	INDIA	ISRAEL	ITALY	JAMAICA				KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL	
TEXAS	5,725	76	312	130	27	59	209	59	8	245	27	37	21	446	2,382	300	24	17	228	16	1,102	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	109	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	7	73	7	1	1	1	33	2	198
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,437	14	26	20	3	8	56	7	4	33	3	6	2	124	845	51	3	1	2	2	6	34
AMARILLO	28	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	20	8	1	1	11	2	2	8
AUSTIN	120	1	11	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	1	1	1	3	1	1	15
BEAUMONT	27	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	22	1	1	1	8	1	1	99
CORPUS CHRISTI	111	2	1	1	1	3	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	32	5	1	1	24	5	1	96
DALLAS	415	13	26	23	8	8	17	11	11	4	5	2	44	35	14	2	2	4	1	1	1	58
EL PASO	960	7	13	3	3	1	34	1	1	4	2	2	81	681	14	2	2	4	1	1	1	409
FORT WORTH	159	1	5	1	1	2	9	1	1	2	1	1	12	21	8	1	6	17	1	1	1	9
HOUSTON	1,399	29	174	70	7	34	26	31	1	134	13	14	8	66	197	78	8	6	88	5	1	409
LUBBOCK	28	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
SAN ANTONIO	700	3	39	8	1	1	28	1	1	10	1	1	4	40	402	30	1	1	28	1	1	97
WICHITA FALLS	26	2	4	1	1	1	18	1	2	1	1	1	3	53	17	40	2	1	3	1	1	6
CITY NOT REPORTED	206	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57
UTAH	434	27	27	1	4	1	22	8	1	12	2	3	1	67	23	22	1	1	45	1	1	171
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	133	18	8	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	23	4	12	1	1	11	1	1	44
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	103	6	8	1	1	1	12	4	1	10	1	1	1	18	7	4	1	1	11	1	1	40
SALT LAKE CITY	198	3	11	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	12	6	1	1	23	1	1	87
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VERMONT	179	55	6	1	1	1	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	24	2	3	1	1	17	1	1	47
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	51	13	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	18
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	128	42	5	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	16	2	3	1	1	13	1	1	29
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VIRGINIA	3,275	50	252	87	19	58	142	92	6	172	16	35	15	490	15	623	9	9	156	9	1,020	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,509	26	144	46	10	21	87	43	1	102	3	14	7	271	7	123	3	3	70	4	516	
ALEXANDRIA	416	4	36	15	2	22	15	6	2	2	4	5	7	59	3	42	2	3	13	1	143	
ARLINGTON	439	8	28	13	3	5	8	18	3	26	6	3	1	79	3	45	2	3	13	1	196	
HAMPTON	57	2	5	1	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	8	1	10	1	1	9	1	12	
NEWPORT NEWS	56	1	3	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	14	1	8	1	1	2	1	15	
NORFOLK	264	1	4	5	1	4	5	1	3	2	2	1	1	7	1	208	1	1	5	1	18	
PORTSMOUTH	29	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	8	
RICHMOND	164	5	13	4	1	6	5	9	1	2	2	1	1	26	1	10	1	1	14	2	56	
VIRGINIA BEACH	210	2	9	1	3	1	5	7	1	2	1	1	1	11	1	121	1	1	13	1	28	
CITY NOT REPORTED	122	2	7	3	1	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	1	16	4	45	1	1	7	1	26	
WASHINGTON	2,289	198	195	11	24	8	107	26	3	47	6	20	5	337	54	519	11	2	219	11	486	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	25	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	11	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	283	30	18	1	8	1	23	3	1	8	2	2	1	53	22	21	1	1	19	1	72	
SEATTLE	1,593	137	154	6	16	6	47	23	2	36	4	17	3	185	22	412	8	1	174	11	329	
SPOKANE	76	13	7	2	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	4	5	1	1	4	1	16	
TACOMA	290	15	13	3	1	27	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	80	2	70	2	1	19	1	54	
CITY NOT REPORTED	22	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	7	1	1	3	1	4	
WEST VIRGINIA	270	5	13	2	1	2	18	5	1	34	3	11	3	31	2	68	1	2	7	1	64	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	43	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	11	1	1	1	1	13	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	227	3	13	2	1	2	12	5	1	33	3	9	2	26	2	57	1	1	6	1	51	
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
WISCONSIN	1,137	36	57	9	17	10	128	51	1	51	11	32	10	133	63	71	32	1	70	53	303	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	119	10	2	1	1	1	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	4	8	4	1	7	8	29	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	596	22	38	3	7	5	72	20	1	29	5	17	2	80	23	42	14	1	39	26	152	
MADISON	103	2	6	2	2	3	3	4	1	6	2	3	1	11	7	6	3	1	9	1	35	
MILWAUKEE	319	2	11	4	7	2	29	24	1	16	4	15	5	21	29	17	11	1	15	18	87	
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
WYOMING	103	2	2	1	1	1	9	1	1	5	1	1	1	16	8	14	1	3	11	1	30	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	103	2	2	1	1	1	9	1	1	5	1	1	1	16	8	14	1	3	11	1	30	
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
U.S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS	2,959	4	78	577	4	2	8	16	8	4	11	14	71	8	838	2	1	1	428	1	886	
AMERICAN SAMOA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
GUAM	1,082	1	67	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	2	1	66	3	813	1	1	6	1	114	
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
PUERTO RICO	1,247	3	11	571	3	2	4	14	5	9	1	5	5	21	1	14	1	1	14	1	578	
VIRGIN ISLANDS	630	1	1	6	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	13	1	1	1	6	1	1	408	1	194	

TABLE 43.  
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY TYPE OF COURT AND STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE  
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

State or territory of residence	Total	TYPE OF COURT	
		Federal	State
Total .....	173,535	143,092	30,443
Alabama .....	435	435	-
Alaska .....	337	255	82
Arizona .....	1,069	982	87
Arkansas .....	100	100	-
California .....	36,544	32,671	3,873
Colorado .....	1,297	1,240	57
Connecticut .....	3,242	3,242	-
Daleware .....	287	287	-
District of Columbia .....	665	665	-
Florida .....	13,138	13,079	59
Georgia .....	1,020	1,020	-
Hawaii .....	3,672	3,064	608
Idaho .....	169	115	54
Illinois .....	2,864	12,795	69
Indiana .....	1,163	1,163	-
Iowa .....	484	484	-
Kansas .....	675	489	186
Kentucky .....	545	545	-
Louisiana .....	924	924	-
Maine .....	213	182	31
Maryland .....	4,368	3,697	671
Massachusetts .....	5,519	3,141	2,378
Michigan .....	3,518	2,910	608
Minnesota .....	1,261	1,203	58
Mississippi .....	154	154	-
Missouri .....	986	986	-
Montana .....	148	81	67
Nebraska .....	365	339	26
Nevada .....	319	289	30
New Hampshire .....	278	14	264
New Jersey .....	15,751	6,550	10,201
New Mexico .....	371	249	122
New York .....	31,840	25,014	6,826
North Carolina .....	908	908	-
North Dakota .....	100	100	-
Ohio .....	3,518	2,929	589
Oklahoma .....	469	422	47
Oregon .....	863	759	104
Pennsylvania .....	4,649	2,921	1,728
Rhode Island .....	905	501	404
South Carolina .....	496	496	-
South Dakota .....	94	94	-
Tennessee .....	441	441	-
Texas .....	5,725	5,345	380
Utah .....	434	124	310
Vermont .....	179	165	14
Virginia .....	3,275	3,275	-
Washington .....	2,289	2,125	164
West Virginia .....	270	256	14
Wisconsin .....	1,137	855	282
Wyoming .....	103	53	50
U.S. Territories & Possessions			
Guam .....	1,082	1,082	-
Puerto Rico .....	1,247	1,247	-
Virgin Isalnds .....	630	630	-
All other .....	-	-	-

TABLE 44.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ENTRY  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL NATURALIZED	CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY														BEFORE 1966
		JAN.-SEPT. 1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	173,535	301	660	836	2,953	7,713	10,092	34,529	26,519	16,143	12,629	10,370	8,296	6,863	35,631	
EUROPE	44,002	28	36	47	248	861	1,723	6,503	5,565	4,226	3,489	2,774	2,628	2,458	13,416	
AUSTRIA .....	372	1	2	3	1	2	8	39	11	15	18	18	17	11	228	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	1,519	1	2	4	14	82	415	289	166	277	69	25	10	163		
DENMARK .....	170	1	1	1	3	3	5	6	11	12	4	13	9	105		
FRANCE .....	1,028	3	1	2	4	32	48	104	90	42	53	39	64	48		
GERMANY .....	4,332	10	3	9	52	126	135	173	150	153	192	197	240	259		
GREECE .....	5,749	1	7	9	45	165	293	1,062	1,122	982	645	424	342	268		
HUNGARY .....	1,525	1	2	3	25	97	374	238	131	112	53	68	34	388		
IRELAND .....	1,032	-	-	-	6	16	27	95	72	50	41	51	43	29		
ITALY .....	8,168	2	9	2	28	116	255	1,066	1,073	983	596	626	594	800		
NETHERLANDS .....	592	1	-	2	5	10	12	22	23	34	27	24	30	21		
POLAND .....	3,117	1	1	5	26	82	139	618	347	178	169	116	137	144		
PORTUGAL .....	3,461	-	3	5	6	39	122	625	665	435	372	303	277	280		
ROMANIA .....	1,203	-	2	-	8	18	101	492	235	97	72	22	20	19		
SPAIN .....	1,097	-	1	1	9	32	42	160	150	127	111	99	81	64		
SWEDEN .....	151	-	-	1	-	3	2	7	12	6	6	5	11	8		
SWITZERLAND .....	320	-	-	-	2	6	10	28	34	20	17	21	22	19		
U.S.S.R. ....	693	-	-	-	6	12	42	139	87	47	36	20	6	9		
UNITED KINGDOM .....	5,241	4	2	3	28	105	162	275	257	281	252	413	438	300		
YUGOSLAVIA .....	2,941	-	3	-	10	38	106	637	592	396	381	200	145	86		
OTHER EUROPE .....	1,291	4	1	1	4	17	40	165	112	70	100	68	53	40		
ASIA	67,899	222	529	628	2,169	5,558	6,379	21,665	14,064	9,833	3,701	1,967	1,369	1,345		
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	11,183	14	28	11	128	488	959	4,197	2,619	766	626	316	273	363		
HONG KONG .....	2,336	2	4	3	37	138	164	579	414	209	217	152	128	213		
INDIA .....	6,532	7	7	17	45	127	371	1,955	2,145	730	476	200	151	167		
INDONESIA .....	457	-	7	2	5	15	22	92	58	42	28	15	12	6		
IRAN .....	1,137	3	1	2	19	84	106	269	227	121	72	71	47	39		
IRAQ .....	720	-	-	-	3	31	44	289	151	81	53	19	15	13		
ISRAEL .....	1,178	-	5	4	9	87	134	334	221	122	80	72	28	17		
JAPAN .....	1,557	7	9	7	39	101	113	247	170	117	115	97	78	66		
JORDAN .....	1,542	1	6	23	20	78	115	458	364	163	120	62	47	17		
KOREA .....	12,541	105	104	192	899	2,004	1,575	3,846	2,442	709	295	137	70	63		
LEBANON .....	1,176	1	3	2	20	89	153	353	245	136	53	41	28	13		
PHILIPPINES .....	20,269	50	315	343	608	1,528	1,791	6,935	3,614	2,003	1,190	600	355	255		
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	24	-	-	1	-	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	4		
SYRIA .....	678	-	1	2	6	30	82	204	148	76	54	16	23	8		
THAILAND .....	1,299	2	10	12	91	203	181	309	232	123	69	29	13	7		
TURKEY .....	685	-	2	2	4	22	55	151	128	87	50	29	34	37		
VIETNAM .....	1,641	21	16	26	178	425	281	404	138	78	29	24	10	2		
OTHER ASIA .....	2,946	8	11	19	58	105	229	1,040	743	269	174	84	54	59		
AFRICA	3,478	7	9	10	37	137	244	948	840	429	292	121	100	64		
EGYPT .....	1,915	1	2	3	14	37	99	585	574	276	190	50	24	16		
OTHER AFRICA .....	1,563	6	7	7	23	100	145	363	266	153	102	71	76	48		
OCEANIA	719	2	3	6	20	40	74	135	68	60	60	44	38	26		
AUSTRALIA .....	216	1	-	1	4	4	12	18	18	23	26	14	15	8		
OTHER OCEANIA .....	503	1	3	5	16	36	62	117	50	45	34	30	23	18		
NORTH AMERICA	46,710	31	52	97	310	669	1,187	4,013	4,034	4,602	4,287	4,607	3,607	2,555		
CANADA .....	3,389	1	7	5	30	81	94	147	149	121	120	193	193	144		
MEXICO .....	8,645	6	8	14	66	174	234	500	460	404	378	406	365	376		
BARBADOS .....	723	-	-	-	6	6	16	82	134	119	111	122	64	25		
CUBA .....	15,980	-	5	8	15	36	321	1,593	2,050	1,943	1,592	1,436	1,024	1,099		
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	2,515	2	2	2	15	27	56	217	221	208	139	175	183	194		
HAITI .....	2,280	1	2	1	8	33	51	234	327	426	338	253	167	86		
JAMAICA .....	6,544	-	3	14	20	56	122	495	779	785	1,043	1,348	1,078	351		
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	1,264	-	-	6	6	24	58	182	206	183	205	212	101	32		
COSTA RICA .....	391	3	6	7	41	20	3	27	19	17	27	26	27	18		
EL SALVADOR .....	700	1	1	3	16	22	26	64	64	61	57	71	35	31		
GUATEMALA .....	576	1	1	1	6	15	33	51	55	69	47	64	43	30		
HONDURAS .....	694	1	1	1	14	24	26	58	51	51	46	56	51	33		
NICARAGUA .....	507	-	2	6	6	18	20	39	26	23	16	18	22	16		
PANAMA .....	933	15	13	20	43	55	52	75	95	66	54	62	72	41		
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	1,569	-	1	9	18	78	75	249	198	126	114	145	182	79		
SOUTH AMERICA	10,726	11	31	48	169	446	485	1,265	1,148	985	800	857	554	415		
ARGENTINA .....	1,734	1	-	1	7	35	45	136	120	140	139	162	110	71		
BRAZIL .....	760	1	5	5	10	23	27	58	49	62	38	67	51	44		
CHILE .....	631	1	3	-	8	37	35	74	74	52	43	34	31	27		
COLOMBIA .....	2,670	-	11	9	82	159	121	224	213	210	209	241	144	115		
ECUADOR .....	1,244	1	1	4	10	29	41	109	108	155	125	113	67	57		
GUYANA .....	1,409	1	3	12	14	48	72	379	354	203	100	112	37	22		
PERU .....	1,255	2	2	9	26	89	75	151	108	52	53	66	69	52		
URUGUAY .....	380	1	1	1	14	26	72	72	58	47	16	13	8	50		
VENEZUELA .....	178	-	3	5	1	4	9	11	10	12	12	7	8	3		
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	465	3	2	2	10	10	34	49	40	41	34	39	24	16		
OTHER COUNTRIES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

TABLE 45.  
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX AND AGE  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

SEX AND AGE	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
NUMBER NATURALIZED	98,709	110,399	108,407	115,772	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873	173,535
UNDER 18 YEARS .....	5,562	4,254	4,243	4,061	4,470	5,386	5,545	5,995	1,913	7,427	8,355
18-19 YEARS .....	4,212	3,108	3,052	3,288	3,423	3,806	3,749	3,800	1,815	4,502	4,711
20-24 YEARS .....	11,055	13,344	13,143	14,330	14,410	15,807	17,053	16,284	5,470	17,093	17,586
25-29 YEARS .....	14,520	16,063	16,139	16,537	17,415	19,022	20,564	19,531	6,158	20,383	21,983
30-34 YEARS .....	16,854	18,272	17,846	18,631	19,235	21,507	24,272	24,907	7,917	28,501	32,294
35-39 YEARS .....	13,773	15,210	15,036	17,412	18,313	20,251	22,456	23,275	7,346	26,422	29,699
40-44 YEARS .....	10,268	12,281	11,502	12,635	13,439	14,528	15,742	16,394	5,327	18,648	20,808
45-49 YEARS .....	7,339	9,214	8,947	9,381	9,889	10,914	11,393	11,525	3,953	12,807	13,444
50-54 YEARS .....	4,646	5,748	6,086	6,112	7,164	7,664	8,055	8,213	3,134	9,420	9,614
55-59 YEARS .....	4,216	4,763	4,606	4,668	4,480	4,584	4,797	4,851	1,897	5,812	6,355
60-64 YEARS .....	3,020	3,747	3,541	3,920	3,867	3,609	3,626	3,506	1,417	3,836	3,758
65-69 YEARS .....	1,835	2,447	2,291	2,592	2,508	2,409	2,317	2,244	976	2,615	2,674
70-74 YEARS .....	822	1,186	1,154	1,340	1,327	1,267	1,180	1,152	557	1,422	1,286
75-79 YEARS .....	382	510	531	562	519	567	503	510	224	630	638
80 YEARS AND OVER .....	204	252	290	301	281	334	285	317	114	355	330
NOT REPORTED .....	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALES .....	45,177	52,679	51,072	54,973	56,901	60,823	66,587	66,007	22,244	73,377	78,746
UNDER 18 YEARS .....	2,648	2,042	1,976	1,910	2,105	2,533	2,571	2,747	872	3,277	3,724
18-19 YEARS .....	1,668	1,302	1,226	1,362	1,489	1,721	1,721	1,762	848	2,130	2,240
20-24 YEARS .....	5,100	6,605	6,328	6,859	6,849	7,710	8,287	7,584	2,632	8,073	8,323
25-29 YEARS .....	5,925	7,366	7,489	7,605	7,755	8,019	8,689	7,868	2,443	8,273	9,184
30-34 YEARS .....	7,639	8,487	8,147	8,441	8,430	9,150	10,547	10,740	3,386	12,173	13,373
35-39 YEARS .....	6,582	7,528	7,332	8,701	9,050	9,664	11,036	11,344	3,570	12,611	13,908
40-44 YEARS .....	4,837	5,922	5,514	6,287	6,721	7,026	7,872	8,193	2,530	9,243	10,021
45-49 YEARS .....	3,475	4,355	4,179	4,530	4,743	5,196	5,665	5,710	1,936	6,213	6,511
50-54 YEARS .....	2,247	2,820	2,842	2,708	3,426	3,689	3,936	3,899	1,454	4,377	4,457
55-59 YEARS .....	2,056	2,299	2,222	2,232	2,146	2,133	2,289	2,347	916	2,724	2,957
60-64 YEARS .....	1,463	1,799	1,730	1,885	1,903	1,757	1,849	1,739	685	1,822	1,679
65-69 YEARS .....	882	1,208	1,145	1,310	1,253	1,184	1,198	1,110	499	1,277	1,277
70-74 YEARS .....	380	568	568	711	663	601	552	583	302	702	621
75-79 YEARS .....	177	238	222	281	241	271	248	231	110	320	315
80 YEARS AND OVER .....	98	140	152	150	127	169	127	150	61	162	156
NOT REPORTED .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES .....	53,532	57,720	57,335	60,799	63,839	70,832	74,950	76,497	25,974	86,496	94,789
UNDER 18 YEARS .....	2,914	2,212	2,267	2,151	2,365	2,853	2,974	3,248	1,041	4,150	4,631
18-19 YEARS .....	2,544	1,806	1,826	1,926	1,934	2,085	2,028	1,926	967	2,372	2,471
20-24 YEARS .....	5,955	6,739	6,815	7,471	7,561	8,097	8,766	8,700	2,838	9,020	9,263
25-29 YEARS .....	8,595	8,697	8,650	8,932	9,660	11,003	11,875	11,663	3,715	12,110	12,799
30-34 YEARS .....	9,215	9,785	9,699	10,190	10,805	12,357	13,725	14,167	4,531	16,328	18,921
35-39 YEARS .....	7,191	7,682	7,704	8,711	9,263	10,587	11,420	11,931	3,776	13,811	15,791
40-44 YEARS .....	5,431	6,359	5,988	6,348	6,718	7,502	7,870	8,201	2,797	9,405	10,787
45-49 YEARS .....	3,864	4,859	4,768	4,851	5,146	5,718	5,728	5,815	2,017	6,594	6,933
50-54 YEARS .....	2,399	2,928	3,244	3,404	3,738	3,975	4,119	4,314	1,680	5,043	5,157
55-59 YEARS .....	2,160	2,464	2,384	2,436	2,334	2,451	2,508	2,504	981	3,088	3,398
60-64 YEARS .....	1,557	1,948	1,811	2,035	1,964	1,852	1,777	1,767	732	2,014	2,079
65-69 YEARS .....	953	1,239	1,146	1,282	1,255	1,225	1,119	1,134	477	1,338	1,397
70-74 YEARS .....	442	618	586	629	664	666	628	569	255	720	665
75-79 YEARS .....	205	272	309	281	278	296	255	279	114	310	323
80 YEARS AND OVER .....	106	112	138	151	154	165	158	167	53	193	174
NOT REPORTED .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 46.  
ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND REASON FOR CLAIM  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	CITIZENSHIP ACQUIRED AT BIRTH ABROAD	REASON FOR CLAIM						RESUMPTION OF CITIZENSHIP BY MOTHER	OTHER REASONS
			NATURALIZATION OF FATHER	NATURALIZATION OF MOTHER	NATURALIZATION OF BOTH PARENTS	MARRIAGE OF MOTHER TO CITIZEN STEPFATHER	MARRIAGE TO A CITIZEN HUSBAND	NATURALIZATION OF HUSBAND DURING MARRIAGE		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	22,426	9,906	1,203	2,232	9,005	31	25	7	6	11
EUROPE	5,857	2,473	653	559	2,147	8	13	3	-	1
AUSTRIA .....	69	9	16	14	30	-	-	-	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	137	4	33	12	88	-	-	-	-	-
DENMARK .....	29	8	6	2	13	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE .....	264	189	11	19	45	-	-	-	-	-
GERMANY .....	1,992	1,381	90	233	281	5	2	-	-	-
GREECE .....	360	42	11	23	262	-	1	1	-	-
HUNGARY .....	65	1	20	10	32	-	2	-	-	-
IRELAND .....	59	14	15	5	25	-	-	-	-	-
ITALY .....	614	148	128	31	303	1	1	1	-	1
NETHERLANDS .....	98	10	15	11	62	-	-	-	-	-
POLAND .....	189	13	74	23	75	-	4	-	-	-
PORTUGAL .....	276	55	9	27	184	-	1	-	-	-
ROMANIA .....	57	8	17	4	28	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN .....	190	129	8	7	46	-	-	-	-	-
SWEDEN .....	27	5	6	3	10	-	-	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND .....	46	5	6	6	29	-	-	-	-	-
U. S. R. .....	69	2	51	6	8	-	1	1	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM .....	1,020	402	95	98	422	2	1	-	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA .....	173	4	16	17	136	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER EUROPE .....	123	44	23	8	48	-	-	-	-	-
ASIA	7,032	2,128	192	849	3,839	12	3	-	3	6
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	527	123	16	46	341	-	-	-	1	-
HONG KONG .....	487	19	8	29	431	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA .....	240	14	3	7	216	-	-	-	-	-
INDONESIA .....	59	2	-	3	54	-	-	-	-	-
IRAN .....	46	17	5	1	23	-	-	-	-	-
IRAQ .....	51	2	-	6	43	-	-	-	-	-
ISRAEL .....	143	10	4	8	120	-	-	-	-	1
JAPAN .....	562	466	14	21	61	-	-	-	-	-
JORDAN .....	119	14	4	7	93	-	1	-	-	-
KOREA .....	946	191	23	134	594	4	-	-	-	-
LEBANON .....	164	21	10	10	123	-	-	-	-	-
PHILIPPINES .....	2,733	887	85	311	1,441	3	1	-	2	3
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	33	30	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA .....	39	1	-	5	33	-	-	-	-	-
THAILAND .....	159	55	4	73	24	3	-	-	-	-
TURKEY .....	77	49	5	5	17	-	1	-	-	-
VIETNAM .....	322	136	5	163	16	1	-	-	-	1
OTHER ASIA .....	325	91	6	20	206	1	-	-	-	1
AFRICA	464	119	14	39	291	1	-	-	-	-
EGYPT .....	203	6	9	13	174	1	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA .....	261	113	5	26	117	-	-	-	-	-
OCEANIA	137	64	9	9	55	-	-	-	-	-
AUSTRALIA .....	53	21	7	5	20	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA .....	84	43	2	4	35	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	8,274	4,982	310	679	2,277	6	9	4	3	4
CANADA .....	1,864	1,050	181	100	526	-	4	2	-	1
MEXICO .....	3,130	2,925	22	50	120	2	5	1	3	2
BARBADOS .....	32	1	-	8	22	1	-	-	-	-
CUBA .....	1,376	34	47	175	1,117	2	-	1	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	136	75	10	24	27	-	-	-	-	-
HAITI .....	69	1	7	16	45	-	-	-	-	-
JAMAICA .....	266	8	6	107	144	1	-	-	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	99	7	7	18	67	-	-	-	-	-
COSTA RICA .....	29	3	2	13	11	-	-	-	-	-
EL SALVADOR .....	35	5	4	21	5	-	-	-	-	-
GUATEMALA .....	30	11	1	6	12	-	-	-	-	-
HONDURAS .....	55	6	2	16	31	-	-	-	-	-
NICARAGUA .....	23	4	1	6	12	-	-	-	-	-
PANAMA .....	216	161	2	26	26	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	914	691	18	93	112	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	662	140	25	97	396	4	-	-	-	-
ARGENTINA .....	124	11	5	13	95	-	-	-	-	-
BRAZIL .....	100	35	5	8	52	-	-	-	-	-
CHILE .....	50	12	2	6	30	-	-	-	-	-
COLOMBIA .....	119	19	7	33	60	-	-	-	-	-
ECUADOR .....	25	10	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	-
GUYANA .....	62	1	2	15	42	2	-	-	-	-
PERU .....	61	14	3	9	33	2	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY .....	30	4	-	1	25	-	-	-	-	-
VENEZUELA .....	70	30	1	2	37	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	21	4	-	3	14	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 47.  
ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED TO PERSONS WHO DERIVED CITIZENSHIP THROUGH  
NATURALIZATION OF PARENTS OR THROUGH MARRIAGE BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR DERIVED  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	JAN.- SEPT. 1978	CALENDAR YEAR DERIVED														BEFORE		
			1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1962
ALL COUNTRIES ...	12,459	1,300	4,149	2,744	1,106	253	216	197	186	200	146	134	119	72	73	72	62	64	1,366
EUROPE	3,351	274	808	571	250	51	52	50	33	56	52	51	40	28	32	37	29	36	901
AUSTRIA .....	57	2	4	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	33
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	133	7	39	32	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
DENMARK .....	21	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11
FRANCE .....	75	9	12	15	9	-	-	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	12
GERMANY .....	594	54	123	61	23	4	8	8	6	18	15	11	15	9	13	17	12	15	102
GREECE .....	317	22	116	99	38	6	6	9	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	13
HUNGARY .....	64	4	10	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	5	5	26
IRELAND .....	44	1	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
ITALY .....	464	40	98	61	37	7	13	14	7	4	8	4	1	6	4	6	3	3	148
NETHERLANDS .....	85	1	10	10	5	-	2	-	2	3	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	3	31
POLAND .....	176	7	24	21	7	-	5	5	1	4	3	4	2	1	3	1	-	-	87
PORTUGAL .....	221	24	72	57	18	8	6	4	4	6	2	5	5	1	1	-	1	-	7
ROMANIA .....	49	4	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
SPAIN .....	60	9	15	9	6	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	5
SWEDEN .....	22	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	14
SWITZERLAND .....	41	5	13	9	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8
U.S.S.R. ....	67	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
UNITED KINGDOM .....	613	49	171	130	55	17	9	6	4	9	8	10	3	3	1	3	2	3	130
YUGOSLAVIA .....	169	26	66	28	19	4	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	13
OTHER EUROPE .....	79	8	12	12	4	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	34
ASIA	4,901	756	2,006	1,237	450	110	72	50	29	19	13	20	16	14	12	10	8	8	71
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	404	64	176	102	41	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
HONG KONG .....	468	55	213	137	38	2	6	9	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
INDIA .....	226	23	105	62	17	6	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
INDONESIA .....	57	12	15	9	10	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
IRAN .....	28	5	8	7	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
IRAQ .....	49	4	14	10	9	5	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ISRAEL .....	133	13	39	43	24	4	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
JAPAN .....	95	18	28	14	3	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	18
JORDAN .....	105	5	34	25	15	11	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	3
KOREA .....	155	151	352	171	49	11	7	2	1	3	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	1	4
LEBANON .....	143	12	62	46	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PHILIPPINES .....	1,846	270	727	487	176	55	42	18	9	6	1	4	7	4	3	3	2	1	31
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA .....	38	2	11	11	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
THAILAND .....	103	28	44	22	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURKEY .....	28	1	4	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	7
VIETNAM .....	186	53	86	25	10	3	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASIA .....	234	40	88	62	27	4	3	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
AFRICA	345	36	119	107	40	4	3	5	7	2	3	-	3	-	2	1	1	2	10
EGYPT .....	197	23	66	60	35	4	-	1	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER AFRICA .....	148	13	53	47	5	-	3	4	4	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	9
OCEANIA	73	4	27	12	7	6	-	2	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	4
AUSTRALIA .....	32	-	7	9	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	3
OTHER OCEANIA .....	41	4	20	3	2	6	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NORTH AMERICA	3,268	181	1,019	712	291	64	78	82	97	108	69	56	47	24	25	20	21	18	356
CANADA .....	796	37	156	87	38	12	21	8	17	28	33	14	18	12	17	13	11	10	257
MEXICO .....	203	21	71	23	21	2	4	2	7	4	4	5	4	-	-	-	4	3	26
BARBADOS .....	31	3	8	8	6	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CUBA .....	1,340	63	454	371	118	27	29	49	63	62	25	32	11	5	2	1	2	-	26
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	61	7	7	18	9	1	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
HAITI .....	68	1	22	28	12	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMAICA .....	258	17	113	61	27	4	6	8	2	3	-	1	5	-	2	1	-	-	8
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	92	4	58	19	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
COSTA RICA .....	26	1	10	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
EL SALVADOR .....	30	3	15	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
GUATEMALA .....	19	2	6	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
HONDURAS .....	49	3	13	16	9	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
NICARAGUA .....	19	1	4	5	2	2	1	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
PANAMA .....	55	9	17	10	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	221	9	65	48	37	11	10	4	2	5	3	1	4	2	1	1	2	1	15
SOUTH AMERICA	521	49	170	105	68	18	11	8	19	13	6	7	11	4	1	3	2	-	24
ARGENTINA .....	113	6	43	15	14	5	4	1	6	4	4	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	4
BRAZIL .....	65	7	14	13	9	1	1	5	3	1	2	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
CHILE .....	38	4	13	6	6	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
COLOMBIA .....	100	10	22	26	18	1	4	1	5	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
ECUADOR .....	15	2	2	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
GUYANA .....	61	3	32	15	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
PERU .....	47	6	17	9	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
URUGUAY .....	26	3	11	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
VENEZUELA .....	39	7	9	8	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	17	1	7	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 48.  
ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED TO PERSONS WHO ACQUIRED CITIZENSHIP  
AT BIRTH ABROAD THROUGH CITIZEN PARENTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR ACQUIRED  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	CALENDAR YEAR ACQUIRED																	BEFORE 1962
		JAN.- SEPT. 1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	9,520	48	397	384	403	386	342	313	397	298	254	248	236	248	275	306	342	390	4,313
EUROPE	2,338	3	31	54	65	79	102	87	101	78	49	64	68	66	101	119	126	141	1,004
AUSTRIA .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
DENMARK .....	8	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
FRANCE .....	177	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	13	19	17	112
GERMANY .....	1,299	1	11	34	37	45	77	61	64	58	31	38	52	53	65	66	78	94	434
GREECE .....	41	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
HUNGARY .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
IRELAND .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
ITALY .....	143	-	6	1	5	5	5	1	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	102
NETHERLANDS .....	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
POLAND .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
PORTUGAL .....	55	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
ROMANIA .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
SPAIN .....	123	-	3	3	8	7	6	6	10	3	3	3	3	2	11	8	9	7	31
SWEDEN .....	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
SWITZERLAND .....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
U.S.S.R. ....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
UNITED KINGDOM .....	374	-	7	11	8	15	9	11	14	11	11	17	8	7	6	19	17	18	185
YUGOSLAVIA .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
OTHER EUROPE .....	44	-	1	-	3	2	1	4	2	2	-	2	1	-	4	4	3	3	12
ASIA	2,077	6	31	64	147	146	103	89	106	91	76	74	39	52	53	45	55	46	854
CHINA & TAIWAN .....	123	-	3	4	4	8	4	8	11	2	4	1	1	3	2	1	3	-	64
HONG KONG .....	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	13
INDIA .....	13	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
INDONESIA .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
IRAN .....	17	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	4
IRAQ .....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ISRAEL .....	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
JAPAN .....	441	-	2	8	18	20	23	20	20	21	27	13	17	11	10	24	21	11	147
JORDAN .....	14	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
KOREA .....	188	1	9	16	20	21	18	9	10	8	12	17	8	12	5	1	4	4	13
LEBANON .....	20	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	13
PHILIPPINES .....	873	5	9	22	70	61	25	21	22	14	8	17	5	11	16	9	14	21	523
RYUKYU ISLANDS .....	28	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	3	3	-	3	2	2	1	2	4
SYRIA .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
THAILAND .....	55	-	1	5	6	8	8	7	7	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
TURKEY .....	46	-	2	3	11	2	1	-	2	4	-	1	-	3	2	3	4	1	7
VIETNAM .....	136	-	1	8	19	15	20	18	19	11	15	3	2	2	2	-	1	2	-
OTHER ASIA .....	89	-	2	3	4	-	1	11	11	9	4	-	5	2	3	4	3	25	
AFRICA	112	1	1	4	3	1	4	4	3	5	3	2	5	4	5	3	3	9	52
EGYPT .....	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
OTHER AFRICA .....	106	1	1	3	3	1	4	3	3	5	3	2	4	4	5	3	2	9	50
OCEANIA	62	2	5	5	2	3	3	3	5	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	27
AUSTRALIA .....	21	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	10
OTHER OCEANIA .....	41	1	5	3	1	3	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	17
NORTH AMERICA	4,795	36	325	254	180	150	129	127	120	120	122	103	121	124	110	136	152	187	2,299
CANADA .....	999	6	24	31	29	25	27	19	17	18	11	16	14	15	17	35	37	56	602
MEXICO .....	2,804	12	85	97	94	83	77	84	75	75	87	73	82	94	78	79	99	120	1,410
BARBADOS .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CUBA .....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	75	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
HAITI .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
JAMAICA .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
COSTA RICA .....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
EL SALVADOR .....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
GUATEMALA .....	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
HONDURAS .....	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
NICARAGUA .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
PANAMA .....	159	3	23	18	8	4	7	5	5	6	4	2	3	3	3	7	6	1	51
OTHER NORTH AMERICA .....	680	15	192	108	48	32	18	17	21	17	20	11	22	11	11	15	10	9	103
SOUTH AMERICA	136	-	4	3	6	7	1	3	2	4	3	4	3	2	4	3	4	6	77
ARGENTINA .....	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
BRAZIL .....	35	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	23
CHILE .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	6
COLOMBIA .....	18	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	9
ECUADOR .....	10	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
GUYANA .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PERU .....	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
URUGUAY .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
VENEZUELA .....	28	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	17
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA .....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

TABLE 49.  
 PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED BY REASON  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Reason for denial	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total number .....	2,043	1,980	2,028	1,837	1,708	2,210	2,300	2,231	568	2,845	3,894
Petitioner failed to establish good moral character ....	13	23	10	22	7	6	16	8	1	17	288
Petitioner failed to establish attachment to the principles of the Constitution and favorable disposition to the United States .....	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Petitioner was legally incompetent to make and file a valid petition .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Petitioner could not speak (read, write) the English language .....	66	69	79	27	26	80	31	30	8	40	21
Petitioner was not resident within the jurisdiction of the court .....	1	2	4	1	2	1	-	2	-	3	1
Petitioner failed to establish continuous residence in the United States .....	-	1	1	1	3	4	2	-	-	5	2
Petitioner failed to establish physical presence in the United States .....	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Petitioner failed to establish lawful admission to the United States for permanent residence .....	2	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
Petition was not supported by required affidavits of witnesses (depositions, oral testimony) .....	7	5	10	8	15	16	12	16	2	9	8
Petition was not signed in petitioner's own handwriting.	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of prosecution .....	938	866	962	957	891	1,159	1,053	1,169	280	1,627	2,016
Petition withdrew petition .....	981	958	895	773	715	893	1,136	952	264	1,059	1,499
Petitioner failed to establish alienage or noncitizen nationality of the United States .....	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Petitioner failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under Section 315 of the Immigration and Nationality Act .....	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Petitioner lacked knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals of history and the principles and form of Government of the United States .....	18	39	48	37	32	34	14	10	3	6	2
A final finding of the deportability was outstanding ...	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-
Petitioner was unable to take the oath of allegiance to the United States .....	3	3	2	-	1	3	4	4	2	2	1
Petitioner could not meet requirements under special naturalization provisions .....	1	4	5	6	10	4	5	15	3	23	9
Other reasons .....	7	-	3	-	1	5	24	25	5	40	32

TABLE 50.  
ADMINISTRATIVELY ISSUED CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP CANCELLED  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Number of certificates cancelled	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total number .....	274	205	119	64	52	24	37	21	13	14	20
Citizenship acquired at birth aboard .....	265	204	119	62	51	20	37	17	13	12	20
Certificate illegally obtained .....	52	9	10	7	4	4	2	9	-	-	12
Certificate fraudulently obtained .....	213	195	109	55	47	16	35	8	13	12	8
Citizenship derived through parentage or marriage .....	9	1	-	2	1	4	-	4	-	2	-
Certificate illegally obtained .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-
Certificate fraudulently obtained .....	8	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 51.  
PERSONS EXPATRIATED BY GROUNDS AND YEAR REPORTS RECEIVED  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Grounds	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total number .....	450	2,064	1,618	1,634	1,250	1,522	1,843	1,651	723	1,503	2,051
Voting in a foreign political election or plebiscite 1/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Continuous residence in a state by dual national who sought benefits of Section 350, Immigration and Nationality Act .....	-	10	-	-	3	5	28	26	6	6	5
Residence in a foreign state under treaties and conventions 2/ .....	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalization in a foreign state .....	4	1,537	955	1,051	819	976	1,238	1,224	548	1,183	1,534
Entering or serving in the armed forces of a foreign state .....	-	33	21	9	4	10	22	3	1	3	6
Renunciation of nationality .....	444	364	510	423	320	311	209	197	84	166	276
Taking an oath of allegiance in a foreign state .....	2	111	106	146	101	215	332	188	82	142	228
Accepting or performing duties under a foreign state .....	-	5	16	5	3	5	14	8	2	3	2
Other grounds .....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ The Supreme Court decision on *Afroyim v. Rusk* (387 U.S. 253, May 29, 1967) ruled as unconstitutional the law providing for a loss of citizenship by voting in a foreign political election.

2/ Naturalized U.S. citizen expatriated in countries with which the United States has treaties or conventions providing on a reciprocal basis for loss of nationality through extended residence in the country of original citizenship.

TABLE 52.  
PROSECUTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Action taken	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
<b>Prosecutions:</b>											
Total disposed of .....	5,079	6,034	10,215	13,200	16,415	17,743	14,172	17,126	3,563	17,176	16,796
Convictions .....	4,623	5,497	9,310	12,189	15,458	16,634	12,811	15,772	3,174	15,388	15,348
Acquittals .....	52	50	74	27	52	27	21	35	25	34	46
Dismissals 1/ .....	404	487	831	984	905	1,073	1,340	1,319	364	1,754	1,402
Total pending end of year .....	938	1,151	1,086	843	922	1,039	985	1,066	1,037	1,037	1,199
<u>Prosecutions for immigration</u>											
<u>violations:</u>											
Disposed of .....	4,565	5,510	9,550	12,865	16,309	17,608	13,947	16,927	3,467	16,776	16,445
Convictions .....	4,125	4,991	8,735	12,063	15,386	16,566	12,676	15,653	3,139	15,223	15,140
Acquittals .....	50	50	71	27	49	25	20	34	24	32	40
Dismissals 1/ .....	390	469	744	775	874	1,017	1,251	1,240	304	1,521	1,265
Pending end of year .....	894	1,089	1,020	803	878	979	937	1,006	970	930	1,108
<u>Prosecutions for nationality</u>											
<u>violations:</u>											
Disposed of .....	514	524	665	335	106	126	225	199	96	400	351
Convictions .....	498	506	575	126	72	68	135	119	35	165	208
Acquittals .....	2	-	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	2	6
Dismissals 1/ .....	14	18	87	209	31	56	89	79	60	233	137
Pending end of year .....	44	62	66	40	44	60	48	60	67	85	91
<b>Aggregate fines and imprisonment:</b>											
Fines .....	\$172,105	\$249,785	\$461,231	\$687,444	\$1,008,299	\$927,003	\$754,746	\$1,050,148	\$256,228	\$879,208	\$786,370
Immigration violations .....	150,605	228,085	417,396	671,144	1,006,689	922,503	747,796	1,043,448	249,228	877,108	779,720
Nationality violations .....	21,500	21,700	43,835	16,300	1,610	4,500	6,950	6,700	7,000	2,100	6,650
Imprisonment .....	3,970	4,042	5,364	4,894	5,755	5,998	5,313	6,367	1,370	6,478	7,597
Immigration violations .....	3,462	3,625	4,882	4,718	5,688	5,929	5,111	6,185	1,316	6,259	7,307
Nationality violations .....	508	417	482	176	67	69	202	182	54	219	290

1/ Dismissed or otherwise closed.

TABLE 53.  
 CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Violations	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total .....	4,623	5,497	9,310	12,289	15,458	16,634	12,811	15,772	3,174	15,388	15,348
Immigration violations .....	4,125	4,991	8,735	12,063	15,386	16,566	12,676	15,653	3,139	15,223	15,140
Entry of aliens illegally .....	1,097	1,652	5,084	10,292	13,534	15,003	11,094	13,707	2,853	13,276	12,257
Reentries of deported aliens .....	1,413	1,213	1,094	757	603	516	494	499	103	481	619
Bringing in, transporting, harboring, and inducing illegal entry of aliens .	563	850	718	577	738	607	370	465	88	497	1,143
Fraud, misuse of visas, entry permits, and other entry documents .....	863	872	1,012	247	206	206	125	38	14	82	85
Fraud and false statements or entries ..	49	20	26	45	85	53	61	114	6	15	30
Alien registration or alien address violations .....	-	2	-	7	11	9	20	7	1	11	2
Alien crewmen who remained longer .....	7	3	16	12	22	11	25	30	6	14	12
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Perjury .....	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	-	-	1
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other violations .....	132	379	783	126	183	161	486	786	68	847	990
Nationality violations .....	498	506	575	126	72	68	135	119	35	165	208
False representation as citizens of the United States .....	497	493	574	119	64	60	112	87	30	115	161
False statements and procurement of citizenship or naturalization unlawfully .....	1	13	1	7	3	3	3	-	-	1	-
Reproduction of citizenship and naturalization papers .....	-	-	-	-	5	5	20	32	5	49	47

TABLE 54.  
WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDERS OF DEPORTATION,  
AND DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,  
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Action taken	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
<u>Writs of habeas corpus:</u>						
Total disposed of .....	66	63	66	11	71	59
Favorable to U.S. Government .....	44	47	43	9	42	23
Unfavorable to U.S. Government .....	4	5	5	-	4	3
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	18	11	18	2	25	33
Total pending end of year .....	23	48	76	81	64	33
 <u>Judicial review of orders of deportation (Sec. 106 I&amp;N Act):</u>						
<u>Involving deportation:</u>						
Total disposed of .....	210	252	391	85	429	418
Favorable to U.S. Government .....	188	209	336	57	285	260
Unfavorable to U.S. Government .....	6	6	26	7	33	30
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	16	37	29	21	111	128
Total pending end of year .....	214	332	461	479	496	374
 <u>Declaratory judgments:</u>						
Total disposed of .....	89	220	601	31	211	134
Favorable to U.S. Government .....	61	186	564	22	64	53
Unfavorable to U.S. Government .....	11	6	7	-	7	5
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	17	28	30	9	140	76
<u>Involving 8 U.S.C. 1503</u>	9	6	9	-	5	3
Favorable to U.S. Government .....	8	5	3	-	2	1
Unfavorable to U.S. Government .....	1	1	1	-	1	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	-	-	5	-	2	1
<u>Involving exclusion or deportation</u> .....	80	214	592	31	206	131
Favorable to U.S. Government .....	53	181	561	22	62	52
Unfavorable to U.S. Government .....	10	5	6	-	6	4
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	17	28	25	9	138	75

TABLE 55.  
PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED  
76TH CONGRESS THROUGH 95TH CONGRESS

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
95th .....	1,024	138
94th .....	1,023	99
93rd .....	1,085	63
92nd .....	2,866	62
91st .....	6,266	113
90th .....	7,293	218
89th .....	5,285	279
88th .....	3,647	196
87th .....	3,592	544
86th .....	3,069	488
85th .....	4,364	927
84th .....	4,474	1,227
83rd .....	4,797	755
82nd .....	3,669	729
81st .....	2,811	505
80th .....	1,141	121
70th .....	429	14
78th .....	163	12
77th .....	430	22
76th .....	601	65